A PERPETUAL REGISTER,

By which may be found in two or three seconds of time, the day of the Month in any year from 1758 to 1831 inclusive.

Years.

A	G	F	E	D	C	B
1758	59		60	61	62	63
	64	65	66	67		68
69	70	71		72	73	74
75		76	77	78	79	
80	81	82	83		84	85
86	87		88	89	90	91
	92	93	94	95		96
97	98	99	1800	1	2	3
	4	5	6	7		8
9	10	11		12	13	14
15		16	17	18	19	
20	21	22	23		24	25
26	27		28	29	30	31

Sundays.

Months.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
	29	30	31				
January October	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
May	B	C	D	E	F	G	A
August	C	D	E	F	G	A	B
Feb. March November	D	E	F	G	A	B	C
June	E	F	G	A	B	C	D
September December	F	G	A	B	C	D	E
April July	G	A	B	C	D	E	F

Under the word Years find the Year, above which is the *Dominical Letter* for that Year; then against the Month in the other Table find the same Letter, over which are placed the days of the Month for every Sunday in that Month.—Each blank space shews the Year following to be Leap Year.

N. B.—In every Leap Year, for January and February, use the Letter above the blank space before that Year; and for the other Months use the Letter belonging to the respective Year.

THE

MADRAS ALMANAC

FOR THE

YEAR OF OUR LORD

1819,

38

CALCULATED FOR THE

MERIDIAN OF FORT ST. GEORGE:

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

LISTS OF THE

Civil, Judicial and Medical

ESTABLISHMENTS,

AND OF THE

EUROPEANS

NOT IN THE KING'S OR COMPANY'S SERVICE;

WITH OTHER MATTERS OF

USEFUL INFORMATION.

PUBLISHED FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE MILITARY
MALE ORPHAN ASYLUM.

ASYLUM PRESS,

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

Abbreviations	Page 3
Accountant General's Office	261
Agents in the clearance of Baggage, Wines, Warehouse-keepers of Baggage, India House, London	167
Agency Houses at Madras	307
in Calcutta	311
E. I. in London	314
Agents, Company's at Home and Abroad ..	230
Armegon Shoal	217
Arrivals and Departures of H. M.'s, H. C.'s and Private Ships from England, in 1818, and Passengers	351
Asiatic Society	299
Assay Office	262
Board, Superior	260
of Trade	261
of Revenue	260
Military	273
Medical	290
Baggage, Regulations for the Survey of Homeward ..	215
Bangy Regulations	197
Bengal Provident Society	356
Births in 1817-18	345
Bombay Literary Society	305
Bricks, Tiles, &c. &c. Dimensions and prices of ..	85
Calendar	6
Chronological Events	315
Church Establishment	292
Civil Servants, List of	241
permitted to proceed to England ..	267
without employ	267
retired on the Annuity of 400£ ..	268
Civil and Military Servants, after an absence of five years, precluded the return to their duty ..	140
Civil or Military situations procured by purchase, &c. Regulations respecting	146
Civil Auditor's Office	261
Civil Fund	268
Coinage, New	58
Coily and Shooly Fanams (tables for reducing to Star Pagodas, Fanams and Cash)	78
Coins, Weights and Measures: English	71
Bengal	56
Madras	58
Bombay	60
College School	148
do. of Fort St. George, Board of Superintendence of	262
Collectors and Magistrates, with their Assistants ..	265
Commission, General Rates of, Calcutta	313

Commission, General Rates of, Madras 308
Commissioners in England for liquidating the Nabob's Debts 230
at Madras for investigating the ditto 263
Commercial Residents with their Deputies 266
Commissioners for the affairs of India, Board of .. 224
Committee, St. George's Church 294
Commissariat Department 273
Company's Charter, Abstract of the Act for it's renewal .. 153
Court of Suddr Adawlut and Fouzdary Adawlut .. 260
Court of Commissioners for the recovery of small debts .. 271
Custom House 262
Cycles, Chronological 1
Deaths in 1817-18 347
Directors, Honorable Court of 225
of the Male Asylum 293
and Directresses of the Female Asylum .. 294
East India College, Terms of Admission of Students .. 148
do. do. do. Regulations as to the Nomination of Students 144
East India Company's Artillery and Engineer Seminary .. 149
do. do. Depôt for Recruits at Chatham .. 230
Eclipses in the year 1819 2
Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites for 1819 36
Ember Days 1
Equation of Time for 1819, Table of the 30
European Inhabitants not in H. M. or the H. C. Service .. 330
Exchange, Table of, for the adjustment of Madras Customs 69
Feasts, Moveable 1
Festivals, Malabar, Gentoo and Mahomedan 41
General Phenomena of the Heavenly Bodies, for the year 1819 .. 335
General Police Office, ... 271
Gold and Silver Coins, comparative view of their relative value .. 70
Governors and Governors General of Bengal 236
Governors of Fort St. George 237
Governments in India 239
Government Bank and holy days observed at the Bank .. 292,293
Government Lottery 262
Heavenly Bodies, General Phenomena of 335
Highland Society at Madras 303
Hire, rates of 78,80,86,87
Home Department 224
Home Establishment 226
Houses and Gardens paying quit rent, Regulations respecting 172
Insurance Companies, Calcutta 311
Insurance Company, Carnatic 307
Insurance Company, Old Madras 307
Insurance Society, India 308
Judges and Assistant Judges of Zillah Courts, their Registers and Assistants 263
Judges of the Provincial Courts of Appeal & Courts of Circuit, their Registers and Assistants 263

Latitudes, Longitudes, Bearings, Distances and Difference of Time between Madras and most of the Principal Cities .. 53
Latitudes and Longitudes of certain remarkable Ports and Places on the Coast of Coromandel and Malabar, and in the interior of the Peninsula, as deduced from Major Lambton's Grand Trigonometrical Survey 50
Light House 329
Literary Society, Madras 304
do. do. Bombay 305
Lord Clive's Fund, Regulations for the admission of Pensioners in England 143
Magistrates Office 271
Malabar, Gentoo, and Mahomedan Festivals .. 41
Mahomedan and Malabar, months and days of, corresponding with those of the English months 45
Marine Police Office 271
Marriages in 1817-18 344
Master Attendants 269
Medical List 284
Medical Board 290
Medical Fund 290
Military Officers, Regulations respecting their retiring from the Service 140
Military Fund at Madras, and Regulations 274
Military Auditor General's Office 273
Mint Committee 262
Money, Weights and Measures, Alphabetical List of .. 61
Nabob's Debts, Commissioners for, in England 230
Do. do. do. at Madras 263
Native Pension Fund Committee 262
Naval Establishment 295
Notification respecting Europeans not in the King's or Company's Service and all Americans, proceeding as Passengers on board Ships other than those of His Majesty or the Honorable Company 218
Observatory, Madras 4
Ordnance, Fire Arms, &c. Regulations respecting .. 169
Passport Regulations 192
Passage Money, Regulations respecting 149
Paymasters 267
Post Office Regulations 198
Postage, rates of 207
Police Regulations regarding Europeans not in H. M. or the H. C. Service 173
Post Master General's Office 262
Presents & articles for family use, Regulations for manifesting, &c. 172
Presents from Native Princes and other Natives of Rank .. 166
Protestant Charity School 293

Provincial Grand Lodge and subordinate Lodges .. 295,296
Rank and Precedence of Persons holding appointments in the East Indies, Warrant declaring the 298
Rank, Comparative, of Officers in the Army and Navy, .. 298
Residents at Foreign Courts 267,297
Rising and setting of the Sun, Table of the .. 47
Roads, Table of 89
Road Committee 262
Roadstead of Calingapatam 217
Royal Arch Chapter 296
Salutes, Standing Orders for 327
Secretaries to Government and their Assistants .. 260
Securities, Government 176,186
do. do. Form of Receipt for receiving interest on 191
Seringapatam Prize Committee 274
Servants attending Passengers to Europe, Regulations respecting 176
Servants prohibited from being dressed in the Regimentals of the Company's Troops 170
Signals 328
Sovereigns of Europe 232
Squadron in India 295
Staff, Governor's 272
General, of the Army 272
Garrison 273
Stamp Office 268
Stars, Principal Fixed, Mean Right Ascensions of .. 37
Stars, Principal, North Polar Distances of .. 39
Sun's Declination for the year 1819, Table of the .. 32
Sun's Right Ascension for the year 1819, Table of the .. 34
Superintendents, Agents, &c. 261
Supreme Court of Judicature 270
Surveyor General's Department 274
Table for converting Star Pagodas, Fanams and Cash, into Madras Rupees, Annas and Pice; and Madras Rupees, Annas and Pice, into Star Pagodas, Fanams and Cash, .. 73,74
Table for converting Madras Rupees into Calcutta Sicca Rupees, and Calcutta Sicca Rupees into Madras Rupees, being the Rate of Exchange at which the Public Securities are transferable 75,76
Table for converting Star Pagodas into Calcutta Sicca Rupees, and Calcutta Sicca Rupees into Star Pagodas, being the rate of Exchange at which the Madras Securities are transferred to Bengal 77
Tonnage allowed Civil and Military Officers on their passage from and to England, ... 168
Translators to Government 261
Treasurer's Office 261
Trigonometrical Survey 274
Writers and Cadets, Extract of an Act of the 33d Geo. III. respecting the age of 143

PRINCIPAL ARTICLES

OF THE

ALMANAC OF 1819.

CHRONOLOGICAL CYCLES.

Dominical Letter	C	Solar Cycle	8
Lunar Cycle, or Golden No.	15	Roman Indiction	7
Epact	4	Julian Period	6532

EMBER DAYS.

March	3, 5, and 6	September	15, 17, and 18
June	2, 4, and 5	December	15, 17, and 18

MOVEABLE FEASTS.

Septuagesima Sunday,	Feb. 7	Low Sunday	April 18
Quinq. or Shrove Sund.	Feb. 21	Rogation Sunday	May 16
Ash Wednesday or 1st day of Lent,	Feb. 24	Ascension-day, or Holy Thursday	May 20
Mid-Lent Sunday,	March 21	Whit Sunday	May 30
Palm Sunday	April 4	Trinity Sunday	June 6
Easter Day	April 11	Advent Sunday	Nov. 28

SOLAR AND LUNAR ECLIPSES, IN 1819.

April 10.—Moon eclipsed; the *greater part visible* at Madras.

	H.	M.
Beginning of the Eclipse	4	35½ A.
Beginning of the total darkness........	5	35
The Moon rises before the Ecliptic Conjunction.		
Ecliptic Conjunction	6	26½
Middle..................................	7	13
End of total darkness..................	7	18
End of the Eclipse	8	19

Digits eclipsed 21D. 7M. from N. side of the Earth's Shadow.

April 24.—Sun eclipsed; *invisible* at Madras. Conjunction at 11H. 48M. A. M. Greenwich Time, or 5H. 9M. P. M. Madras Time, in Longitude 1S. 3D. 26M.; ☽'s Latitude 1D. 12M. N.

September 19.—Sun eclipsed; *invisible* at Madras. Conjunction at 0H. 52M. P. M. Greenwich Time, or 6H. 13M. Madras Time, in Longitude 5S. 25D. 43M.; ☽'s Latitude 1D. 24M. N.

October 3d.—Moon eclipsed; *visible* at Madras.

	H.	M.
Beginning of the Eclipse..............	6	57 A.
Beginning of the total darkness.......	7	57
Ecliptic Conjunction..................	8	44
Middle.................................	8	45
End of total darkness.................	9	33
End of the Eclipse....................	10	34

Digits eclipsed 19D. 3M. from the S. side of the Earth's Shadow.

ABBREVIATIONS.

M.	Morning, or Minutes.	§	☽	Moon.
A.	Afternoon.	§	Im.	Immersion.
D.	Days, or Degrees.	§	Em.	Emersion.
H.	Hours.	§	E.	East.
S.	Seconds, Signs, or South.	§	W.	West.
☉	Sun.	§	N.	North.

MISCELLANEOUS.

	Latitude.			Longitude in Degrees			Time from Greenwich.		
	D.	M.	S.	D.	M.	S.			
Fort St. George Church Steeple....	13	4	42	80	20	53E	5	21	23,5
H. C.'s Observatory,..	13	4	9	80	18	30	5	21	14

The following distances and angles formed by the Madras Church Steeple, the Flag Staff on St. Thomas's Mount, and Perumbaukum Hill (a small sugar loaf detached hill which lays about 8 miles South of the Mount, and whose position was determined by Major Lambton's Survey,) will enable any observer on board of a Ship riding in the Madras Roads to determine it's birth with great precision by taking their angular distance with a common Sextant.

TRIANGLE.

Mount Flag Staff from Church Steeple 7078,4 fathoms.

Names.	Angles.			Distances from the intersected objects.	
	D.	M.	S.		
Mount Flag Staff,	128	32	36	Perumbaukum Hill	in fathoms
Church Steeple,	26	5	28		7266,4
Perumbaukum Hill	25	21	56		12922,7

MADRAS OBSERVATORY.

John Goldingham, F.R.S. F.Asiat.S. *Superintendent.*

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

PUBLIC DEPARTMENT.

THE Right Honorable the Governor in Council having been informed that an erroneous opinion has been entertained of the nature of the orders which have been furnished to the Superintendent of the H. C.'s Observatory, in regard to Sea Time-keepers delivered to his charge for the purpose of having their daily rate ascertained; Notice is hereby given, under the authority of his Lordship in Council, that all Chronometers which may be sent to the Observatory by any of the Captains and Officers of His Majesty's Navy, or of the H. C.'s Sea Service, or by the Masters and Officers of British Merchant Vessels frequenting this port, will be received every day (Sunday excepted) between the hours of Eleven and Two. That they will be regularly compared for as many days as may suit the occasion of the Owners, and that they will be returned on written applications between the same hours, accompanied by detailed accounts of their rates of going while deposited, free from all fees or charges of every description.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

G. G. KEBLE,
SEC. TO GOVERNMENT.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 20*th April* 1807.

Pursuant to the above Advertisement, notice is hereby given that no Time-keeper sent to the H. C.'s Observatory, for the purpose of having it's rate ascertained, will be returned without a *written* application from the person who sent it; such application to be transmitted within the hours mentioned in the Advertisement.

That a Receipt, specifying the Names of the Maker and Owner, and the No. of the Watch, will be given, for every Time-keeper deposited at the Observatory; this Receipt will

be signed by the Superintendent, and should be returned with the application for the Time-keeper.

MADRAS OBSERVATORY, November 20, 1813. (Signed) J. GOLDINGHAM, SUPERINTENDENT.

N. B.—It is recommended not to send Time-Keepers in a Palankeen, it having been found by experience that the motion alters the rate, and sometimes stops the Time-keeper.

1819. JANUARY XXXI Days.

PHASES of the MOON.

	D.	H.	M.	
First Quarter, ..	3	2	1	A.
Full Moon, ...	11	4	57	A.
Last Quarter, ..	19	3	4	A.
New Moon, ...	26	6	31	M.

Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 16M. 17s.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.		Moon's rising and setting. H. M.
fr	1	1	*Circumcision.*	10 36 A sets
sa	2	2		11 28
Sun	3	3	*2d Sunday after Christmas.*	First Qr.
m	4	4		0 17 M sets
tu	5	5		1 6
w	6	6	*Epiphany.*	1 54
th	7	7		2 43
fr	8	8		3 35
sa	9	9		4 27
Sun	10	10	*1st Sunday after Epiphany.*	5 18
m	11	11		Full M.
tu	12	12		6 30 A. ris.
w	13	13		7 20
th	14	14		8 10
fr	15	15	*Duke of Gloucester born 1776.*	8 58
sa	16	16		9 44
Sun	17	17	*2d Sunday after Epiphany.*	10 31
m	18	18	*Queen Charlotte's birth-day kept.*	11 18
tu	19	19		Last Qr.
w	20	20		0 15 M. ris.
th	21	21		1 10
fr	22	22		2 11
sa	23	23		3 14
Sun	24	24	*3d Sunday after Epiphany.*	4 21
m	25	25		5 26
tu	26	26		New M.
w	27	27	*Duke of Sussex born 1773.*	7 18 A sets
th	28	28		8 15
fr	29	29		9 9
sa	30	30	*King Charles I. Martyr.*	9 58
Sun	31	31	*4th Sunday after Epiphany.*	10 48

1	18
2	2
3	2
4	7
5	3
6	4
7	8
8	4
9	4
10	3
11	7
12	3
13	3
14	7
15	3
16	3
17	3
18	7
19	3
20	6
21	5
22	3
23	4
24	3
25	7
26	3
27	3
28	7
29	3
30	4
31	2

144

1819. FEBRUARY XXVIII Days.

PHASES of the MOON.

		D.	H.	M.	
First Quarter,	..	2	6	45	M.
Full Moon,	..	10	11	36	M.
Last Quarter,	..	18	2	00	M.
New Moon,	..	24	5	14	A.

Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 16M. 13S.

Days of the Week	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.		Moon's rising and setting. H. M.
m	1	32		11 37 A sets
tu	2	33		First Qr.
w	3	34		0 29 M sets
th	4	35		1 22
fr	5	36		2 15
sa	6	37		3 6
Sun	7	38	*Septuagesima Sunday.*	3 58
m	8	39		4 46
tu	9	40		5 31
w	10	41		Full M.
th	11	42		6 50 A. ris.
fr	12	43		7 38
sa	13	44		8 25
Sun	14	45	*Sexagesima Sunday.*	9 13
m	15	46		10 4
tu	16	47		10 57
w	17	48		11 55
th	18	49		Last Qr.
fr	19	50		0 58 M. ris.
sa	20	51		2 2
Sun	21	52	*Quinquagesima Sunday.*	3 7
m	22	53		4 7
tu	23	54	[*Camb. born* 1774.	5 3
w	24	55	*Ash Wednesday. St. Matthias. Duke of*	New M.
th	25	56		6 54 A sets
fr	26	57		7 46
sa	27	58		8 38
Sun	28	59	1st *Sunday in Lent.*	9 28

OCCURRENCES IN FEBRUARY. 1819.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

1819. MARCH XXXI Days.

PHASES of the MOON.

	D.	H.	M.
First Quarter ..	4	1	52 M
Full Moon ..	12	4	33 M
Last Quarter ..	19	10	2 M.
New Moon ..	26	4	45 M

Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 16M. 7s.

Days of the Week	Days of the Month	Days of the Year		Moon's rising and setting. H. M.
m	1	60		10 19
tu	2	61		11 19
w	3	62		12 7
th	4	63		First Qr.
fr	5	64		1 1 M.sets
sa	6	65		1 53
Sun	7	66	*2d Sunday in Lent.*	2 44
m	8	67		3 33
tu	9	68		4 15
w	10	69		4 56
th	11	70		5 35
fr	12	71		Full M.
sa	13	72		7 14A.ris
Sun	14	73	*3d Sunday in Lent.*	8 5
m	15	74		8 58
tu	16	75		9 56
w	17	76		10 56
th	18	77		11 59
fr	19	78		Last Qr.
sa	20	79		1 3M.ris
Sun	21	80	*4th Sunday in Lent.*	2 4
m	22	81		3 0
tu	23	82		3 51
w	24	83		4 37
th	25	84	Annun. of B. V. Mary.	5 21
fr	26	85		New M.
sa	27	86		7 24 Asets
Sun	28	87	*5th Sunday in Lent.*	8 16
m	29	88		9 10
tu	30	89		10 4
w	31	90		10 59

OCCURRENCES IN MARCH. 1819.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

1819. APRIL XXX Days.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	H.	M.	
First Quarter, ...	2	9	40	A.
Full Moon, ...	10	6	26	A.
Last Quarter, ...	17	4	8	A.
New Moon, ...	24	5	9	A.

Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 15M. 58s.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.		Moon's rising and setting. H. M.
th	1	91		11 52
fr	2	92		First Qr.
sa	3	93		0 44 M sets
Sun	4	94	*Palm Sunday.*	1 34
m	5	95		2 17
tu	6	96		2 59
w	7	97		3 38
th	8	98		4 16
fr	9	99	*Good Friday.*	4 54
sa	10	100	*Lunar Eclipse, partly visible.*	Full Moon
Sun	11	101	*Easter-Day.*	6 59 A. ris
m	12	102	*Easter-Monday.*	7 57
tu	13	103	*Easter-Tuesday.*	8 57
w	14	104		10 2
th	15	105		11 4
r	16	106		12 7
sa	17	107		Last Qr.
Sun	18	108	*1st Sunday after Easter.*	1 4 M ris.
m	19	109		1 55
tu	20	110		2 41
w	21	111		3 25
th	22	112		4 6
fr	23	113		4 46
sa	24	114	*Solar Eclipse invisible. [Mary born.*	New M.
Sun	25	115	*2d Sunday after Easter. St. Mark. Prs.*	7 6 A. sets
m	26	116		7 59
tu	27	117		8 54
w	28	118		9 50
th	29	119		10 43
fr	30	120		11 32

OCCURRENCES IN APRIL. 1819.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

MAY XXXI DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	H.	M.	
First Quarter,...	2	4	34	A.
Full Moon,....	10	5	27	M.
Last Quarter,...	16	9	38	A.
New Moon,....	24	6	23	M.

Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 15M. 51s.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.		Moon's rising and setting. H. M.
sa	1	121	*St Philip and St. James.*	12 20
Sun	2	122	*3d Sunday after Easter.*	First Qr.
m	3	123		1 1M. sets
tu	4	124		1 39
w	5	125		2 17
th	6	126		2 54
fr	7	127	*Duchess of York born 1763.*	3 31
sa	8	128		4 11
Sun	9	129	*4th Sunday after Easter.*	4 54
m	10	130		Full M.
tu	11	131		7 53A. ris
w	12	132		8 58
th	13	133		10 3
fr	14	134		11 3
sa	15	135		11 58
Sun	16	136	*5th Sunday after Easter.*	Last Qr.
m	17	137		0 43M ris.
tu	18	138		1 27
w	19	139	*Queen Charlotte born 1744.*	2 7
th	20	140	*Ascension-Day.*	2 47
fr	21	141		3 27
sa	22	142	*Princess Elizabeth born 1770.*	4 6
Sun	23	143	*Sunday after Ascension Day.*	4 48
m	24	144		New M.
tu	25	145		7 41A sets
w	26	146		8 35
th	27	147		9 26
fr	28	148		10 14
sa	29	149	*King Charles II. restored.*	10 57
Sun	30	150	*Whit-Sunday.*	11 38
m	31	151	*Whit-Monday.*	12 15

OCCURRENCES IN MAY. 1819.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

1819. JUNE XXX DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	H.	M.
First Quarter, ..	1	9	28 M.
Full Moon, ..	8	1	51 A.
Last Quarter, ..	15	3	55 M.
New Moon, ..	22	8	22 A.
First Quarter, ..	30	11	49 A.

Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 15m.46s.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.		Moon's rising and setting. H. M.
tu	1	152	*Whit Tuesday.*	First Qr.
w	2	153		0 49M sets
th	3	154		1 25
fr	4	155	*King George III. born* 1738.	2 3
sa	5	156	*Duke of Cumberland born* 1771.	2 42
Sun	6	157	*Trinity Sunday.*	3 27
m	7	158		4 17
tu	8	159		Full M.
w	9	160		7 44A ris.
th	10	161		8 48
fr	11	162	*St. Barnabas.*	9 47
sa	12	163		10 38
Sun	13	164	*1st Sunday after Trinity.*	11 24
m	14	165		12 6
tu	15	166		Last Qr.
w	16	167		0 43M. ris.
th	17	168		1 23
fr	18	169		2 2
sa	19	170		2 43
Sun	20	171	*2d Sunday after Trinity.*	3 25
m	21	172		4 11
tu	22	173		New M.
w	23	174		7 15A. sets
th	24	175	*Nativity of St. John Baptist.*	8 4
fr	25	176		8 49
sa	26	177		9 30
Sun	27	178	*3d Sunday after Trinity.*	10 7
m	28	179		10 43
tu	29	180	*St. Peter.*	11 20
w	30	181		First Qr.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

1819. JULY XXXI Days.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	PHASES OF THE MOON. D. H. M. Full Moon, ... 7 8 41 A. Last Quarter, .. 14 0 14 A. New Moon, .. 22 11 8 M. First Quarter, .. 30 11 29 M. Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 15M. 46S.	Moon's rising and setting. H. M.
th	1	182		11 55
fr	2	183		0 30 M sets
sa	3	184		1 11
Sun	4	185	*4th Sunday after Trinity.*	1 56
m	5	186		2 43
tu	6	187		3 49
w	7	188		Full Moon
th	8	189		7 25 A. ris.
fr	9	190		8 21
sa	10	191		9 12
Sun	11	192	*5th Sunday after Trinity.*	9 56
m	12	193		10 38
tu	13	194		11 19
w	14	195		Last Qr.
th	15	196		11 59
fr	16	197		0 35 M ris.
sa	17	198		1 19
Sun	18	199	*6th Sunday after Trinity.*	2 5
m	19	200		2 54
tu	20	201		3 44
w	21	202		4 36
th	22	203		New M.
fr	23	204		7 25 A sets.
sa	24	205		8 4
Sun	25	206	*7th Sunday after Trinity. St. James.*	8 40
m	26	207		9 15
tu	27	208		9 51
w	28	209		10 27
th	29	210		11 6
fr	30	211		First Qr.
sa	31	212		11 47

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

1819. AUGUST XXXI DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	H.	M.	
Full Moon,.. ..	6	3	18	M.
Last Quarter, ..	12	11	34	A.
New Moon,....	21	2	34	M.
First Quarter, ..	28	8	48	A.

Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 15M. 49s.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month	Days of the Year.		Moon's rising and setting. H M.
Sun	1	213	*8th Sunday after Trinity.*	0 35 M sets
m	2	214		1 29
tu	3	215		2 31
w	4	216		3 38
th	5	217		4 46
fr	6	218		Full Moon
sa	7	219	*Princess Amelia born.*	7 46 A. ris.
Sun	8	220	*9th Sunday after Trinity.*	8 31
m	9	221		9 14
tu	10	222		9 54
w	11	223	*Princess of Brunswick born* 1737.	10 36
th	12	224	*Prince of Wales born* 1762.	Last Qr.
fr	13	225		11 19
sa	14	226		0 1 M ris.
Sun	15	227	*10th Sunday after Trinity.*	0 50
m	16	228	*Duke of York born* 1763.	1 42
tu	17	229		2 33
w	18	230		3 26
th	19	231		4 18
fr	20	232		5 8
sa	21	233	*Duke of Clarence born* 1765.	New M.
Sun	22	234	*11th Sunday after Trinity.*	7 20 A. sets
m	23	235		7 55
tu	24	236	*St. Bartholomew.*	8 31
w	25	237		9 9
th	26	238		9 51
fr	27	239		10 35
sa	28	240		First Qr.
Sun	29	241	*12th Sunday after Trinity.*	11 24 M set
m	30	242		0 22
tu	31	243		1 25

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

1819. SEPTEMBER XXX Days.

PHASES of the MOON.

	D.	H.	M.
Full Moon, ...	4	11	1 M.
Last Quarter, ...	11	2	19 A.
New Moon, ...	19	6	13 A.
First Quarter, ...	27	4	24 M.

Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 15m. 56s.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.		Moon's rising and setting. H. M.
w	1	244		2 32M sets
th	2	245		3 38
fr	3	246		4 41
sa	4	247		Full Moon
Sun	5	248	13th *Sunday after Trinity.*	7 9A. ris.
m	6	249		7 52
tu	7	250		8 35
w	8	251		9 19
th	9	252		10 14
fr	10	253		10 53
sa	11	254		Last Qr.
Sun	12	255	14th *Sunday after Trinity.*	11 43
m	13	256		0 35M. ris.
tu	14	257		1 27
w	15	258		2 20
th	16	259		3 12
fr	17	260		4 2
sa	18	261	[*invisible.*	4 50
Sun	19	262	15th *Sunday after Trinity. Solar Eclipse*	New M.
m	20	263		6 40A. sets
tu	21	264		7 18
w	22	265	*King George III. Crowned* 1761.	7 58
th	23	266		8 42
fr	24	267		9 29
sa	25	268		10 24
Sun	26	269	16th *Sunday after Trinity.*	11 25
m	27	270		First Qr.
tu	28	271		0 28M sets
w	29	272	*Duch. of Wirt. born* 1776.	1 33
th	30	273		2 34

OCCURRENCES IN SEPTEMBER. 1819.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

1819. OCTOBER XXXI Days.

PHASES of the MOON.

	D.	H.	M.
Full Moon, ...	3	8	43 A.
Last Quarter, ...	11	8	18 M.
New Moon, ...	19	9	16 M.
First Quarter, ...	26	11	15 M.

Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 16M. 4s

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year		Moon's rising and setting. H. M.
fr	1	274		3 36 Msets
sa	2	275	[visible.	4 35
Sun	3	276	*17th Sunday after Trinity. Lunar Eclipse*	Full Moon
m	4	277		6 35 A. ris.
tu	5	278		7 18
w	6	279		8 4
th	7	280		8 52
fr	8	281		9 43
sa	9	282		10 36
Sun	10	283	*18th Sunday after Trinity.*	11 28
m	11	284		Last Qr.
tu	12	285		0 21 Mris.
w	13	286		1 13
th	14	287		2 3
fr	15	288		2 52
sa	16	289		3 38
Sun	17	290	*19th Sunday after Trinity.*	4 25
m	18	291	*St. Luke.*	5 13
tu	19	292		New M.
w	20	293		6 47 Asets.
th	21	294		7 34
fr	22	295		8 26
sa	23	296		9 25
Sun	24	297	*20th Sunday after Trinity.*	10 27
m	25	298	*King George III. Acces.*	11 30
tu	26	299		First Qr.
w	27	300		0 34 Msets.
th	28	301	*St. Simon, and St. Jude.*	1 34
fr	29	302		2 31
sa	30	303		3 25
Sun	31	304	*21st Sunday after Trinity.*	4 19

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

1819. NOVEMBER XXX Days.

PHASES of the MOON.

	D.	H.	M.	
Full Moon, ...	2	8	53	M.
Last Quarter, ..	10	4	40	M.
New Moon, ...	17	11	2	A.
First Quarter, ..	24	6	26	A.

Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 16M. 12S.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.		Moon's rising and setting. H. M.
m	1	305	*All Saints.*	5 12Msets
tu	2	306	*Duke of Kent born* 1767.	Full Moon
w	3	307		6 46 Aris.
th	4	308		7 36
fr	5	309	*Powder Plot* 1605.	8 28
sa	6	310		9 21
Sun	7	311	22d *Sunday after Trinity.*	10 13
m	8	312	*Prs. Aug. Sophia born* 1768.	11 5
tu	9	313		11 56
w	10	314		Last Qr.
th	11	315		0 46Mris
fr	12	316		1 32
sa	13	317		2 18
Sun	14	318	23d *Sunday after Trinity.*	3 4
m	15	319		3 52
tu	16	320		4 42
w	17	321		New M.
th	18	322		6 17Asets
fr	19	323		7 16
sa	20	324		8 18
Sun	21	325	24th *Sunday after Trinity.*	9 22
m	22	326		10 23
tu	23	327		11 25
w	24	328		First Qr.
th	25	329	*Duke of Glo. born.*	0 24Msets
fr	26	330		1 18
sa	27	331		2 9
Sun	28	332	*Advent Sunday.*	3 00
m	29	333		3 52
tu	30	334	*St. Andrew.*	4 46

OCCURRENCES IN NOVEMBER. 1819.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

1819. DECEMBER XXXI Days.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	PHASES OF THE MOON.	Moon's rising and setting
			D. H. M.	
			Full Moon, ... 1 11 32 A.	
			Last Quarter, .. 10 1 50 M.	
			New Moon, .. 17 11 14 M.	
			First Quarter, .. 24 3 5 M.	
			Full Moon, ... 31 4 27 A.	
			Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 16M. 17S.	H. M.
w	1	335		Full Moon
th	2	336		6 12A ris.
fr	3	337		7 5
sa	4	338		7 58
Sun	5	339	*2d Sunday in Advent.*	8 49
m	6	340		9 40
tu	7	341		10 28
w	8	342	*Conception of V. Mary.*	11 15
th	9	343		12 1
fr	10	344		Last Qr.
sa	11	345		0 48M ris.
Sun	12	346	*3d Sunday in Advent.*	1 33
m	13	347		2 21
tu	14	348		3 13
w	15	349		4 11
th	16	350		5 10
fr	17	351		New M.
sa	18	352		6 56A sets
Sun	19	353	*4th Sunday in Advent.*	8 1
m	20	354		9 4
tu	21	355	*St. Thomas.*	10 4
w	22	356		11 00
th	23	357		11 53
fr	24	358		First Qr.
sa	25	359	*Christmas-day.*	0 43M sets
Sun	26	360	*1st Sunday after Christmas. St. Stephen.*	1 37
m	27	361	*St. John.*	2 30
tu	28	362	*Innocents.*	3 23
w	29	363		4 19
th	30	364		5 14
fr.	31	365		Full Moon

OCCURRENCES IN DECEMBER. 1819.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

TABLE OF THE EQUATION OF TIME FOR THE YEAR 1819, FOR THE MERIDIAN OF GREENWICH.

Days.	JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.	MAY.	JUNE.
	Add	Add	Add	Add	Subtract.	Subtract.
	M. S.	M. S.	M. S.	M. S.	M. S.	M. S.
1	3 42,0	13 55,1	12 46,4	4 10,5	2 58,4	2 39,6
2	4 10,6	14 2,9	12 34,5	3 52,2	3 6,1	2 30,8
3	4 38,7	14 9,9	12 22,1	3 34,0	3 13,3	2 21,6
4	5 6,3	14 16,2	12 9,2	3 15,0	3 20 0	2 12,0
5	5 33,6	14 21,6	11 55,7	2 58,0	3 26,2	2 2,2
6	6 0,4	14 26,1	11 41,8	2 40,2	3 31,8	1 52,0
7	6 26,7	14 29,7	11 27,5	2 22,6	3 36,9	1 41,5
8	6 52,6	14 32,6	11 12,8	2 5,2	3 41,4	1 30,6
9	7 17,9	14 34,7	10 57,6	1 48,0	3 45,3	1 19,5
10	7 42,7	14 35,9	10 42,0	1 31,1	3 48,7	1 8,1
11	8 6,9	14 36,4	10 26,1	1 14,4	3 51,5	0 56,5
12	8 30,5	14 36,2	10 9,9	0 58,0	3 53,7	0 44,6
13	8 53,5	14 35,1	9 53,4	0 41,9	3 55,4	0 32,5
14	9 15,8	14 33,3	9 36,6	0 26,1	3 56,4	0 20,1
15	9 37,6	14 30,8	9 19,5	0 10,6	3 56,8	0 7,6
16	9 58,6	14 27,6	9 2,2	Sub 4,5	3 56,6	Add 5,0
17	10 18,9	14 23,7	8 44,7	0 19,1	3 55,9	0 17,9
18	10 38,7	14 19,1	8 27,0	0 33,4	3 54,5	0 30,8
19	10 57,8	14 13,8	8 9,2	0 47,3	3 52,6	0 43,8
20	11 16,0	14 7,9	7 51,2	1 0,8	3 50,1	0 56,9
21	11 33,6	14 1,3	7 33,1	1 13,8	3 47,0	1 10,0
22	11 50,4	13 54,0	7 14,9	1 26,4	3 43,3	1 23,0
23	12 6,5	13 46,1	6 56,6	1 38,5	3 39,2	1 36,1
24	12 21,9	13 37,6	6 38,2	1 50,2	3 34,6	1 49,1
25	12 36,4	13 28,6	6 19,8	2 1,4	3 29,3	2 2,0
26	12 50,0	13 19,0	6 1,3	2 12,1	3 23,6	2 14,9
27	13 2,9	13 8,7	5 42,8	2 22,3	3 17,4	2 27,5
28	13 15,0	12 57,8	5 24,3	2 32,1	3 10,6	2 40,0
29	13 26,4		5 5,8	2 41,4	3 3,5	2 52,4
30	13 36,8		4 47,3	2 50,2	2 56,0	3 4,5
31	13 46,3		4 28,9		2 48,0	

TABLE OF THE EQUATION OF TIME, *continued.*

DAYS.	JULY.	AUGUST.	SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
	Add	Add	Add	Subtract.	Subtract.	Subtract.
	M. S.	M. S.	M. S.	M. S.	M. S.	M. S.
1	3 16,3	6 1,3	0 2,6	10 7,4	16 14,6	10 56,0
2	3 28,0	5 57,8	Sub16,1	10 26,6	16 16,1	10 33,4
3	3 39,3	5 53,8	0 35,2	10 45,4	16 16,7	10 10,2
4	3 50,4	5 49,1	0 54,5	11 4,0	16 16,6	9 46,4
5	4 1,1	5 43,9	1 14,1	11 22,2	16 15,6	9 22,0
6	4 11,4	5 38,1	1 33,9	11 40,0	16 13,7	8 57,1
7	4 21,5	5 31,6	1 53,9	11 57,5	16 11,0	8 31,6
8	4 31,2	5 24,6	2 14,1	12 14,5	16 7,5	8 5,5
9	4 40,4	5 16,9	2 34,5	12 31,1	16 3,1	7 38,9
10	4 49,4	5 8,8	2 55,0	12 47,3	15 57,8	7 11,9
11	4 57,9	5 0,0	3 15,0	13 2,9	15 51,7	6 44,4
12	5 6,0	4 50,7	3 36,1	13 18,1	15 44,7	6 16,5
13	5 13,7	4 40,9	3 57,1	13 32,8	15 36,8	5 48,2
14	5 20,9	4 30,6	4 18,1	13 46,9	15 28,1	5 19,6
15	5 27,8	4 19,7	4 39,0	14 0,5	15 18,4	4 50,7
16	5 34,1	4 8,4	5 0,0	14 13,5	15 8,0	4 21,4
17	5 40,0	3 56,5	5 21,0	14 25,9	14 56,7	3 52,0
18	5 45,3	3 44,1	5 42,0	14 37,8	14 44,5	3 22,3
19	5 50,2	3 31,2	6 3,0	14 49,1	14 31,5	2 52,5
20	5 54,5	3 17,8	6 23,9	14 59,7	14 17,7	2 22,5
21	5 58,3	3 9,9	6 44,8	15 9,7	14 3,1	1 52,5
22	6 1,6	2 49,6	7 5,7	15 19,0	13 47,7	1 22,4
23	6 4,2	2 34,8	7 26,5	15 27,7	13 31,6	0 52,3
24	6 6,3	2 19,5	7 47,0	15 35,8	13 14,7	0 22,2
25	6 7,8	2 3,8	8 7,7	15 43,2	12 57,0	Add 7,8
26	6 8,7	1 47,7	8 28,1	15 49,8	12 38,6	0 37,7
27	6 9,1	1 31,2	8 48,3	15 55,8	12 19,5	1 7,4
28	6 8,8	1 14,2	9 8,4	16 1,1	11 59,6	1 37,1
29	6 7,8	0 56,9	9 28,3	16 5,6	11 39,1	2 6,5
30	6 6,3	0 39,2	9 48,0	16 9,4	11 17,8	2 35,7
31	6 4,2	0 21,1		16 12,4		3 4,7

TABLE OF THE SUN'S DECLINATION FOR THE YEAR 1819, FOR THE MERIDIAN OF GREENWICH.

Days.	JANUARY. South.			FEBRUARY. South.			MARCH. South.			APRIL. North.			MAY. North.			JUNE. North.		
	D.	M.	S.	D.	M.	S.	D.	M.	S.	D.	M.	S.	D.	M.	S.	D.	M.	S.
1	23	3	52	17	14	54	7	46	54	4	19	56	14	54	30	21	59	19
2	22	58	54	16	57	49	7	24	6	4	43	5	15	12	40	22	7	32
3	22	53	27	16	40	25	7	1	13	5	6	8	15	30	35	22	15	21
4	22	47	33	16	22	45	6	38	13	5	29	5	15	48	15	22	22	47
5	22	41	13	16	4	48	6	15	8	5	51	57	16	5	39	22	29	49
6	22	34	27	15	46	34	5	51	58	6	14	43	16	22	47	22	36	28
7	22	27	13	15	28	4	5	28	44	6	37	22	16	39	38	22	42	44
8	22	19	32	15	9	18	5	5	25	6	59	55	16	56	13	22	48	35
9	22	11	25	14	50	17	4	42	2	7	22	20	17	12	31	22	54	3
10	22	2	52	14	31	2	4	18	36	7	44	37	17	28	32	22	59	6
11	21	53	53	14	11	32	3	55	7	8	6	47	17	44	16	23	3	45
12	21	44	29	13	51	47	3	31	35	8	28	19	17	59	42	23	8	0
13	21	34	10	13	31	49	3	8	0	8	50	42	18	14	49	23	11	51
14	21	24	26	13	11	38	2	44	23	9	12	27	18	29	39	23	15	17
15	21	13	47	12	51	14	2	20	45	9	34	2	18	44	10	23	18	19
16	21	2	43	12	30	38	1	57	5	9	55	28	18	58	22	23	20	56
17	21	51	15	12	9	49	1	33	23	10	16	46	19	12	15	23	23	8
18	20	39	23	11	48	49	1	9	41	10	37	53	19	25	49	23	24	55
19	20	27	8	11	27	37	0	45	59	10	58	48	19	39	3	23	26	18
20	20	14	30	11	6	14	0	22	17	11	19	34	19	51	57	23	27	16
							North.											
21	20	1	29	10	44	41	0	1	26	11	40	8	20	4	32	23	27	49
22	19	48	5	10	22	58	0	25	6	12	0	32	20	16	45	23	27	57
23	19	34	19	10	1	6	0	48	47	12	20	43	20	28	38	23	27	41
24	19	20	11	9	39	5	1	12	25	12	40	43	20	40	10	23	26	59
25	19	5	42	9	16	54	1	36	2	13	0	29	20	51	20	23	25	53
26	18	50	52	8	54	35	1	59	37	13	20	4	21	2	9	23	24	22
27	18	35	41	8	32	9	2	23	9	13	39	25	21	12	36	23	22	27
28	18	20	10	8	9	35	2	46	38	13	58	32	21	22	42	23	20	6
29	18	4	20				3	10	3	14	17	26	21	32	25	23	17	21
30	17	48	10				3	33	25	14	36	5	21	41	46	23	14	12
31	17	31	41				3	56	43				21	50	44			

TABLE *of the* SUN'S DECLINATION, *continued.*

Days.	July.			August.			September.			October.			November.			December.		
	North.			North.			North.			South.			South.			South.		
	D.	M.	S.	D.	M.	S.	D.	M.	S.	D.	M.	S.	D.	M.	S.	D.	M.	S.
1	23	10	38	18	12	3	8	31	2	2	57	35	14	16	7	21	44	48
2	23	6	48	17	56	59	8	9	15	3	20	55	14	35	23	21	54	9
3	23	2	18	17	41	37	7	47	20	3	44	12	14	54	25	22	3	5
4	22	57	31	17	25	57	7	25	19	4	7	27	15	13	13	22	11	35
5	22	52	21	17	10	1	7	3	9	4	30	39	15	31	46	22	19	40
6	22	46	46	16	53	48	6	40	53	4	53	47	15	50	3	22	27	19
7	22	40	48	16	37	19	6	18	30	5	16	52	16	8	5	22	34	31
8	22	34	27	16	20	33	5	56	1	5	39	54	16	25	51	22	41	17
9	22	27	42	16	3	32	5	33	26	6	2	51	16	43	20	22	47	36
10	22	20	34	15	46	15	5	10	44	6	25	43	17	0	32	22	53	28
11	22	13	2	15	28	43	4	47	58	6	48	30	17	17	27	22	58	54
12	22	5	8	15	10	56	4	25	6	7	11	12	17	34	4	23	3	51
13	21	56	51	14	52	54	4	2	10	7	33	48	17	50	23	23	8	22
14	21	48	11	14	34	38	3	39	9	7	56	18	18	6	24	23	12	25
15	21	39	8	14	16	7	3	16	4	8	18	42	18	22	5	23	16	0
16	21	29	44	13	57	23	2	52	56	8	40	58	18	37	27	23	19	6
17	21	19	57	13	38	26	2	29	44	9	3	7	18	52	29	23	21	46
18	21	9	49	13	19	15	2	6	29	9	25	9	19	7	11	23	23	56
19	20	59	19	12	59	52	1	43	11	9	47	2	19	21	33	23	25	39
20	20	48	28	12	40	16	1	19	52	10	8	47	19	35	33	23	26	54
21	20	37	16	12	20	29	0	56	30	10	30	23	19	49	12	23	27	40
22	20	25	42	12	0	29	0	33	6	10	51	49	20	2	29	23	27	58
23	20	13	48	11	40	18	0	9	42	11	13	6	20	15	24	23	27	47
							South.											
24	20	1	34	11	19	56	0	13	44	11	34	12	20	27	57	23	27	8
25	19	49	0	10	59	23	0	37	9	11	55	8	20	40	7	23	26	1
26	19	36	6	10	38	40	1	0	35	12	15	53	20	51	53	23	24	26
27	19	22	53	10	17	47	1	24	1	12	36	26	21	3	17	23	22	22
28	19	9	20	9	56	44	1	47	27	12	56	47	21	14	16	23	19	50
29	18	55	29	9	35	31	2	10	51	13	16	57	21	24	51	23	16	50
30	18	41	18	9	14	10	2	34	14	13	36	53	21	35	2	23	13	22
31	18	26	49	8	52	40		•		13	56	37				23	9	26

TABLE OF THE SUN'S RIGHT ASCENSION FOR THE YEAR 1819, FOR THE MERIDIAN OF GREENWICH.

Days.	January.			February.			March.			April.			May.			June.		
	H.	M.	S.	H.	M.	S.	H.	M.	S.	H	M.	S.	H.	M.	S.	H.	M.	S.
1	18	44	54	20	57	21	22	46	36	0	40	12	2	31	19	4	33	51
2	18	49	19	21	1	26	22	50	21	0	43	50	2	35	7	4	37	56
3	18	53	43	21	5	30	22	54	5	0	47	29	2	38	57	4	42	2
4	18	58	8	21	9	32	22	57	48	0	51	7	2	42	47	4	46	8
5	19	2	32	21	13	34	23	1	32	0	54	46	2	46	37	4	50	15
6	19	6	55	21	17	35	23	5	14	0	58	24	2	50	28	4	54	21
7	19	11	18	21	21	36	23	8	56	1	2	3	2	54	19	4	58	29
8	19	15	40	21	25	35	23	12	38	1	5	42	2	58	11	5	2	36
9	19	20	2	21	29	34	23	16	19	1	9	22	3	2	4	5	6	44
10	19	24	24	21	33	32	23	20	1	1	13	1	3	5	57	5	10	52
11	19	28	45	21	37	29	23	23	41	1	16	41	3	9	51	5	15	00
12	19	33	5	21	41	25	23	27	21	1	20	21	3	13	45	5	19	8
13	19	37	24	21	45	20	23	31	2	1	24	2	3	17	40	5	23	17
14	19	41	44	21	49	15	23	34	41	1	27	42	3	21	36	5	27	26
15	19	46	2	21	53	9	23	38	20	1	31	23	3	25	32	5	31	35
16	19	50	19	21	57	3	23	42	0	1	35	5	3	29	29	5	35	44
17	19	54	36	22	0	55	23	45	39	1	38	47	3	33	26	5	39	54
18	19	58	53	22	4	47	23	49	18	1	42	29	3	37	24	5	44	3
19	20	3	8	22	8	38	23	52	56	1	46	11	3	41	22	5	48	13
20	20	7	24	22	12	29	23	56	35	1	49	54	3	45	21	5	52	22
21	20	11	37	22	16	19	0	0	13	1	53	38	3	49	21	5	56	33
22	20	15	51	22	20	8	0	3	51	1	57	22	3	53	21	6	0	42
23	20	20	4	22	23	57	0	7	30	2	1	6	3	57	22	6	4	51
24	20	24	16	22	27	45	0	11	8	2	4	51	4	1	23	6	9	1
25	20	28	27	22	31	32	0	14	46	2	8	36	4	5	25	6	13	11
26	20	32	37	22	35	19	0	18	24	2	12	23	4	9	27	6	17	20
27	20	36	46	22	39	5	0	22	2	2	16	9	4	13	30	6	21	29
28	20	40	55	22	42	52	0	25	40	2	19	55	4	17	33	6	25	38
29	20	45	3				0	29	18	2	23	43	4	21	37	6	29	47
30	20	49	10				0	32	56	2	27	30	4	25	42	6	33	56
31	20	53	16				0	36	34				4	29	46			

TABLE OF THE SUN'S RIGHT ASCENSION, *continued.*

Days.	July.			August.			September.			October.			November.			December.		
	H.	M.	S.	H.	M.	S.	H.	M.	S.	H.	M.	S.	H.	M.	S.	H.	M.	S.
1	6	38	4	8	43	3	10	39	17	12	27	22	14	23	27	16	27	3
2	6	42	13	8	46	56	10	42	54	12	30	59	14	27	22	16	31	22
3	6	46	21	8	50	49	10	46	32	12	34	37	14	31	18	16	35	42
4	6	50	28	8	54	41	10	50	9	12	38	15	14	35	14	16	40	2
5	6	54	36	8	58	32	10	53	46	12	41	53	14	39	12	16	44	23
6	6	58	42	9	2	23	10	57	23	12	45	32	14	43	10	16	48	45
7	7	2	49	9	6	13	11	0	59	12	49	11	14	47	10	16	53	7
8	7	6	55	9	10	2	11	4	36	12	52	50	14	51	10	16	57	30
9	7	11	1	9	13	51	11	8	12	12	56	30	14	55	11	17	1	53
10	7	15	7	9	17	39	11	11	48	13	0	10	14	59	12	17	6	17
11	7	19	12	9	21	27	11	15	23	13	3	52	15	3	16	17	10	41
12	7	23	17	9	25	15	11	19	0	13	7	32	15	7	19	17	15	5
13	7	27	21	9	29	1	11	22	35	13	11	14	15	11	23	17	19	30
14	7	31	25	9	32	47	11	26	11	13	14	57	15	15	29	17	23	55
15	7	35	29	9	36	33	11	29	46	13	18	40	15	19	35	17	28	21
16	7	39	31	9	40	18	11	33	22	13	22	23	15	23	42	17	32	47
17	7	43	33	9	44	3	11	36	57	13	26	7	15	27	50	17	37	13
18	7	47	35	9	47	47	11	40	33	13	29	52	15	31	58	17	41	39
19	7	51	37	9	51	31	11	44	8	13	33	37	15	36	8	17	46	6
20	7	55	38	9	55	14	11	47	44	13	37	23	15	40	18	17	50	32
21	7	59	38	9	58	56	11	51	19	13	41	10	15	44	30	17	54	59
22	8	3	38	10	2	39	11	54	55	13	44	57	15	48	42	17	59	26
23	8	7	37	10	6	20	11	58	31	13	48	45	15	52	54	18	3	52
24	8	11	36	10	10	2	12	2	6	13	52	33	15	57	8	18	8	19
25	8	15	34	10	13	42	12	5	43	13	56	22	16	1	22	18	12	46
26	8	19	31	10	17	23	12	9	18	14	0	12	16	5	37	18	17	12
27	8	23	28	10	21	3	12	12	55	14	4	3	16	9	53	18	21	39
28	8	27	24	10	24	42	12	16	31	14	7	54	16	14	9	18	26	5
29	8	31	20	10	28	21	12	20	8	14	11	46	16	18	27	18	30	31
30	8	35	15	10	32	0	12	23	45	14	15	39	16	22	44	18	34	57
31	8	39	9	10	35	39				14	19	32				18	39	23

Eclipses *of the* Satellites *of* Jupiter, *in the Year* 1819,— Mean Time *at the* Madras Observatory.

Days.		Satellites.	Immersions or Emersions.	Time of the Eclipses. H.	M.	S.	Morning or Afternoon.
April	3	1	Im	4	42	58	M
	5	2	Im	3	31	10	,,
	19	1	Im	2	58	9	,,
	26	,,	Im	4	51	32	,,
May	5	,,	Im	1	13	18	,,
	6	3	Em	2	26	3	,,
	7	2	Im	3	13	46	,,
	12	I	Im	3	6	46	,,
	13	3	Im	2	52	32	,,
	19	1	Im	5	0	15	,,
	28	,,	Im	1	22	14	,,
June	1	2	Im	0	18	51	,,
	4	I	Im	3	15	53	,,
	8	2	Im	2	54	14	,,
	11	1	Im	5	9	36	,,
	12	,,	Im	11	38	2	A
	17	3	Im	10	49	47	,,
	18	3	Em	2	23	21	M
	20	1	Im	1	31	53	,,
	25	3	Im	2	49	33	,,
	27	1	Im	3	25	52	,,
July	2	2	Im	11	57	17	A
	—	4	Im	2	4	58	M
	4	1	Im	5	19	58	,,
	5	,,	Im	11	48	34	A
	7	2	Im	2	32	21	M
	13	1	Im	1	42	50	,,
	17	2	Im	5	7	22	,,
	19	4	Em	0	51	15	,,
	20	1	Im	3	37	14	M
	23	3	Em	10	23	2	A
	27	1	Im	5	31	49	M
	29	,,	Im	0	0	25	,,
	30	3	Im	10	50	7	A
	31	,,	Em	2	24	23	M
August	3	2	Im	11	34	52	A
	4	4	Em	7	1	25	,,
	5	1	Im	1	55	11	M
	6	,,	Em	10	40	9	A
	7	3	Im	2	50	0	M
	11	2	Em	5	00	51	M
	14	1	Em	0	35	9	,,
	15	1	Em	7	3	51	A
	21	,,	Em	2	30	18	M
	—	2	Em	8	53	17	A
August	22	1	Em	8	59	2	,,
	28	,,	Em	4	25	34	M
	—	3	Em	6	27	9	A
	—	2	Em	11	28	19	,,
	29	1	Em	10	54	20	,,
Sept.	4	3	Im	6	54	0	,,
	—	,,	Em	10	28	23	,,
	5	2	Em	2	3	23	M
	6	1	Em	0	49	46	M
	7	,,	Em	7	18	42	A
	11	3	Im	10	55	24	,,
	12	,,	Em	2	29	44	M
	13	1	Em	2	45	17	M
	14	1	Em	9	14	15	A
	21	,,	Em	11	9	54	,,
	23	4	Im	10	51	28	,,
	24	,,	Em	1	36	41	M
	29	1	Em	I	5	38	,,
	—	2	Em	11	6	51	A
	30	1	Em	7	34	30	,,
Oct.	7	,,	Em	9	30	16	,,
	10	3	Em	6	36	22	,,
	—	4	Em	7	49	38	,,
	14	1	Em	11	26	6	,,
	17	3	Im	7	3	46	,,
	—	,,	Em	10	37	38	,,
	23	I	Em	7	50	59	,,
	24	2	Em	8	11	27	,,
	—	3	Im	11	5	44	,,
	30	1	Em	9	46	50	,,
	31	2	Em	10	47	16	,,
Nov.	15	1	Em	8	7	22	,,
	22	3	Em	6	47	8	,,
	—	1	Em	10	3	6	,,
	25	2	Em	7	53	27	,,
	29	3	Im	7	15	39	,,
	—	4	Im	9	43	19	,,
	—	3	Em	10	48	18	,,
Dec.	1	1	Em	6	27	45	,,
	8	,,	Em	8	23	20	,,
	16	4	Em	8	42	19	,,
	24	1	Em	6	43	5	,,
	27	2	Em	7	37	40	,,
	31	1	Em	8	38	23	,,

MEAN RIGHT ASCENSIONS OF 35 PRINCIPAL FIXED STARS, FOR JANUARY 1, 1819.

No.	Stars Names.	Mean AR.	Annual Variation.
		H. M. S.	S.
1	γ Pegasi.	0. 3. 55, 44	+ 3, 08
2	α Arietis.	1. 56. 59, 27	3, 35
3	α Ceti.	2. 52. 49, 40	3, 12
4	Aldebaran.	4. 25. 32, 59	3, 43
5	Capella.	5. 3. 19, 91	4, 41
6	Rigel.	5. 5. 50, 44	2, 88
7	β Tauri.	5. 14. 51, 29	3, 78
8	α Orionis.	5. 45. 22, 42	3, 25
9	Sirius.	6. 37. 10, 07	2, 64
10	Castor.	7. 23. 1, 93	3, 85
11	Procyon.	7. 29. 49, 17	3, 15
12	Pollux.	7. 34. 13, 44	3, 69
13	α Hydræ.	9. 18. 41, 36	2, 95
14	Regulus.	9. 58. 43, 20	3, 21
15	β Leonis.	11. 39. 49, 13	3, 07
16	Spica Virginis	13. 15. 40, 08	3, 14
17	Arcturus.	14. 7. 24, 39	2, 73
18	1 α Libræ.	14. 40. 41, 45	3, 29
19	2 α Libræ.	14. 40. 52, 76	3, 29
20	α Cor. Bor.	15. 28. 1, 45	2, 53
21	α Serpentis.	15. 35. 21, 34	2, 94
22	Antares.	16. 18. 19, 35	3, 66
23	α Herculis.	17. 6. 23, 79	2. 73
24	α Ophiuchi.	17. 26. 31, 92	2, 77
25	α Lyræ.	18. 30. 48, 58	2, 03
26	γ Aquilæ.	19. 37. 39, 09	2, 85
27	α Aquilæ.	19. 41. 56, 91	2, 93
28	β Aquilæ.	19. 46. 25, 18	2, 95

No.	Stars Names.	Mean AR.	Annual Variation.
		H. M. S.	S.
29	1} α Capricorni.	20. 7. 36, 25	3, 33
30	2} α Capricorni.	20. 8. 00, 07	3, 33
31	α Cygni.	20. 35. 15, 61	2, 04
32	α Aquarii.	21. 56. 28, 92	3, 09
33	Fomalhaut.	22. 47. 37, 45	3, 34
34	α Pegasi.	22. 55. 44, 90	2, 98
35	α Andromedæ.	23. 59. 2, 99	3, 08

This Catalogue is deduced from the latest Observations of Dr. Maskelyne.

NORTH POLAR DISTANCES of 44 PRINCIPAL STARS, reduced to Jan. 1, 1819.

No.	Stars Names.	N. P. D.	Annual Variation.
		D. M. S.	S.
1	Polaris.	1. 39. 25,05	— 19,45
2	β Ursæ Minor.	15. 6. 17,10	+ 14,70
3	β Cephei.	20. 13. 56,5	— 15,70
4	α Urs. Maj.	27. 16. 27,30	+ 19,30
5	α Cephei.	28. 10. 43,00	— 14,90
6	α Cassiop.	34. 27. 23,90	— 19,80
7	γ Urs. Maj.	35. 17. 55,30	+ 20,00
8	γ Draconis.	38. 29. 7,80	+ 0,70
9	η Urs. Maj.	39. 46. 47,10	+ 18,20
10	α Persei.	4[illegible]. 47. 31,70	— 13,50
11	Capella.	44 11. 53,03	— 4,57
12	α Cygni.	45. 21. 41,17	— 12,63
13	α Lyræ.	51. 22. 42,40	— 3,00
14	Castor.	57. 43. 29,06	+ 7,06
15	Pollux.	61. 32. 44, 3	+ 8,00
16	β Tauri.	61. 33. 20,67	— 3,83
17	α Andromedæ.	61. 54. 29,61	— 19,99
18	α Cor. Bor.	62. 40. 10,39	+ 12,49
19	α Arietis.	67. 23. 52,10	— 17,40
20	Arcturus.	69. 52. 13,09	+ 18,99
21	Aldebaran.	73. 55. 48,65	— 7,95
22	β Leonis.	74. 24. 57,54	+ 20,04
23	α Herculis.	75. 23. 40,88	+ 4,48
24	α } Pegasi.	75. 45. 55,07	— 19,43
25	γ } Pegasi.	75. 49. 19,80	— 20,20

No.	Stars Names.	N. P. D.	Annual Variation.
		D. M. S.	S.
26	Regulus.	77. 9. 6,63	+ 17,33
27	α Ophiuchi.	77. 17. 57,80	+ 3,10
28	γ } Aquilæ.	79. 49. 10,42	— 8,38
29	α }	81. 36. 4,34	— 9,06
30	α Orionis.	82. 38. 7,53	— 1,37
31	α Serpentis.	82. 59. 49,63	+ 11,73
32	β Aquilæ.	84. 2. 12,63	— 8,57
33	Procyon.	84. 19. 1,64	+ 8,54
34	α Ceti.	86. 37. 32,25	— 14,75
35	α Aquarii.	91. 11. 37,43	— 17,37
36	α Hydræ.	97. 52. 42,09	+ 15,19
37	Rigel.	98. 25. 4,28	— 4,92
38	Spica Virginis.	100. 12. 44,35	+ 18,95
39	1 } α Capricorni.	103. 4. 30,60	— 10,80
40	2 }	103. 5 47,50	— 10,80
41	2 } α Libræ.	105. 14. 9,90	+ 15,20
42	1 }	105. 16. 53,90	+ 15,20
43	Sirius.	106. 28. 26,26	+ 4,36
44	Antares.	116. 1. 7,62	+ 8,62

The above Catalogue was deduced from the observations made at the Royal Observatory in the Years 1812 and 1813, with the new Mural Circle.

Note.—The Equation of Time, is the difference between Solar, or Apparent Time, and that shewn by a good Clock or Watch; and is to be added to, or subtracted from, the former, according as the Table directs, to find Clock, or Mean, Time. Therefore when according to the Table, the Equation is to be *added*, the Clock is *faster* than Solar Time—when to be *subtracted*, it is slower.

The Table of Equation of Time, besides its common use for setting a Clock or Watch, is, with the Tables of Right Ascension, and Declination, of the Sun, the Right Ascensions and Polar Distances of the Stars and the Eclipses of the Satellites of Jupiter, intended for Astronomical and Nautical purposes, particularly when the Nautical Almanac is not to be procured. The Solar Tables being adapted for apparent Noon, of the Meridian of Greenwich, where the articles are required for Astronomical purposes, proportion must be made for the difference of Longitude, exactly as is done with all articles taken out of the Nautical Almanac.

A CALENDAR,

FOR THE YEAR 1819;

Corresponding with the years 1741 and 1742 of the Hindoo Æra of Salivahana; of which, the Pramaudy year 1742, will commence on the 12th of April 1819; Corresponding also with the 1234th and 1235th years of the Hegira; the 1235th year of which will commence on the 21st of October.

English.		*Mahomedan.*		*Holy Days, Festivals, &c.*
June	8	Shabaun	14	Shooberat.
	25	Ramzan 1st to last		This is a solemn season of fasting.
July	31	Shaval	8	Edermadzan.
Oct.	1	Zulhudge	10	Buckreed: This is held in commemoration of Abraham offering up the Ram, instead of his son Isaac.
	21	Mohorum	1	Mohorum: The festival of Hussain and Hassain, lasts 10 days: This month is also the commencement of the 1235th year of the Hegira.
Dec.	15	Suffer	26	Achurry Carshumba.
	19	Raby	1	From 1st to 12th Barabafath.

MALABAR AND GENTOO FESTIVALS, &c.

English.		*Malabar.*		*Holy Days, Festivals, &c.*
Jan.	4	Margaly	22	Dahtree Gowry Wratum.
	10		28	Auroodra Darasanum.
	12	Tye	1	Oottarayana Punnea Calum—Parum Pungul.
	13		2	Matoo Pungul.
	14		3	Savetree Gowry Wratum.
	20		9	Jaya Latcheme Wratum.
	21		10	Feast begins at Tercovalore—Trylokeya Gowry Wratum,
	22		11	Ryvata Manoovady.
	25		14	Amavasya.
	26		15	Magha Soodhum.
	27		16	Radostavum at Teroovalore.
	28		17	Kunda Gowry Wratum.

Malabar and Gentoo Festivals, &c.

English.		*Malabar.*		*Holy Days, Festivals, &c.*
Feb.	1	Tye	21	Radha Suptamee—Vyvaswata Manoovadee.
	2		22	Beeshmastame.
	5		25	Beeshmaikaudasee.
	9		29	Floating feast in every Seeva Pagoda—Poosum.
	10	Mausee	1	Powrnamy.
	22		13	Maha Seevaratry.
	24		15	Amavasya—Dwapara Yoogadee.
	25		16	Palgoona Soodhum.
March	2		21	Feast begins at Teroovatore.
	8		27	Radostavum at Teroovatore.
	10		29	Maloogadee Sarvy at Teroovatore.
	11		30	Kamaduhanum.
	25	Pungonee	14	Amavasya.
	26		15	New Year's day of the Gentoo Bramins—Chytra Soodhum—Sumvastara Gowry Wratum.
	28		17	Oottama Manoovadee—Sowbagya Gowry Wratum.
April	1		21	Feast begins at St. Thomé.
	2		22	Suntana Suptame.
	4		24	Stree Ramanavamy.
	5		25	TeroonaurayanaPoorumVyramoodee Sarvy.
	7		27	Radostavum at St. Thomé.
	10		30	Feast begins at Triplicane—Rowchea Manoovadee, Moon Eclipse.
	12	Chittera	1	New Year's day of the Malabar Bramins—Garoodostavum at Triplicane.
	15		4	Mustya Jayentee.
	16		5	Triplicane Radostavum.
	20		9	Feast begins at Streeparumboodoor.
	22		11	Varaha Jayentee.
	24		13	Amavasya.
	25		14	Vysaka Soodhum.
	27		16	Acshayatreteya—Balarama Jayentee—Tratayoogadee.
May	1		20	Feast begins at Teroovalore.
	7		26	Radostavum do. do.
	8		27	Narasimma Jayentee.
	9		28	Chittera Powrnamee.
	20	Vyasee	9	Duttatraya Jayentee.
	23		12	Amavasya.

Malabar and Gentoo Festivals, &c.

English.		*Malabar.*		*Holy Days, Festivals, &c.*
May	25	Vyasee	14	Jayasta Soodhum.
	27		16	Kadaly Gowry Wratum.
	30		19	Arunnya Gowry Wratum.
June	3		23	Papahara Dasamy.
	4		24	Feast begins at Conjeveram Pagoda.
	6		26	Garoodostavum at Conjeveram.
	8		28	Bowchya Manoovadee.
	10		30	Radostavum at Conjeveram.
	19	Auny	7	Coorma Jayentee.
	22		10	Amavasya.
	23		11	Ashada Soodhum.
	25		13	Amroota Latcheme Wratum.
July	1		19	Feast begins at Triplicane.
	2		20	Chacshoosha Manoovadee.
	3		21	Gopudma Wratum.
	7		25	Radostavum at Triplicane.
	14	Audy	1	Durma Savurneka Manoovadee.
	21		8	Amavasya.
	23		10	Sravana Soodhum.
	26		13	Naga chaturtee – Audy Poorum.
	27		14	Garooda Punchamee.
	30		17	Vara Lutcheme Wratum.
August	5		23	Roogoo—Ejooroopakurmum.
	12		30	Chrishnastamee.
	14		32	Audy Pundyga.
	20	Auvany	6	Amavasya--Roodra Savurnyka Manoovadee
	21		7	Bahdrapoda Soodhum.
	22		8	Kalyka Jayentee.
	23		9	Thamasa Manoovadee—Harytala Gowry Wratum.
	24		10	Vinayaka chaturtee—Samapakurmum.
	27		13	Maha Lutcheme Wratum.
	28		14	Jaysh tashtamee.
Sept.	1		18	Vamana Jayentee.
	3		20	Anunta chaturdasee.
	4		21	Oama Mahaswara Wratum—Mahalaya Puchum.
	11		28	Sree Jayentee.
	15	Parattasy	1	Yatee Veeshaya Petroo teedhee.
	17		3	Kaly Yoogadee.
	19		5	Amavasya.
	20		6	Asweja Soodhum--Navaratry Poojarumbum

Malabar and Gentoo Festivals, &c.

English.		*Malabar.*		*Holy Days, Festivals, &c.*
Sept.	21	Parattasy	7	Feast begins at Teroopatee.
	26		12	Saraswaty Poojarumbum.
	27		13	Saraswaty Pooja—Maha Navamee—Swarochisha Manoovadee.
	28		14	Veejaya Dasamee.
Oct.	3		19	Moon Eclipse.
	17	Arpysy	3	Naraka chaturdasy.
	18		4	Deepavalee—Cadara Gowry Wratum—Amavasya.
	20		6	Cartyga Soodhum.
	22		8	Nauga Chaturty.
	24		10	Kunda shasty.
	25		11	Kulpaudy.
	27		13	Creta Yogadee.
	30		16	Swayumboova Manoovadee.
Nov.	17	Cartyga	4	Amavasya.
	18		5	Margasera Soodhum.
	20		7	Rumbah Gowry Wratum.
	21		8	Vara Chaturthy.
	23		10	Mylarshasty—Sumpada Shusty.
	30		17	Teroonamala Deepum.
Dec.	1		18	Vishnoo Deepum—Survalya Deepum.
	3		20	Parasoo Rama Jayentee.
	17	Margaly	4	Amavasya.
	18		5	Pooshya Soodhum.
	20		7	Doorva Gunapatee Wratum.
	24		11	Doorva Stamy.
	31		18	Powrnamavasya.

TABLE *shewing the correspondent Months and Days of the* ENGLISH, MAHOMEDAN, *and* MALABAR *Calendars, in the Year* 1819.

JANUARY.	ROBULAVEL.	MARGALY.	FEBRUARY.	RABUSANY.	TYE.	MARCH.	JEMADELAVEL.	MAUSEE.	APRIL.	JAMDEUSSANY.	PUNGOONEE.	MAY.	RUJJUB.	CHITTRA.	JUNE.	SHABAUN.	VYASEE.
1	3	19	1	5	21	1	4	20	1	5	21	1	6	20	1	7	21
2	4	20	2	6	22	2	5	21	2	6	22	2	7	21	2	8	22
3	5	21	3	7	23	3	6	22	3	7	23	3	8	22	3	9	23
4	6	22	4	8	24	4	7	23	4	8	24	4	9	23	4	10	24
5	7	23	5	9	25	5	8	24	5	9	25	5	10	24	5	11	25
6	8	24	6	10	26	6	9	25	6	10	26	6	11	25	6	12	26
7	9	25	7	11	27	7	10	26	7	11	27	7	12	26	7	13	27
8	10	26	8	12	28	8	11	27	8	12	28	8	13	27	8	14	28
9	11	27	9	13	29	9	12	28	9	13	29	9	14	28	9	15	29
10	12	28	10	14	1	10	13	29	10	14	30	10	15	29	10	16	30
11	13	29	11	15	2	11	14	30	11	15	31	11	16	30	11	17	31
12	14	1	12	16	3	12	15	1	12	16	1	12	17	1	12	18	32
13	15	2	13	17	4	13	16	2	13	17	2	13	18	2	13	19	1
14	16	3	14	18	5	14	17	3	14	18	3	14	19	3	14	20	2
15	17	4	15	19	6	15	18	4	15	19	4	15	20	4	15	21	3
16	18	5	16	20	7	16	19	5	16	20	5	16	21	5	16	22	4
17	19	6	17	21	8	17	20	6	17	21	6	17	22	6	17	23	5
18	20	7	18	22	9	18	21	7	18	22	7	18	23	7	18	24	6
19	21	8	19	23	10	19	22	8	19	23	8	19	24	8	19	25	7
20	22	9	20	24	11	20	23	9	20	24	9	20	25	9	20	26	8
21	23	10	21	25	12	21	24	10	21	25	10	21	26	10	21	27	9
22	24	11	22	26	13	22	25	11	22	26	11	22	27	11	22	28	10
23	25	12	23	27	14	23	26	12	23	27	12	23	28	12	23	29	11
24	26	13	24	28	15	24	27	13	24	28	13	24	29	13	24	30	12
25	27	14	25	29	16	25	28	14	25	29	14	25	30	14	25	1	13
26	28	15	26	1	17	26	29	15	26	1	15	26	1	15	26	2	14
27	29	16	27	2	18	27	30	16	27	2	16	27	2	16	27	3	15
28	1	17	28	3	19	28	1	17	28	3	17	28	3	17	28	4	16
29	2	18				29	2	18	29	4	18	29	4	18	29	5	17
30	3	19				30	3	19	30	5	19	30	5	19	30	6	18
31	4	20				31	4	20				31	6	20			

JULY.	RAMZAN.	AUNEE.	AUGUST.	SHAVAL.	AUDY.	SEPTEMBER.	ZELCADER.	AUVANEE.	OCTOBER.	ZELHUDGE.	PARATTASEE.	NOVEMBER.	MOHORUM.	ARPYSEE.	DECEMBER.	SUFFER.	CARTYGA.
1	7	19	1	9	19	1	10	18	1	10	17	1	12	18	1	12	18
2	8	20	2	10	20	2	11	19	2	11	18	2	13	19	2	13	19
3	9	21	3	11	21	3	12	20	3	12	19	3	14	20	3	14	20
4	10	22	4	12	22	4	13	21	4	13	20	4	15	21	4	15	21
5	11	23	5	13	23	5	14	22	5	14	21	5	16	22	5	16	22
6	12	24	6	14	24	6	15	23	6	15	22	6	17	23	6	17	23
7	13	25	7	15	25	7	16	24	7	16	23	7	18	24	7	18	24
8	14	26	8	16	26	8	17	25	8	17	24	8	19	25	8	19	25
9	15	27	9	17	27	9	18	26	9	18	25	9	20	26	9	20	26
10	16	28	10	18	28	10	19	27	10	19	26	10	21	27	10	21	27
11	17	29	11	19	29	11	20	28	11	20	27	11	22	28	11	22	28
12	18	30	12	20	30	12	21	29	12	21	28	12	23	29	12	23	29
13	19	31	13	21	31	13	22	30	13	22	29	13	24	30	13	24	30
14	20	1	14	22	32	14	23	31	14	23	30	14	25	1	14	25	1
15	21	2	15	23	1	15	24	1	15	24	1	15	26	2	15	26	2
16	22	3	16	24	2	16	25	2	16	25	2	16	27	3	16	27	3
17	23	4	17	25	3	17	26	3	17	26	3	17	28	4	17	28	4
18	24	5	18	26	4	18	27	4	18	27	4	18	29	5	18	29	5
19	25	6	19	27	5	19	28	5	19	28	5	19	30	6	19	1	6
20	26	7	20	28	6	20	29	6	20	29	6	20	1	7	20	2	7
21	27	8	21	29	7	21	30	7	21	1	7	21	2	8	21	3	8
22	28	9	22	30	8	22	1	8	22	2	8	22	3	9	22	4	9
23	29	10	23	1	9	23	2	9	23	3	9	23	4	10	23	5	10
24	1	11	24	2	10	24	3	10	24	4	10	24	5	11	24	6	11
25	2	12	25	3	11	25	4	11	25	5	11	25	6	12	25	7	12
26	3	13	26	4	12	26	5	12	26	6	12	26	7	13	26	8	13
27	4	14	27	5	13	27	6	13	27	7	13	27	8	14	27	9	14
28	5	15	28	6	14	28	7	14	28	8	14	28	9	15	28	10	15
29	6	16	29	7	15	29	8	15	29	9	15	29	10	16	29	11	16
30	7	17	30	8	16	30	9	16	30	10	16	30	11	17	30	12	17
31	8	18	31	9	17				31	11	17				31	13	18

TABLE *of the rising and setting of the* SUN *between the* LATITUDES *of* 8 *and* 14 DEGREES NORTH.

LATITUDE N				8		9		10		11		12		13		14		LATITUDE N.			
Sun-rising.				H.	M.	H	M.	H.	M.	H	M	H	M.	H.	M.	H.	M.	Sun setting.			
		22		6	14	6	16	6	17	6	19	6	21	6	23	6	25			22	
Jan.	2	11		6	14	6	15	6	17	6	19	6	20	6	22	6	24	July	3	10	
	11	2	Dec.	6	13	6	15	6	16	6	18	6	19	6	21	6	23		12	1	June
	17	26		6	12	6	14	6	15	6	17	6	18	6	20	6	22		18	26	
	22	21		6	12	6	14	6	15	6	16	6	18	6	19	6	21		25	20	
	30	13		6	10	6	12	6	13	6	14	6	16	6	17	6	19	Aug.	1	12	
Feb.	6	6	Nov.	6	9	6	10	6	11	6	13	6	14	6	15	6	16		9	4	May
	12	31		6	8	6	9	6	10	6	11	6	12	6	13	6	14		15	28	
	18	25		6	7	6	8	6	8	5	9	6	10	6	11	6	12		22	22	
	24	19		6	5	6	6	6	7	6	8	6	8	6	9	6	10		27	16	
	29	14		6	4	6	5	6	5	6	6	6	6	6	7	6	8	Sept.	2	10	
Mar.	5	8		6	3	6	4	6	4	6	5	6	5	6	6	6	6		7	5	April
	10	3	Oct.	6	2	6	2	6	3	6	3	6	4	6	4	6	4		13	31	
	15	28		6	1	6	1	6	1	6	1	6	2	6	2	6	2		18	26	
	21	23		6	0	6	0	6	0	6	0	6	0	6	0	6	0		23	24	
	26	18		5	59	5	59	5	59	5	58	5	58	5	58	5	58		28	15	
	31	13		5	58	5	58	5	57	5	57	5	56	5	56	5	56	Oct.	3	10	
Apr.	5	7		5	57	5	56	5	56	5	55	5	54	5	54	5	54		8	5	Mar.
	10	2	Sept.	5	56	5	55	5	55	5	54	5	53	5	53	5	52		14	29	
	16	27		5	55	5	54	5	53	5	52	5	52	5	51	5	50		19	24	
	22	22		5	53	5	52	5	52	5	51	5	50	5	49	5	48		25	18	
	28	15		5	52	5	51	5	50	5	49	5	48	5	47	5	46		31	12	
May	4	9		5	51	5	50	5	49	5	47	5	46	5	45	5	44	Nov.	6	6	Feb.
	12	1	Aug.	5	50	5	49	5	47	5	46	5	44	5	43	5	41		13	30	
	20	24		5	49	5	48	5	46	5	44	5	43	5	41	5	39		21	22	
	26	18		5	48	5	47	5	45	5	43	5	42	5	40	5	38		26	17	
June	1	12		5	47	5	46	5	44	5	42	5	41	5	39	5	37	Dec.	2	11	
	10	3	July	5	46	5	45	5	43	5	41	5	40	5	38	5	36		11	2	Jan.
	22			5	46	5	44	5	43	5	41	5	39	5	37	5	35		22		
Sun's Greatest Amptitude				23	43	23	47	23	51	23	56	24	1	24	7	24	14	From the E. or W.			

Under the degree of latitude, or nearest to it, of the place required, taken from the table of Latitudes, and opposite the day of the month or nearest to it, on the left hand side of the table, the time of the Sun's rising will be found, and opposite to it on the right hand is the time of the Sun's setting; Any person who would set his clock or watch by the Sun's rising or setting, and this table, must take the instant when the Sun's lower limb is about his semi-diameter distance from the horizon, at this time the centre of the Sun will be very near the true points of rising and setting, or that shewn by the table.

TABLE *of the rising and setting of the* SUN *between the* LATITUDES *of* 15 *and* 21 DEGREES NORTH.

Latitude N.				15		16		17		18		19		20		21		Latitude N.	
Sun-rising.				H.	M.	H.	M.	H.	M.	H.	M.	H.	M.	H.	M.	H.	M.	Sun-setting.	
		22		6	27	6	29	6	31	6	32	6	34	6	36	6	38		22
Jan.	2	11		6	26	6	28	6	30	6	31	6	33	6	35	6	37	July 3	10
	11	2	Dec.	6	25	6	27	6	28	6	30	6	32	6	34	6	35	12	1 June
	17	26		6	24	6	26	6	27	6	28	6	30	6	32	6	34	18	26
	22	21		6	22	6	24	6	25	6	26	6	28	6	30	6	32	25	20
	30	13		6	2[illegible]	6	22	6	24	6	25	6	26	6	28	6	29	Aug. 1	12
Feb.	6	6	Nov.	6	18	6	19	6	20	6	22	6	23	6	24	6	25	9	4 May
	12	31		6	15	6	16	6	17	6	19	6	20	6	21	6	22	15	28
	18	25		6	13	6	14	6	15	6	16	6	17	6	18	6	19	22	22
	24	19		6	11	6	12	6	12	6	13	6	14	6	15	6	16	27	16
	29	14		6	9	6	9	6	10	6	11	6	11	6	12	6	12	Sept. 2	10
Mar.	5	8		6	7	6	7	6	7	6	8	6	8	6	9	6	9	7	5 Apr.
	10	3	Oct.	6	4	6	5	6	5	6	5	6	5	6	6	6	6	13	31
	15	28		6	2	6	3	6	3	6	3	6	3	6	3	6	3	18	26
	21	23		6	0	6	0	6	0	6	0	6	0	6	0	6	0	23	24
	26	18		5	58	5	57	5	57	5	57	5	57	5	57	5	57	28	15
	31	13		5	56	5	55	5	55	5	55	5	55	5	54	5	54	Oct. 3	10
Apr.	5	7		5	53	5	53	5	53	5	52	5	52	5	51	5	51	8	5 Mar.
	10	2	Sept.	5	51	5	51	5	50	5	49	5	49	5	48	5	48	14	29
	16	27		5	49	5	48	5	48	5	47	5	46	5	45	5	44	19	24
	22	22		5	47	5	46	5	45	5	44	5	43	5	42	5	41	25	18
	28	15		5	45	5	44	5	43	5	41	5	40	5	39	5	35	31	12
May	4	9		5	42	5	41	5	40	5	38	5	37	5	36	5	31	Nov. 6	6 Feb.
	12	1	Aug.	5	40	5	38	5	37	5	35	5	34	5	32	5	28	13	30
	20	24		5	38	5	36	5	35	5	34	5	32	5	30	5	26	21	22
	26	18		5	36	5	34	5	33	5	32	5	30	5	28	5	25	26	17
June	1	12		5	35	5	33	5	32	5	30	5	28	5	26	5	24	Dec. 2	11
	10	3	July	5	34	5	32	5	30	5	29	5	27	5	25	5	23	11	2 Jan.
	22			5	33	5	31	5	29	5	28	5	26	5	24	5	22	22	
Sun's Greatest Amptitude				24	21	24	28	24	36	24	45	24	54	25	4	25	15	From the E. or W.	

TABLE *of the rising and setting of the* SUN *between the* LATITUDES *of* 22 *and* 28 DEGREES NORTH.

LATITUDE N.				22		23		24		25		26		27		28		LATITUDE N.			
Sun-rising.				H.	M.	H.	M.	H.	M.	H.	M.	H.	M.	H.	M.	H.	M.	Sun-setting.			
		22		6	40	6	43	6	45	6	47	6	49	6	51	6	53			22	
Jan.	2	11		6	39	6	42	6	44	6	46	6	48	6	50	6	52	July	3	10	
	11	2	Dec.	6	38	6	39	6	41	6	43	6	45	6	48	6	50		12	1	June
	17	26		6	36	6	38	6	39	6	41	6	43	6	45	6	47		18	26	
	22	21		6	34	6	36	6	37	6	39	6	41	6	43	6	45		24	20	
	30	13		6	30	6	32	6	33	6	35	6	36	6	38	6	40	Aug.	1	12	
Feb.	6	6	Nov.	6	27	6	28	6	29	6	31	6	32	6	34	6	35		9	4	May
	12	31		6	23	6	24	6	26	6	27	6	28	6	29	6	30		15	28	
	18	25		6	20	6	21	6	22	5	23	6	24	6	25	6	26		22	22	
	24	19		6	16	6	17	6	18	6	19	6	20	6	21	6	22		27	16	
	29	14		6	13	6	14	6	14	6	15	6	16	6	16	6	17	Sept.	2	10	
Mar.	5	8		6	10	6	10	6	11	6	11	6	12	6	12	6	13		7	5	April
	10	3	Oct.	6	6	6	7	6	7	6	7	6	8	6	8	6	9		13	31	
	15	28		6	3	6	3	6	4	6	4	6	4	6	4	6	4		18	26	
	21	23		6	0	6	0	6	0	6	0	6	0	6	0	6	0		23	21	
	26	18		5	57	5	57	5	56	5	56	5	56	5	56	5	56		28	15	
	31	13		5	54	5	53	5	53	5	53	5	52	5	52	5	51	Oct.	3	10	
Apr.	5	7		5	50	5	50	5	49	5	49	5	48	5	48	5	47		8	5	Mar.
	10	2	Sept.	5	47	5	46	5	46	5	45	5	44	5	44	5	43		14	29	
	16	27		5	44	5	43	5	42	5	41	5	40	5	39	5	38		19	24	
	22	22		5	40	5	39	5	38	5	37	5	36	5	35	5	34		25	18	
	28	15		5	37	5	36	5	34	5	33	5	32	5	31	5	30		31	12	
May	4	9		5	33	5	32	5	31	5	29	5	28	5	26	5	25	Nov.	6	6	Feb.
	12	1	Aug.	5	30	5	28	5	27	5	25	5	24	5	22	5	20		13	30	
	20	24		5	26	5	24	5	23	5	21	5	19	5	17	5	15		21	22	
	26	18		5	24	5	22	5	21	5	19	5	17	5	15	5	13		26	17	
June	1	12		5	22	5	21	5	19	5	17	5	15	5	12	5	10	Dec.	2	11	
	10	3	July	5	21	5	18	5	16	5	14	5	12	5	10	5	8		11	2	Jan.
	22			5	20	5	17	5	15	5	13	5	11	5	9	5	7		22		

TABLE *of the* LATITUDES *and* LONGITUDES *of certain remarkable* PORTS *and* PLACES *on the* COROMANDEL *and* MALABAR COASTS, *deduced from Major* LAMBTON'S *Grand Trigonometrical Survey.*

COAST OF COROMANDEL.

NAMES OF PLACES.	Latitude N.			Long. E. of Greenw. in degrees			PROVINCE.	REMARKS.
	D.	M.	S.	D.	M.	S		
Nagery Nose	13	22	50	79	39	17	N. Arcot	Summit of the mountain
Pulicat	13	25	09	80	22	42	Jaghyr	Flag Staff
Ennore	13	14	59	80	23	11	do	Remarkable tree in the village
Fort St. George	13	4	45	80	20	53	do	Church Steeple
Covelong	12	47	36	80	18	35	do	Centre of the W. face of the Church.
Seven Pagodas	12	36	56	80	15	11	do	Tower of the Pagoda on the hill
Sadras	12	31	34	80	13	32	do	Ruined house in the Fort, N. W. E. S.
Allumparva	12	46	12	80	4	25	do	N. W. turret of the Fort
Pondicherry	11	55	56	79	53	48	French	Flag Staff
Cuddalore	11	43	23	79	50	22	S. Arcot	Flag Staff
Cauverrypatam	11	08	04	79	55	19	S. Arcot	
Tranquebar	11	1	32	79	55	2	Tanjore	Flag Staff
Nagore	10	49	25	79	54	30	do	Flag Staff
Negapatam	10	45	35	79	54	34	do	Flag Staff
Porto Novo	11	29	24	79	49	21	S. Arcot	Flag Staff
Rajamuttum	10	19	06	79	24	47	Tanjore	
Ramisseram	9	18	12	79	21	57	Ramnad	Pagoda
Tondy	9	44	48	79	4	39	do	
Deviapatam	9	28	46	78	57	19	do	
Mookoor	9	07	54	78	32	12	Tinnevelly	Church
Vaimbar	9	05	0	78	25	11	do	Ruined Church
Vypaur	9	0	47	78	19	48	do	Church
Tutacorin	8	47	16	78	15	13	do	Land Mark
Trichindoor	8	29	50	78	11	7	do	Pagoda
Kootapoole	8	8	51	77	39	22	do	Church

Latitudes and Longitudes from Major Lambton's Survey, continued.

COAST of MALABAR.

Names of Places.	Latitude N.			Long. E of Greenw in degrees			Province.	Remarks.
	D.	M.	S.	D.	M.	S		
Manacaud	8	5	27	77	32	18	Travancore	Church
Shevandrum	8	9	23	77	31	15	do	Pagoda
Kolachy	8	10	43	77	17	42	do	Church
Trivanderam	8	29	04	76	59	54	do	Pagoda
Anjengo	8	39	52	76	49	04	do	Flag Staff
Quilon	8	53	32	76	37	43	do	Flag Staff
Cochin	9	58	09	76	17	41	Cochin	Flag Staff
Cranganoor	10	11	52	76	15	50	do	Fort
Chiswah	10	32	8	76	05	3	do	Bungalow
Paneany	10	46	56	75	58	23	Malabar	
Baypoor	11	10	4	75	51	21	do	Mill
Calicut	11	15	11	75	49	26	do	Flag Staff
Tellicherry	11	44	51	75	32	14	N. Malabar	Flag Staff
Cannanore	11	51	10	75	25	19	do	Flag Staff
Woosdooruguh	12	18	30	75	8	42	do	Highest Cavalier in the Fort
Baekul	12	23	32	75	5	02	do	N. E. Bastion
Chendragherry	12	27	54	75	3	17	Canara	Highest Cavalier in the Fort
Kasragooda	12	29	36	75	2	27	Canara	Centre of the highest Cavalier in the Fort
Koomlah	12	36	5	74	59	24	Canara	Highest Cavalier at the N. E. bastion
Mangalore	12	51	38	74	53	07	Canara	Flag Staff
Durrea Bahauderghur	13	20	13	74	24	16	Canara	
Koondapoor	13	38	10	74	44	19	Canara	
INLAND PLACES.								
Arcot	12	54	14	79	23	33	Arcot	Nabob's house
Angadipooram	10	58	34	76	16	47	N. Malabar	Judge's house
Bangalore	12	56	49	77	35	33	Mysore	Palace
Bhavany	11	25	45	77	44	11	Coimbetore	Pagoda
Bednore	13	48	44	75	5	54	Mysore	Flag Staff

Latitudes and Longitudes from Major Lambton's Survey, continued.

Names of Places.	Latitude N.			Long. E. of Greenw. in degrees.			Province.	Remarks.
	D.	M.	S.	D.	M.	S.		
Chittoor Fort	13	15	41	79	9	8	N. Arcot	
Colar	13	8	9	78	11	48	Mysore	Pagoda
Chittledroog	14	12	44	76	26	57	do	Flag Staff
Chellumbrum	11	24	8	79	45	14	S. Arcot	Pagoda
Coimbetoor	10	59	41	77	0	31	Coimbetoor	Palace
Darapooram	10	44	34	77	35	17	do	Highest cavalier
Dindigul	10	21	38	78	01	09	Madura	Flag Staff
Munzurabad	12	55	30	75	48	39	Mysore	
Mysore Fort	12	18	19	76	42	31	Mysore	
Madura	9	55	15	78	10	38	Madura	N. E. Pagoda
Nundydroog	13	22	12	77	44	28	Mysore	
Ryacottah	12	34	54	78	6	45		Flag Staff
Ramnad	9	22	18	78	53	07	Ramnad	Palace
Sattimuugalum	11	30	67	77	18	15	Coimbetoor	
Sankerrydroog	11	28	49	77	54	56	Salem	Building
Shevagunga	9	50	51	78	32	20	Tinnevelly	
Shevulpootoor	9	30	36	77	41	17	do	Pagoda
Salem	11	39	9	78	12	41	Salem	S.W. of the Fort
Trivaloor	10	46	35	79	41	41	Tanjore	Pagoda
Tanjore	10	47	0	79	11	24	do	Great Pagoda
Traghurdroog	11	44	16	79	7	59	S. Arcot	Droog
Trichinopoly	10	49	45	78	45	19	Trichinopoly	Flag Staff
Tinnevelly	8	43	45	77	44	39	Tinnevelly	Pagoda
Vellore	12	55	20	79	11	15	S. Arcot	Great Pagoda
Wallajahbad	12	47	56	79	53	5	do	Commanding Officer's house.

TABLE *of the* LATITUDES, LONGITUDES, BEARINGS, DISTANCES, *and* DIFFERENCE *of* TIME, *between* MADRAS *and most of the* PRINCIPAL PLACES *in the known World.*

**** The Table shews the direct Distances between Madras and the Places named.*

NAMES OF PLACES.	SEA OR COUNTRY.	Latitude.		Longitude.		Bearings from Madras.		Distance from Madras.	Difference in Time.		
		D.	M	D.	M		D.	M.	H.	M.	S.
Acheen	Sumatra Isle	5	22N	95	26E	S	63E	1306	1	0	20
Agra	India	26	43	76	44	N	14W	844	0	14	23
Adoni	India	15	39	77	20	N	49W	234	0	12	12
Aleppo	Turkey	35	45	37	20	N	66W	2578	2	52	4
Amednaghur	India	18	20	74	15	N	48W	473	0	24	24
Alexandria	Egypt	31	11	30	16	N	69W	2988	3	20	20
Amboyna	Molucco Isle	3	44S	128	14	S	70E	3015	3	11	40
Amsterdam	Holland	52	23N	4	45	N	58W	4487	5	2	24
Arakan	India	20	17	93	5	N	59E	850	0	50	56
Arungabad	India	19	45	76	2½	N	40W	484	0	21	4
Athens	Greece	38	5	23	52	N	64W	3406	3	45	56
Ava	India	21	00	96	26	N	63E	1038	1	4	20
Bagdad	Mesopotamia	33	20	43	46	N	59W	2355	2	26	20
Bangalore	India	13	00	77	42	S	89W	154	0	10	36
Batavia	Java Isle	6	10S	106	51	S	54E	1946	1	46	0
Bednore	India	13	47N	74	47	N	82W	328	0	22	24
Berlin	Prussia	52	32	13	26	N	55W	4123	4	27	40
Bisnagur	India	15	18	76	00	N	64W	286	0	17	24
Bokhara	Tartary	39	15	65	50	N	26W	1755	0	58	4
Bombay	India	18	56	72	58	N	50W	553	0	29	36
Borneo	Borneo Isle	4	55	114	55	S	77E	2105	2	26	24
Boston	N. England	42	24	71	3W	N	78W	8227	10	5	36
Botany Bay	N. South Wales	34	6S	151	22E	S	54E	4822	4	44	12
Broach	India	21	35N	72	57	N	39W	669	0	29	36
Buenos Ayres	Brazil	34	35S	58	24W	S	69W	8132	9	16	20
Berhampore	India	21	20N	76	19E	N	25W	546	0	16	4
Bussorah	Arabia	30	31	47	30	S	60W	2109	2	11	24
Calcutta	India	21	2	88	26	N	44E	665	0	32	20
Calicut	India	11	15	75	49	S	68W	287	0	18	8
Canton	China	23	7	113	12	N	72E	1969	2	11	24
Cape Comorin	India	8	5	77	44	S	27W	336	0	10	4
Cape Good Hope	Africa	34	27S	18	31	S	50W	4434	4	7	20
Candahar	Persia	33	00N	67	35	N	30E	1388	0	51	4
Charles Town	America	33	22	79	50W	N	82W	8918	10	46	44
Chandanaghur	India	22	51	88	29E	N	38E	748	0	32	32
Chicacole	India	18	12	84	00	N	34E	373	0	14	36
Chittledroog	India	13	56	76	22	N	77W	238	0	15	56
Cochin	India	9	58	76	18	S	52W	302	0	16	12
Coimbatore	India	11	3	77	6	S	58W	225	0	13	00
Colombo	Ceylon	6	57	80	00	S	3W	368	0	1	24
Constantinople	Turkey	41	1	28	54	N	59W	3220	3	25	48
Copenhagen	Denmark	55	41	12	35	N	52W	4232	4	30	4
Cracow	Poland	50	10	19	50	N	54W	3810	4	2	4
Cuttack	India	19	52	86	6	N	39W	525	0	23	00

Table of Latitudes, &c. *continued.*

Names of Places.	Sea or Country.	Latitude. D. M.	Longitude D. M	Bearings from Madras. D.	Distance from Madras. M.	Difference in time. H. M. S.
Delhi	India	28 35n	77 9e	n 9w	942	0 10 40
Dindigul	India	10 22	78 00	s 40w	212	0 9 24
Dowlutabad	India	18 40	76 55	n 31w	390	0 13 44
Dublin	Ireland	53 21	6 6w	n 61w	4967	5 45 48
Ellichpoor	India	21 14	78 14e	n 14w	500	0 8 28
Edinburgh	Scotland	55 58	3 12w	n 58w	4865	5 34 12
Ganjam	India	19 22	85 10e	n 36e	468	0 19 16
Goa	India	15 29	74 2	n 09w	402	0 25 48
Gurrah	India	23 6	80 20	North	602	0 0 4
Helena, St.	Ethiopic Ocean	15 55s	5 40w	s 71w	5292	5 44 4
Hyderabad	India	17 12n	78 52e	n 18w	261	0 5 40
Indore	India	22 55	76 43	n 19w	624	0 14 12
Islamabad	India	22 20	91 54	n 50e	853	0 46 16
Ispahan	Persia	32 25	52 50	n 53w	1914	1 50 4
Jerusalem	Palestine	31 55	35 20	n 66w	2789	3 0 4
Ladrone, Grand	Pacific Ocean	22 2	113 56	n 74e	1994	2 14 20
Lassa	Thibet	20 23	91 40	n 56e	784	0 45 16
Lima	America	12 1s	76 49w	s 81w	9330	10 28 40
Lisbon	Portugal	38 42n	9 10	n 72w	5073	5 58 4
London, St. Paul's	England	51 31	0 6	n 60w	4687	5 21 48
Lucknow	India	26 50	81 2e	n 3e	826	0 2 44
Macassar	Isle W. point	5 9	119 49	s 78e	2386	2 37 52
Madras	India	13 4	80 21			
Madrid	Spain	40 25	3 26w	n 70w	4779	5 35 8
Madura	India	9 54	78 18e	s 32w	225	0 8 12
Malacca	India	2 12	102 5	s 63e	1448	1 26 56
Malta Isle	Medit. sea	35 44	14. 28	n 69w	3849	4 23 32
Manilla	Philip. Isle	14 36	120 51	n 88e	2361	2 42 00
Mangalore	India	12 52	74 53	s 88w	319	0 21 52
Masulipatam	India	16 9	81 13	n 15e	193	0 3 28
Mauritius	Indian Ocean	20 27s	57 29	s 33w	2402	1 31 28
Mecca	Arabia	21 29n	39 15	n 78w	2409	2 44 24
Mexico	America	19 54	99 42w	n 88w	10366	12 00 12
Mocha	Arabia	13 20	43 20e	West.	2062	2 28 4
Moorshedabad	India	24 11	88 28	n 35e	811	0 32 28
Mosambique	Africa	15 1s	40 47	s 54w	2854	2 38 16
Moscow	Russia	55 45n	37 46	n 39w	3317	2 50 20
Moultan	India	25 52	70 40	n 35w	943	0 38 44
Munnypour	Burmah	26 40	95 00	n 45e	1161	0 58 36
Nagpour	India	21 8½	79 46	n 3w	484	0 2 0
Nangasachi	Japan	32 32	128 46	n 66e	2921	3 13 40
Naples	Italy	40 51	14 14	n 72w	3720	4 44 28
Negapatam	India	10 46	79 51	s 10w	140	0 1 44
New York	America	40 41	74 11w	n 79w	8433	0 18 8
Otaheite	South Sea	17 29s	149 36	s 76e	7749	8 40 12
Ougein	India	23 26n	75 56e	n 12w	1173	0 17 44
Palamcottah	India	8 43	77 49	s 30w	300	0 10 8
Paris	France	48 50	2 20	n 62w	4551	5 12 4
Patna	India	25 38	85 22	n 21e	805	0 20 4
Pegu	India	18 00	96 52	n 73e	1100	1 6 4
Pekin	China	39 54	116 27	n 50e	2520	2 24 24

TABLE *of* LATITUDES, *&c. continued.*

NAMES OF PLACES.	SEA OR COUNTRY.	Latitude. D.	M.	Longitude. D.	M.	Bearings from Madras.	D.	Distance from Madras. M.	Difference in time. H.	M.	S.
Petersburgh	Russia	59	56N	30	19E	N	41W	3705	3	20	8
Philadelphia	America	39	57	75	10W	N	79W	8569	10	22	28
Pondicherry	India	11	54	79	54E	S	21W	75	0	1	48
Poonah	India	18	30	74	12	N	48W	483	0	24	44
Port Royal	Jamaica	18	00	76	45W	N	88W	9087	10	28	24
Pulo Penang	B. of Bengal	5	27	100	25E	S	69E	1273	1	20	16
Rio Janeiro	America	23	00S	41	40W	S	73W	7291	8	8	4
Rome, St. Peter's	Italy	41	54N	12	29E	N	64W	4006	4	31	28
Ruttunpour	India	22	16	82	36	N	13E	569	0	9	4
Seringapatam	India	12	32	76	52	S	81W	206	0	13	44
Senegal	Africa	15	53	16	31W	S	89W	7086	6	27	28
Siam	India	14	18	100	50E	N	86E	1195	1	21	56
Sirinaghur	Mogulstan	31	00	78	10	N	6W	1083	0	8	44
Smyrna	Natolia	38	28	27	20	N	62W	3244	3	32	4
Stockholm	Sweden	59	21	18	4	N	47W	4099	4	9	8
Surat	India	21	1	73	8	N	42W	642	0	31	24
Tanjore	India	10	46	79	10	S	27W	154	0	4	44
Tatta	India	24	56	67	41	N	45W	1012	0	54	40
Tellicherry	India	11	45	75	32	S	74W	293	0	19	16
Tobolski	Siberia	58	12	68	13	N	12W	2772	0	48	32
Tranquebar	India	11	1	79	55	S	12W	125	0	1	44
Travancore	India	8	24	77	15	S	33W	334	0	12	24
Trichinopoly	India	10	50	78	44	S	35W	164	0	6	28
Trincomalie	Ceylon	8	33	81	24	S	13E	277	0	4	12
Tripoli	Africa	32	54	13	5	N	72W	3900	4	29	4
Upsal	Sweden	59	52	17	42	N	47W	4126	4	10	36
Vellore	India	12	54	79	25	S	80W	55	0	00	3
Venice	Italy	45	26	12	4	N	67W	3874	4	33	8
Vienna	Germany	48	13	16	22	N	57W	3918	4	15	56
Vizagapatam	India	17	42	83	26	N	35E	337	0	12	20
Warsaw	Poland	15	14	21	00	N	52W	3810	3	57	24

TABLES of MONEY, WEIGHTS, and MEASURES.

BENGAL.

Mercantile accounts are kept in Calcutta mostly in Sicca Rupees, Annas and Pie, formerly they were kept in Current Rupees, Annas and Pie.

12 pie,	*make*	1 anna,
16 annas,		1 sicca rup. SRS.
100 sicca rup.	are equal	116 cur. rup.

The coins in circulation are gold mohurs, halves and quarters; sicca rupees, halves and quarters, and copper pie, and half pie. A gold mohur is worth about 16 sicca rupees.

There are also two other methods of keeping accounts in Calcutta, they are called the *Kauchau* and *Paukau* accounts.

The former is kept by a species of sea shells called cowries and is used in the small bazars, &c. also for petty disbursements of house expenses, cooly hire, &c. and is as follows:

KAUCHAU ACCOUNTS.

4 cowries,	*make*	1 gundah,
20 gundahs,		1 pun,
4 puns,		1 anna,
4 annas,		1 cahun.

A cahun is about quarter of a rupee, but it's value fluctuates according to the plenty or scarcity of cowries in the market.

In the bazar a boree is equal to 5 gundahs, and a chok or seekee to 4 puns.

Native Merchants and others keep their accounts according to the

PAUKAU ACCOUNT.

4 quarters,	*make*	1 pie or pun,
4 pie,		1 anna,
16 annas,		1 auka or rup.

GOLD AND SILVER WEIGHTS.

4 dhaans or grs.	*make*	1 rutty,
8 ruttees,		1 maashaa,
12 maashaas,		1 tolaa or sicca wt. equal to $179\frac{2}{3}$ grs. troy wt.

SMALL BAZAR WEIGHTS.

4 khaanchaas,	*make*	1 chittauk,
4 chittauks,		1 pice,
4 pice,		1 sear,
5 seers,		1 patcherry,
8 patcherries,		1 maund.

Money, Weights and Measures.

FACTORY WEIGHTS.

16 chittauks,	*make*	1 seer,
40 seers,		1 maund,

BAZAR GREAT WEIGHTS.

5 sicca weight,	*make*	1 chittauk,
16 chittauks,		1 seer,
40 seers,		1 maund.

Bazar Weight is 10 per cent. more than Factory Weight.

LONG MEASURE.

3 jows or barley corns,	*make*	1 unglee or finger breadth,
4 unglees,		1 moot or hand breadth,
4 moots,		1 haat or cubit,
4 haats,		1 dunnook or bow's length,
200 dunnooks,		1 kros, about 2¼ Eng. miles.

LIQUID MEASURE.

5 sicca weights,	*make*	1 chittauk	4 pice,	*make*	1 seer,
4 chittauks,		1 pice,	40 seers,		1 maund.

CLOTH MEASURE.

3 jows,	*make*	1 unglee,	8 gheriaas,	*make*	1 haat or cubit.
3 unglees,		1 gheriaa	2 haats,		1 guz or yard.

GRAIN MEASURE.

5 chittauks,	*make*	1 khoonkee,	20 paalies,	*make*	1 soaalie,
4 khoonkees,		1 raik,	16 soaalies,		1 cahun or 40 bazar mds.
4 raiks,		1 paalie,			

LAND MEASURE.

3 jows,	*make*	1 unglee,
4 unglees,		1 moot,
3 moots,		1 begot,
2 begots,		1 haat or 18 inches,
324 inches,		1 sq. haat or cubit.

5 cubits long and 4 broad or 20 sq. cubits, *make* 1 chittauk.

16 chittauks or 80 cub. sq. or 6,400 sq. cub. *make* 1 beegau.

A beegau of land in Bengal is said to be equal to about 1555 square yards.

TIME.

18 pollocks,	make	1 costa,
30 costas,		1 kollaa,

30 kollaas,	1 onoopoll,
60 onoopollas,	1 bepoll,
60 bepolls,	1 poll,
60 polls,	1 ghurrie, or 24 minutes,
7½ ghurries,	1 p'har or 3 hours.
8 p'hars,	1 day,
7 days,	1 saasaa,
15 days,	1 puhkee,
2 puhkees,	1 mos,
12 mos,	1 bhaatsaath, or year.

TALE.

4 particulars, *make*	1 gunda,
20 do.	1 kordge, or corge.

MADRAS.

Accounts were kept in Madras in Star Pagodas, Fanams and cash, viz. 80 cash, *to* 1 fanam,
42, 44 or 45 fanams, 1 star pagoda.

Government, the Banks and all the Houses of Agency kept their accounts at 42 fanams the star pagoda.

The shops and bazars at 44 or 45.

The star pagoda exchanged in the bazar for about 45 fanams, but it fluctuated according to circumstances.

The coin in circulation were the star pagoda, the arcot rupee 3½=1 star pagoda; it exchanged in the bazar for 12 fanams, 60 cash; the double and single fanam, and the doodie, 8 of which=1 fanam.

There was also a copper coin sent out from Europe of 20, 10, 5 and 1 cash value, the latter being worth $\frac{8}{75}$ths or about the ninth part of a farthing.

In January 1818, the following Proclamation was issued by Government, altering the Currency of this Presidency.

PROCLAMATION.

PUBLIC DEPARTMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council hereby gives notice that, in obedience to the orders of the Honorable the Court of Directors, the Silver Rupee is in future to constitute the Standard Coin of this Presidency.

The public accounts will accordingly be converted from the Star Pagoda into the Madras Rupee, at the present exchange of 350 Rupees per 100 Pagodas; and all engagements of the Government will in future be concluded in Rupees, and the Pay and Allowances

of all their Servants, Civil and Military, will be fixed in the same Coin:

The new coinage of Silver will consist of the following coins, viz.

Rupee containing 165 grains of pure Silver and 15 grains of alloy and weighing 180 grains.

Half Rupee containing 82½ grains of pure Silver and 7½ grains of alloy and weighing 90 grains.

Quarter Rupee containing 41¼ grains of pure Silver and 3¾ grains of alloy and weighing 45 grains.

Double Anna containing 20⅝ grains of pure Silver and 1⅞ grains of alloy and weighing 22½ grains.

Anna containing 10 5/16 grains of pure Silver and 15/16 of a grain of alloy and weighing 11¼ grains.

The coinage of the Pagoda will be discontinued; but, for the convenience of the public, a coinage of Gold Rupees will be issued and will be paid and received by all Public Officers at such rate as may be determined by the Proclamation of Government. The present rate, until altered by Proclamation, will be that of one Gold Rupee for fifteen Silver Rupees.

The new coinage of Gold will consist of the following coins, viz.

Rupee containing 165 grains of pure Gold and 15 grains of alloy and weighing 180 grains.

Half Rupee containing 82½ grains of pure Gold and 7½ grains of alloy and weighing 90 grains.

Quarter Rupee containing 41¼ grains of pure Gold and 3¾ grains of alloy and weighing 45 grains.

A Copper coinage of Pice, at the rate of 12 Pice for 1 Anna, will also be issued.

While the present coinage of Pagodas, Fanams and Cash remains in circulation, those coins will continue to be received and issued at the same rate as heretofore in relation to the Rupee.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE. }
7th January 1818. }

D. HILL,
SEC. TO GOVT.

WEIGHTS.

10 pag. wt.	*make*	1 pollam,
40 pollams,		1 vis,
8 vis,		1 maund wt. 25 lb. av.
20 maunds,		1 candy 500 lb. avoir.

GRAIN OR DRY MEASURE.

8 ollucks,	*make*	1 measure or puddy,
8 measures,		1 marcal,
400 marcals,		1 garce wt. 9256½ lbs,

A parah of chunam is 5 marcals.—Milk, oil, ghee, &c. are sold by the grain measure containing 8 ollucks; 20 ollucks, are equal to 1 English gallon.

LAND MEASURE.

Land is usually measured with Gunter's chain of 100 Links, or with a Rod of 10 Feet, and reduced to Cawnies, Grounds and Square Feet, agreeably to the following Table.

60 Feet long and 40 broad, make 1 Ground or Maunie, containing 2,400 Square Feet.

24 Grounds or Maunies, make 1 Cawney, equal to 57,600 Square Feet.

The Indian Cawney is in proportion to the English Acre as 1 to 1,3223, or as 121 is to 160.

To reduce Indian Cawnies to English Acres; multiply the given number of Cawnies by 160, and divide the product by 121, the quotient will give the number of Acres, and the remainder be the fractional part of an Acre—Or multiply the Cawnies by 1,3223, and the product (cutting off 4 places to the right hand) will be the same, and the figures so cut off are the Decimal part of an Acre.

BOMBAY.

Accounts are kept in Bombay in Reas, Quarters and Rupees.

100 reas *make* 1 quarter, 4 quarters *make* 1 rupee, *Rup.* but the coins real and imaginary in use are as follows;

2	reas (*imag.*) *make*	1	urdee,
4	reas,	1	dooganny or single pice,
6	reas,	1	doorea,
8	reas,	1	fuddea or double pice,
3½	fuddeas or pice,	1	anna, } *imag.*
12½	pice or 4 an.	1	qr. rup. } *imag.*
25	pice or 8 an.	1	half rupee,
50	pice or 16 an.	1	rupee,
5	rupees, or 80 an.	1	panchea,
15	rupees,	1	gold mohur.

SMALL AND SILVER WEIGHTS.

6	chow, *make*	1	gonze,	40	valls or 1 rupee, *make*	1	tolaa,
2½	gonze	1	vall,	24	tolaas,	1	seer.

Silver is commonly sold from 90 to 100 dooganies or single pice per tolaa, but computations in money are made by the fuddeas or double pice.

GREAT WEIGHT.

30 pice,	*make*	1 seer,
40 seers,		1 maund,
20 maunds,		1 candy.

GRAIN MEASURE.

2 tripees,	*make*	1 seer,
3 seers,		1 adowly or pily,
16 adowlies,		1 parah,
8 parahs,		1 candy.

This serves for wheat and all grain, except rice and batty; which are sold by the batty measures, but in wholesale, grain is sold by the weight.

2 tripees,	*make*	1 seer,
7½ seers,		1 adowly,
20 adowlies,		1 parah,
6¼ parahs,		1 candy,
4 candies or 25 par.		1 moora.

AN ALPHABETICAL LIST,

OF THE COINS, WEIGHTS AND MEASURES OF INDIA, &c. WITH THEIR COMPARATIVE VALUE, AND THE COUNTRY TO WHICH THEY BELONG.

Abassee. Gombroon coin 50 make 1 tomand; worth 16d. sterling.
Persia do. 16d. st.

Adowlee. Bombay gr. m. 128 to 1 candy.

Anna. Aurengabunder wt. 16 to 1 seer, 640 to 1 maund.
Bengal money 16 to 1 rupee.
Bombay coin 16 to 1 rupee.
Madras coin 16 to 1 rupee.
Patta coin 16 to 1 Spanish dollar.
Scindy weight 16 to 1 seer, 640 to 1 maund.
Surat coin 16 to 1 rupee.

Aren. Batavia 32 to 1 engel.

Bahar. Wt. Acheen 200 catties=509 lb. 3 oz. 6 dwt. 16 gr. tr. or 419 lb. av.
Bantam, of 3 pecul wt. 369 lb. av.
Batavia, of 3 do. wt. 408 lb. do.
Beetlefakee, of 40 frazils; wt. 814 lb. troy.
Bencoolen 560 lb. av.
Goa, of 3½ quintals; wt. 463 lb. do.
Judda, of 10 frazils; wt. 222 lb. 6 oz. troy.
Jonk Ceylon, of 8 capins; wt. 485 lb. 5 oz. 1 dr. av.
Malacca, of 3 pecul; wt. 735 lb.

Bahar. Mocha, of 15 frazils ; wt. 450 lb.
Salangore, of 240 catties.
Siam, of 200 catties ; great bahar of 26 tale, sm. 22 tale.
Tocopa, of 8 capin ; wt. 470 lb. 15 oz. 11 dr. av.

Bamboo. Acheen mea. 2 quarters ; wt. 3 lb. 10 oz.
Bencoolen, 1 Gallon.

Barasco. Goa coin 2 reas.

Basket. Bombay salt m. 100 to 1 anna.

Beak. Mocha w. 1½ vachias ; wt. 1 oz. 10 dwt. 13 gr.

Borrel. Calicut timber m. 12 to 1 covid sawed, or 24 unsawed.

Borello. Persia money of 12 abassees.

Budgerook. Anjengo coin 336 to 1 rupee ; 4 to 1 pice.
Muscat 30 to 1 marmoody.

Buncal. Acheen weight 20 to 1 catty ; weighs 1 oz. 10 dwt. 16 grs. one acheen buncal of gold weighs 1 oz. 10 dwt. 21 grains troy, is 92 touch ; and is worth 6*l.* 4*s.* 11¾*d.* st.
Malacca 20 to 1 catty; 1 weighs 1 oz. 9 dwt. 13½ gr. troy.

Coffala. Mocha coin of 16 carats, weight 2 dwt. 1 gr.

Commassee. Mocha, an uncertain coin.

Candareen. China Money of 10 cash or 3 farthings sterling.

Candy. A Weight.

			lb.	oz.	dr.
Anjengo	of 20 mds. avoir.	.. ..	500	0	0
Bombay	20 mds.	.. .. ..	560	0	0
Calicut	20 mds.	.. .. ..	600	0	0
Carwar	20 mds.	.. .. ..	520	0	0
Cochin	20 mds.	.. .. ..	543	8	0
Goa	20 mds.	.. .. ..	495	0	0
Madras	20 mds.	.. .. ..	500	0	0
Mangalore	21 mds.	.. .. ..	574	0	0
Mungaseer	22 mds.	.. .. ..	561	0	0
Pegu	150 vis	.. .. ..	500	0	0
Surat	20 mds.	.. .. ..	746	12	0
Tellicherry	20 mds.	.. .. ..	600	0	0

Cahun. Bengal money of 16 pun or half rupee.

Capin. Jonk Ceylon wt. of 10 vis ; wt. 60 lb. 10 oz. 10 dr.
Tocopa 10 do. 58 13 15

Carat. Diamond weight 152 to 1 oz. troy.

Carival. Aurengabunder money 50 to 1 rupee.

Carwal. do. weight of 22 pucca maunds.

Carat. Mocha coin 7 to 1 commassee.

Cuwar. Scindea grain measure 60 cossas.

Cash. A coin.
China 10 to 1 candareen.

Money, Weights and Measures.

Cash.	Madras 80 to 1 fanam.	
	Tonquin 600 great, or 1000 small, to 1 marado.	
Catty.	A weight.	
	Acheen of 20 buncals 30 oz. 17 dwt. 22 grs. troy.	
	Bantam 100 to 1 pecul; wt. 1 lb. 6 oz. 2 drs. avoir.	
	Batavia 100 to 1 pecul; wt. 1 lb. 4 oz.	
	China of 16 tale; wt. 1 lb. 5 oz. $3\frac{1}{4}$ dr.	
	Malacca of 16 tale; wt. 1 lb. 4 oz.	
	Ditto for gold of 20 buncals 1 lb. 13 oz.	
	Siam of 20 tale 2 lb. 9. oz. 4 dr.	
Caveer.	Mocha coin 80 to 1 Spanish dollar, at Beetlefakee 40 to do.	
Caul.	Acheen liquid measure about a pint, 5 to 1 bamboo.	
Chequeen.	Persia coin value 9s. 4d sterl. Arabia 8s. st. or 100 aspers.	
Chittack.	Bengal weight 16 to 1 seer.	
Chowe.	Bombay silver weight one-sixth of a grain.	
Chuckroon.	Anjengo current coin 27 to 1 rupee.	
Chuckree.	Mangalore and Mangaseer 16 to 1 pagoda.	
Copang.	Acheen 4 to 1 mace.	
Corge.	For Cloth 20 pieces.	
Cossa.	Aurengabunder 60 to 1 carval; Scindy 60 to 1 curwar.	
Covid.	Cloth measure, &c.	
	Anjengo	18 inches.
	Bengal	18 inches, for Cloth 9 do.
	Calicut	18 do.
	Bombay	18 do.
	Madras	18 do.
	Mocha hand covid	18 do.
	Do. long iron do.	27 do.
	Do. short do.	25 do.
	Surat	12 do.
	China	$14\frac{1}{8}$ do.
Cowries.	Bengal money; 2560 to 1 current rupee.	
	Siam 512000 to 1 catty, weight 2 lb. 9 oz.	
Coyan.	Bencoolen mea. of 800 bamboos, or gallons.	
Cozbauges.	Gombroon money, 10 to 1 shattree.	
Cruse or Dollar.	Bussorah money of $4\frac{1}{2}$ marmoodies.	
	Judda, 250 to 100 Spanish dollars.	
Cuch.	Muscat weight, 24 to 1 maund, each 5 oz. 13 dwt.	
Cuda.	Mocha liq. measure of 8 nussiahs or 8 gallons,	
Cutra.	Bussorah indigo weight of 138 lb. 15 oz. avoir.	
Danim.	Bussorah coin 12 to 1 marmoody.	
Denair.	Persia money value 3d.	

Denim. Bussorah money 10 to 1 tomand.
Doit. Batavia money 8 to 1 cash. Malacca 24 to 1 skilling.
Dollar. Mocha 121½ to 100 Spanish Dollars.
Doody. Madras money 8 to 1 fanam.
Drachm. Arabia 10 to 1 oz.
Duannee. Judda money 40 to 1 cruse or dollar.
Dumree. Scindy money 600 to 1 rupee.
Fanam. A coin.
Calicut gold fanam, 1¼ rupee.
Calicut silver fanam, 5 to 1 rupee.
Anjengo, 7 to 1 rupee.
Madras 42 to 1 pagoda for accounts, 44 to 45 bazar exchange.
Fluce. Bussorah money, 100 to 1 marmoody.

			lb.	oz.	dr.
Frazil.	A weight,				
	Arabia	24 rotellas or	24	12	0
	Beetlefakee	10 maunds or	30	0	0
	Judda	10 maunds or	20	6	0
	Mocha	10 maunds or	29	0	0
Galle.	Calicut fanam 5 to 1 rupee.				
Ganting.	Bantam grain measure		21	0	0
Ganton.	Malacca grain measure			9	10

Garce. Aurengabunder cloth measure of 2⅛ inches.
Madras grain measure of 400 mar. wt. 9256½ lbs.
Gass. Muscat money of 5 reas.
Gonze. Bombay silver weight 100 to 1 tale.
Goz. Persia money value 4d. sterling.
Gunda. Bengal money 4 cowries.
Guz. Bussorah measure of 30 inches.
Jessla. Patta grain measure, of 3 Bombay parahs nearly.
Kella. do. do. 30 to 1 jessla.
Kosang. Trangania coin 4 to 1 mace.
Laree. Bombay money of 80 reas.
Larin. Arabia money 80 to 1 tomand.
Last. Grain measure Batavia of 46 measures or 230 gantons.
do. Malacca of 50 measures or 500 gantons.
Leader rea, Goa coin 400 to 1 pardoa.
Mace. Acheen coin 8 to 1 Madras pagoda.
China do. of 10 candareens value 8d. sterling.
Trangania called a rix dollar equal to 4 cossangs.
Marmoody. Persia, a coin of uncertain weight.
Bussorah 4½ to one cruse.
Gombroon and Persia, of 2 shahees.

Marmoody. Muscat 4 equal to 1 Bombay rupee.
Manjalin. A Diamond weight of $1\frac{1}{2}$ carat nearly.
Marado. Tonquin coin of 600 great cash, or 1000 small.
Massa. Aurengabunder money of 6 ruttees.

Maund. A weight	lb.	oz.	dr.
Acheen of 21 bamboos or ..	75	0	0ar.
Agra	50	10	0
Anjengo	28	0	0
Aureng,...of 40 seers or ..	74	0	0
Beetlefakes for coffee	2	0	8
ditto for other goods	3	0	0
Bengal fact. maund of 40 seers ..	74	10	10
Ditto bazar maund of 40 seers ..	82	2	2
Bombay of 40 seers ..	28	0	0
Ditto pucca maund	74	10	9
Bundareek	7	8	0
Bussorah maund attere	28	8	0
Ditto maund seffee for grain	90	4	0
Calicut........100 pool or ..	30	0	0
Carwar .... 40 seers	25	12	0
Goa 24 rattle	14	0	0
Ditto for grain	24	12	0
Gombroon Tabree maund of 200 mussals	6	12	0
Ditto maund shah of 400 do. or ..	12	8	0
Ditto maund copara for trust ..	7	12	0
Ditto bazar maund from 7 lb. 4 to ..	7	8	0
Judda of 2 rattles or	2	6	0
Madras of 8 vis or	25	0	0
Mangalore	27	5	5
Mocha of 40 vachia or	2	15	6
Munjayseer 24 rattle or	25	8	0
Muscat 24 cuch or	8	12	0
Patta	1	12	0
Persia Tabre	6	12	0
Do. shah	13	8	0
Do. carmenia	5	0	0
Do. kishmish	7	0	0
Scindy pucca maund	74	14	4
Surat of 40 seers	37	7	7
Do. of 41 seers	38	6	7
Do. of 42 seers	39	5	5
Do. of 43 seers	40	4	6
Do. of 44 seers	41	3	5
Do. of 46 seers	43	1	5

Money, Weights and Measures.

		lb.	oz.	dr.
Maund.	Tellicherry	30	0	0av.
Measure.	Batavia gr. measure	66	10	9
	Madras 8 to 1 marcal, 3200 to a garce	2	8	0
	Malacca 50 to 1 last, ...	6	0	0

Miam. Gold wt. Malacca 1 dwt. 20 gr. troy ; Siam 2 dwts. 9 gr.
Miscal. Bussorah 14 oz. 19 dwts. 6 gr. Mocha 24 carats or 3 dwt. 1 gr.
Mitigal. Persia Gold weight 6½ to a venetian ounce.
Mohur. Bundareek gold coin of 64 marmoodies.
Bombay gold coin of 15 rupees.
Bengal do. of 15 to 16 sicca rupees & weighs 7 dwts. 8½grs.
Moo. Pegu weight 1500000 to one candy.
Moon. Aureng. money or silver wt. 1728 to 1 tola.
Morah. Bombay grain measure of 4 candies.
Mussal. Gombroon wt. 2½ to 1 Surat tola.
Nadiree. Bundareek coin of 4½ marmoodies.
Nussiah. Mocha liq. measure of 16 vachia or 4½ lb. avoir.
Oka. Bussorah weight about 3 lb.
Judda for amber 400 drachms or 31 oz. 6 dwt 3 gr. troy.
Parah. Madras for Chunam of 5 marcals 105 to 110 lb.
Pagoda. Acheen wt. 200 to 1 catty ; each 3 dwt. 2 grs. troy,
Madras wt. 10 make 1 pollam.
Madras Jewel wt. equal to 16 carats.
Do. star pagoda a coin—sterling 8s.
Do. three-sawmy pagodas 10 per cent better than star Pagodas.
Porto Novo pagoda—20 per cent worse than star pag.
Canteria pagoda Mysore coin 6 equal to 5 star pagodas.
Bahadre pagoda do. 97 are equal to 100 star pagodas.
Mangalore of 16 chuckrees.
Parah. Bombay grain measure 8 to 1 candy.
Pardoa. Goa money of 400 reas.
Para. Ditto Weight of 4 tangas.
Peck. Bombay grain measure 5 to 1 parah.

	A weight.		lb. av.
Pecul.	Bantam	of 100 catties	132
	Batavia	100 do.	136
	China	100 do.	133
	Malacca	100 do.	136
	Siam	50 do.	129
	Tonquin	100 do.	132
	Trangania	100 do.	133

Petty. Bantam coin 1000 worth 5 shillings.

Pice. Coin and weight.
Anjengo 84 to 1 rupee.
Aurengabunder 64 to 1 seer.
Bengal 20 to 1 seer ; 192 to 1 rupee.
Madras 192 to 1 rupee.
Bombay 30 to 1 seer ; 80 to 1 rupee.
Carwar 25 to 1 seer ; 288 to 1 pagoda.
Gombroon 2000 to 1 tomand.
Scindy 50 to 1 rupee.
Surat 30 to 1 seer ; 64 to 1 rupee.

Pico. Arabian long measure of 26¼ inches.
Pinga. Tocopa weight 960 to 1 bahar ; wt. 7 oz. 14 dr. av.
Pollam. Madras weight 40 to 1 vis ; wt. 7 oz. 3 dr. av.
Pool. Calicut weight 100 to 1 maund ; wt. 4 oz. 8 dr.
Poo. Jonk Ceylon 320 to 1 bahar ; wt. 1 lb. 8. oz. 4 dr.
Poota. Tocopa 320 to 1 bahar ; wt. 1 lb. 7 oz. 9 dr.
Pullum. Anjengo weight 80 to 1 tolong ; wt. 16 lb. av.
Pun. Bengal money 4 to 1 anna.
Punchor. Jonk Ceylon 960 to 1 bahar ; wt. 8 oz. 2 dr.
Punt. China Cloth measure of 1½ inch.
Puttoe. Aurengabunder gr. measure, 960 to 1 carval.
Quintal. Portugal weight 128 lb. av.
Rash. Bombay salt measure of 16 annas or 1600 baskets.

		lb.	oz.	dr.
Rattle.	Bussorah weight of 14½ vachias.			
	Beetlefakee of 14½ do.	1	0	4
	Goa 24 to 1 maund; wt.	0	9	5
	Judda 15 vachias or	1	3	0
	Mocha 15 do. or	1	2	0

Rial. Bencoolen money of 4 sooco worth 5 shil. st.
Rixdollar. Batavia of 8 skillings or 48 stivers.
Rotello. Arabian weight of 1 lb. 4 oz.
Rupee. A coin.
Bengal current rupee an imaginary money, 116 are equal to 100 sicca rupees.
do. sonaut rupee, 100 are equal to 111 current rupees.
do. sicca rupee, 100 are equal to 116 current rupees, weight 7 dwt. 11½ gr.
Bombay, 100 are equal to 110 current rupees
Madras, Arcot rupees 116 equal to 108 sicca rupees.

Ruttie. Aurengabunder coin of 24 moons.
Sateller. Bencoolen do. 2 to 1 sooco worth 7½d. st.

		lb.	oz.	dr.
Seer.	A weight			
	Aurengabunder pucca 40 to 1 maund, wt.	1	13	14
	Bengal 40 to 1 maund, wt.	1	14	14

Money, Weights and Measures.

			lb.	oz.	dr.
Seer.	Bombay	40 to 1 maund, wt.		11	3
	Madras	40 to 1 do. ,,		9	10
	Surat	40 to 1 do. ,,		14	7

Do. for coral 12 oz. 5 dwt. 20 gr. troy.
Do. for musk 11 oz. troy.

Scindy. - - 40 to 1 pucca md. 1 lb. 14 oz. av.
Settle. Carwar money 48 to 1 pagoda.
Shahee. Persia money 4d. st.
Shattree. Gombroon money 4d. st.
Skilling. Batavia coin 6d. st.
Sooka. Batavia coin 1 sh. st.
Sooco. Bencoolen do. 15d. st.
Stiver. Batavia money 48 to 1 rix dollar.
Tale. Money and weight.
Acheen 100 to 1 catty; wt. 6 dwt. 4 gr.
China 16 to 1 catty; wt. 13 oz. 4 dwts.
Siam 20 to 1 catty; wt. 2 oz. 1 dwt.
Sumatra worth between 6 and 7 shillings.
Tango. Goa money 5 are worth 1 shilling.
Tangus. Do. do. of 42 vintins.
Tar. Mangalore and Munjayseer 288 to 1 pagoda.
Tellicherry 100 to 1 rupee.
Taub. Patta mea. of 10 kellas.
Teloose. Bussorah money, 10 to 1 danim.
Tipree. Bombay corn mea. 240 to 1 carwar.
Tola. A weight.
Aurengabunder of 12 massa.
Surat of 40 valls, 35 to 1 seer.
Tomand. Bussorah money of 100 marmoodies, worth 1 rupee.
Mocha for rice of 40 kellas.
Gombroon of 50 abassees.
Tompong. Salangore money 8 to 1 dollar.
Tual. Pegu weight 100 to 1 vis; wt. 9 drams troy.
Siam do. 4,000 to 1 pecul; 9 drams troy.
Tuang. do. do. 8 to 1 tual.
Tuttal. Carwar money 8 to 1 pice, 48 to 1 pagoda.
Twiere. Aurengabunder gr. measure, 4 to 1 cossa.
Vachia. A weight.
Beetlefakee 14½ for coffee, 15 or 16 to 1 rattle.
Bussorah 14½ to a rattle; wt. 1 lb. 3 oz.
Judda 15 to a rattle; wt. 15 oz. 6 drams.
Mocha 10 to 1 maund; wt. 1 lb. 9 drams.
Do. for liquids 16 to 1 nussiah.
Vall. Surat Pearl wt. of 3 ruttee.

Vassa. Surat Pearl wt. 20 to 1 ruttee.
Vassaw. Bombay timber mea. 20 to 1 covid.
Venetian. Gold coin.

Bombay passes for rup.	4	6	annas.
Gombroon,	3	4	
Malabar coast,	4	10	

Vis. Calicut coin 80 to 1 rupee.

		lb.	oz.	dr.
Jonk Ceylon wt. 80 to 1 bahar,	wt.	6	1	1
Madras 160 to 1 candy,	wt.	3	2	0
Pegu 150 to 1 candy,	wt.	3	5	5

Vintin. Goa mea. of 5 baruscos.
Vokia. Judda silver wt. 150 to 1 rattle; wt. 9 oz. troy.
Vall. Bombay wt. 40 to a tola; wt. 4 gr. troy.
Xeraphim. Goa money worth 240 Portugal reas.
Zelotis. Bussorah money of 4 marmoodies.

GRAIN MEASURES OF CANARA.

78 Rupees wt.	*make*	1 Pucca Seer.
42 Seers		1 Robbin
42 Robbins		1 Corge.

TABLE OF EXCHANGE FOR THE ADJUSTMENT OF THE MADRAS CUSTOMS.

Countries.	*Coins.*	*Rates of Exchange.*
Great Britain	Pound Sterling	at 2 Pags. 21 Fanams.
Denmark	Rix Dollar	at 21 ditto.
France	Livre Tournois	at 24 for P. 3 F. 3 Cash.
France	Maur. Livre	at 3 F. 3 Cash.
Spain	Spanish Dollar	at 28 F. 40 Cash.
Portugal & Madeira	Mill rea	at 35 F. 30 Cash.
China	Tale	at 1 Pagoda.
Bengal	Sicca Rupee	at 325 per 100 P.
Bombay	Bombay ditto	at 350 per 100 P.
Masulipatam	3-Sawmy Pag.	at 1 P. 4 F. 40 C.

AMERICAN CURRENCY, TO BE CONVERTED INTO POUNDS STERLING AS FOLLOWS:

New England & Virginia,—by multiplying by 3 & dividing by 4.
New York,—by multiplying by 9 and dividing by 16.
Pennsylvania,—by multiplying by 3 and dividing by 5.
South Carolina and Georgia—by deducting the 1-27th part.

The Pound Sterling to be rated as above, at 2 Pagodas 21 Fanams; where the Invoices are in Dollars, the Dollar to be rated at 28 Fanams 40 Cash.

Money, Weights and Measures.

COMPARATIVE VIEW *of the relative Value of the several Denominations of* GOLD *and* SILVER COINS.

		R.	A.	P. D.
100 Current Rupees are..	Sicca Rupees	86	3	3.724
	Sonaut do.	90	1	5.200
	Bombay do.	90	14	6.540
	Arcot do.	92	9	5.770
100 Arcot, or 8 per cent. Rupees are............	Sicca Rupees	93	1	7.862
	Sonaut do.	97	4	9.081
	Bombay do.	98	2	10.909
	Current do.	108	0	
100 Bombay, or 10 per cent. Rupees are............	Sicca Rupees	94	13	2.896
	Sonaut do.	99	1	7.027
	Arcot do.	101	13	7.555
	Current do.	110		
100 Sonaut, or 11 per cent. Rupees are............	Sicca Rupees	95	11	0.413
	Bombay do.	100	14	6.545
	Arcot do.	102	12	5.333
	Current do.	111		
100 Sicca, or 16 per cent. Rupees are............	Sonaut Rupees	104	8	0.864
	Bombay do.	105	7	3.273
	Arcot do.	107	6	6.222
	Current do.	116		

100 Madras or 3-Sawmy Pagodas are....	110 Star Pagodas.
90,90909 do. do.	100 do.
100 Star Pagodas are....................	120 Porton. Pags.
83,33333 do. are....................	100 do.
16⅜ Spanish Dollars are.................	10 Star Pagodas.
350 Arcot Rupees are....................	100 do.
49½ Madras Fanams are.................	1 3-Swa. Pagoda
45 do	1 Star Pagoda.
37½ do	1 Porto. Pagoda.
10 Cantaria Fanams.................	1 Can. Pagoda.
30 Shooly Fanams.................	1 Star Pagoda.
16½ Coily Fanams.................	1 do.
13¾ Coily Fanams.................	1 Porton. Pag.
12 Fanams 68,570-1000 Cash...........	1 Arcot Rupee.

WEIGHT or ENGLISH GOLD COIN.

	Weight Current.		Full Weight.		
Guinea....................	5 dwt.	8 gr.	5 dwt.	9 gr.	$\frac{39}{89}$
Half Guinea................	2	16	2	16	$\frac{64}{89}$
Third of a Guinea..........	1	19	1	19	$\frac{13}{89}$

TABLES OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

ALE AND BEER MEASURE.

2 Pints make 1 Quart
4 Quarts 1 Gallon
8 Gallons 1 Firkin of Ale
9 Gallons 1 Firkin of Beer
2 Firkins 1 Kilderkin
2 Kilderkins 1 Barrel
3 Kilderkins 1 Hogshead
3 Barrels 1 Butt

WINE MEASURE.

4 Gills make 1 Pint
2 Pints 1 Quart
4 Quarts 1 Gallon
18 Gallons 1 Rundlet
1$\frac{1}{3}$ Rundlet 1 Barrel
1$\frac{1}{3}$ Barrel 1 Tierce
1$\frac{1}{2}$ Tierce or 63 Gallons 1 Hogshead
1$\frac{1}{3}$ Hogshead or 84 Gallons 1 Puncheon
1$\frac{1}{2}$ Puncheon or 2 Hogsheads 1 Pipe or Butt
2 Pipes 1 Tun

CORN MEASURE.

2 Quarts make 1 Pottle
2 Pottles 1 Gallon
2 Gallons 1 Peck
4 Pecks, or 8 Gallons 1 Bushel
8 Bushels 1 Quart or Vat.
5 Quart. of Wheat, Beans or Peas, 1 Load
10 Quarters of Oats 1 Load

DRY MEASURE.

2 Pints make 1 Quart
2 Quarts 1 Pottle
2 Pottles 1 Gallon
2 Gallons 1 Peck
4 Pecks 1 Bushel
8 Bushels 1 Quarter
5 Quarters 1 Weigh or Load
5 Pecks 1 Bushel of Water Measure.
4 Bushels 1 Coomb
10 Coombs 1 Weigh
2 Weighs 1 Last of Corn.

COAL MEASURE.

4 Pecks make 1 Bushel
9 Bushels 1 Vat or Strike
36 Bushels 1 Chaldron
21 Chaldrons 1 Score

CLOTH MEASURE.

2$\frac{1}{4}$ Inches make 1 Nail
4 Nails 1 Quarter of a Yard
4 Quarters 1 Yard
5 Quarters 1 Ell English
3 Quarters 1 Ell Flemish
6 Quarters 1 Ell French

LONG MEASURE.

3 Inches make 1 Palm
3 Palms 1 Span
1 Span $\frac{1}{3}$ or 12 In. 1 Foot
1$\frac{1}{2}$ Foot 1 Cubit
2 Cubits 1 Yard
1 Yard and $\frac{2}{3}$, 1 Pace
1 Pace & $\frac{1}{5}$ or 6 Feet 1 Fathom
2 Fathoms and $\frac{3}{4}$, 1 Pole
16$\frac{1}{2}$ Feet or 5$\frac{1}{2}$ Yards 1 Pole
40 Poles 1 Furlong
8 Furlongs 1 Mile
3 Miles 1 League
20 Leagues 1 Degree
69 Miles 1 Geo. Degree

SQUARE MEASURE.

144 Squ. Inches 1 Squ. Foot
9 Squ. Feet 1 Squ. Yard
50$\frac{1}{4}$ Squ. Yards 1 Squ. Pole
4 Squ. Poles 1 Squ. Rood
4 Squ. Roods 1 Squ. Acre.
640 Squ. Acres 1 Squ. Mile

Tables of Weights and Measures.

CUBIC MEASURE.

1728 Cubic Inches 1 Foot
27 Cubic Feet 1 Cubic Yard

AVOIRDUPOIS WEIGHT.

16 Drachms make 1 Ounce
16 Ounces 1 Pound
28 Pounds 1 Quarter of a Hun.
4 Quarters 1 Cwt. or 112 lb.
20 Hundred 1 Ton

TROY WEIGHT.

4 Grains make 1 Carat
24 Grains 1 Penny Weight
20 Penny Weights 1 Ounce
12 Ounces 1 Pound

APOTHECARIES WEIGHT.

20 Grains make 1 Scruple
3 Scruples 1 Drachm
8 Drachms 1 Ounce
12 Ounces 1 Pound or Pint

WOOL WEIGHT.

7 Pounds make 1 Clove
2 Cloves 1 Stone
2 Stones 1 Tod
6½ Tod 1 Weigh
2 Weighs 1 Sack
12 Sacks 1 Last

BREAD WEIGHT.

	lb.	oz.	dr.
A half Peck,	8	11	0
A Quartern,	4	5	8

When the Quartern Loaf Wheaten is sold for 8d. the Seconds should be sold for 7d., the Household for 6d.; and so in proportion.

Wood is bought by the Chord. A Stack or Chord of Wood in common runs 3 feet high, three wide, and 12 long, or one hundred and eight cubit feet; though some make it three, four, and eight, or ninety-six, cubit feet.

A load of timber unhewed, is fifty cubic feet.

A stone of Meat is 8lb.—A stone, Horseman's wt. 14lb.

TABLE *for converting* STAR PAGODAS, FANAMS *and* CASH, *into* MADRAS RUPEES, ANNAS *and* PICE.

Cash.	Madras Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	Fanams.	Madras Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	Star Pagodas.	Madras Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	Star Pagodas.	Madras Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.
1	0	0	0	19	1	0	1	2	93	1	3	8	0		200	700	0	0	
2	0	0	0	37	2	0	2	5	87	2	7	0	0		300	1050	0	0	
3	0	0	0	56	3	0	3	8	80	3	10	8	0		400	1400	0	0	
4	0	0	0	75	4	0	4	11	73	4	14	0	0		500	1750	0	0	
5	0	0	0	93	5	0	6	2	67	5	17	8	0		600	2100	0	0	
6	0	0	1	12	6	0	7	5	60	6	21	0	0		700	2450	0	0	
7	0	0	1	31	7	0	8	8	53	7	24	8	0		800	2800	0	0	
8	0	0	1	49	8	0	9	11	47	8	28	0	0		900	3150	0	0	
9	0	0	1	68	9	0	11	2	40	9	31	8	0		1000	3500	0	0	
10	0	0	1	87	10	0	12	5	33	10	35	0	0		2000	7000	0	0	
20	0	0	3	73	20	1	8	10	67	20	70	0	0		3000	10500	0	0	
30	0	0	5	60	30	2	5	4	00	30	105	0	0		4000	14000	0	0	
40	0	0	7	47	40	3	1	9	33	40	140	0	0		5000	17500	0	0	
50	0	0	9	33	41	3	3	0	27	50	175	0	0		6000	21000	0	0	
60	0	0	11	20	42	3	4	3	20	60	210	0	0		7000	24500	0	0	
70	0	1	1	07	43	3	5	6	13	70	245	0	0		8000	28000	0	0	
80	0	1	2	93	44	3	6	9	07	80	280	0	0		9000	31500	0	0	
					45	3	8	0	00	90	315	6	0		10000	35000	0	0	
										100	350	0	0						

TABLE *for converting* MADRAS RUPEES, ANNAS *and* PICE, *into* STAR PAGODAS, FANAMS *and* CASH.

Pice.	Star Pagodas.	Fanams.	Cash.	Cents.
1	0	0	5	36
2	0	0	10	71
3	0	0	16	07
4	0	0	21	43
5	0	0	26	79
6	0	0	32	14
7	0	0	37	50
8	0	0	42	86
9	0	0	48	21
10	0	0	53	57
11	0	0	58	92
12	0	0	64	29

Annas.	Star Pagodas	Fanams.	Cash.	Cents.
1	0	0	64	29
2	0	1	48	57
3	0	2	32	86
4	0	3	17	14
5	0	4	1	43
6	0	4	65	71
7	0	5	50	00
8	0	6	34	29
9	0	7	18	57
10	0	8	2	86
11	0	8	67	14
12	0	9	51	43
13	0	10	35	71
14	0	1	20	00
15	0	12	4	29
16	0	12	68	57

Madras Rupees.	Star Pagodas.	Fanams.	Cash	Cents.
1	0	12	68	57
2	0	25	57	14
3	0	38	45	71
4	1	6	34	29
5	1	19	22	86
6	1	32	11	43
7	2	0	0	0
8	2	12	68	57
9	2	25	57	14
10	2	38	45	71
20	5	32	11	43
30	8	25	57	14
40	11	19	22	86
50	14	12	68	57
60	17	6	34	29
70	20	0	0	0
80	22	38	45	71
90	25	32	11	43
100	28	25	57	14

Madras Rupees	Star Pagodas.	Fanams.	Cash.	Cents.
200	57	6	34	29
300	85	32	11	43
400	114	12	68	57
500	142	38	45	71
600	171	19	22	86
700	200	0	0	0
800	228	25	57	14
90	257	6	34	29
1000	285	32	11	43
2000	571	19	22	86
3000	857	6	34	29
4000	1142	38	45	71
5000	1428	25	57	14
6000	1714	12	68	57
7000	2000	0	0	0
8000	2285	32	11	43
9000	2571	19	22	86
10000	2857	6	34	29

Table *for converting* **Madras Rupees** *into* **Calcutta Sicca Rupees** *at* **S. Rupees 335,172** *per* **350 Madras Rupees,** *being the* **Rate** *of* **Exchange** *at which the* **Public Securities** *are Transferable.*

Madras Pice.	Sicca Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	Madras Annas.	Sicca Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	Madras Rupees	Sicca Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	Madras Rupees.	Sicca Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.
1	0	0	0	95	1	0	0	11	49	1	0	15	3	86	200	191	8	5	16
2	0	0	1	91	2	0	1	10	98	2	1	14	7	73	300	287	4	7	73
3	0	0	2	87	3	0	2	10	47	3	2	13	11	59	400	383	0	10	31
4	0	0	3	83	4	0	3	9	96	4	3	13	3	46	500	478	13	0	89
5	0	0	4	78	5	0	4	9	45	5	4	12	7	32	600	574	9	3	46
6	0	0	5	74	6	0	5	8	94	6	5	11	11	19	700	670	5	6	04
7	0	0	6	70	7	0	6	8	44	7	6	11	3	06	800	766	1	8	62
8	0	0	7	66	8	0	7	7	93	8	7	10	6	92	900	861	13	11	20
9	0	0	8	61	9	0	8	6	42	9	8	9	10	79	1000	957	10	1	78
10	0	0	9	57	10	0	9	6	91	10	9	9	2	65	2000	1915	4	3	56
11	0	0	10	53	11	0	10	6	40	20	19	2	5	31	3000	2872	14	5	34
					12	0	11	5	89	30	28	11	7	97	4000	3830	8	7	13
					13	0	12	5	39	40	38	4	10	63	5000	4788	2	8	91
					14	0	13	4	88	50	47	14	1	28	6000	5745	12	10	69
					15	0	14	4	37	60	57	7	3	94	7000	6703	7	0	48
										70	67	0	6	60	8000	7661	1	2	26
										80	76	9	9	26	9000	8618	11	4	04
										90	86	2	11	92	10000	9576	5	5	82
										100	95	12	2	57	20000	9152	1[illegible]	11	65

TABLE *for converting* CALCUTTA SICCA RUPEES *into* MADRAS RUPEES, *at* MADRAS RUPEES 350 *for* SICCA RUPEES 335.172.

Calcutta Pice.	Madras Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	Calcutta Annas.	Madras Rupees	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	Calcutta Rupees.	Madras Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	Calcutta Rupees.	Madras Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.
1	0	0	1	00	1	0	1	0	05	1	1	0	0	84	200	200	14	1	88
2	0	0	2	00	2	0	2	0	10	2	2	0	1	69	300	301	5	2	82
3	0	0	3	01	3	0	3	0	15	3	3	0	2	54	400	401	12	3	76
4	0	0	4	01	4	0	4	0	21	4	4	0	3	39	500	502	3	4	70
5	0	0	5	02	5	0	5	0	26	5	5	0	4	24	600	602	10	5	64
6	0	0	6	02	6	0	6	0	31	6	6	0	5	09	700	703	1	6	58
7	0	0	7	03	7	0	7	0	37	7	7	0	5	94	800	803	8	7	52
8	0	0	8	03	8	0	8	0	42	8	8	0	6	79	900	903	15	8	46
9	0	0	9	03	9	0	9	0	47	9	9	0	7	64	1000	1004	6	9	40
10	0	0	10	04	10	0	10	0	53	10	10	0	8	49	2000	2008	13	6	81
11	0	0	11	04	11	0	11	0	58	20	20	1	4	98	3000	3013	4	4	22
					12	0	12	0	63	30	30	2	1	48	4000	4017	11	1	62
					13	0	13	0	68	40	40	2	9	97	5000	5022	1	11	03
					14	0	14	0	74	50	50	3	6	47	6000	6026	8	8	44
					15	0	15	0	79	60	60	4	2	96	7000	7030	15	5	85
										70	70	4	11	45	8000	8035	6	3	25
										80	80	5	7	95	9000	9039	13	0	66
										90	90	6	4	44	10000	10044	3	10	07
										100	100	7	0	94	20000	20088	7	8	14

TABLE for converting Star Pagodas into Calcutta Sicca Rupees at S. Rs. 335,172 per 100 Star Pagodas, being the rate of Exchange at which the Madras Public Securities are transferred to Bengal.

Cash.	S. Rs.	Annas.	Pice	Sixteenths	Fans.	S. Rs.	Annas.	Pice.	Sixteenths	Star Pags.	S. Rs.	Annas.	Pice.	Sixteenths	Star Pags.	S. Rups.	Annas.	Pice.	Sixteenths
1	0	0	0	2	1	0	1	2	4	1	3	5	7	8	200	670	5	6	3
2	0	0	0	5	2	0	2	4	9	2	6	11	3	0	300	1,005	8	3	5
3	0	0	0	8	3	0	3	6	14	3	10	0	10	9	400	1,340	11	0	6
4	0	0	0	11	4	0	4	9	3	4	13	6	6	1	500	1,675	13	9	8
5	0	0	0	14	5	0	5	11	8	5	16	12	1	10	600	2,011	0	6	13
6	0	0	1	1	6	0	7	1	12	6	20	1	9	3	700	2,346	3	3	11
7	0	0	1	4	7	0	8	4	1	7	23	7	4	11	800	2,681	6	0	13
8	0	0	1	6	8	0	9	6	6	8	26	13	0	4	900	3,016	8	9	14
9	0	0	1	9	9	0	10	8	11	9	30	2	7	12	1,000	3,351	11	7	0
10	0	0	1	12	10	0	11	11	0	10	33	8	3	5	2,000	6,703	7	2	1
20	0	0	3	9	20	1	7	10	0	20	67	0	6	10	3,000	10,055	2	9	1
30	0	0	5	5	30	2	3	9	0	30	100	8	9	14	4,000	13,406	14	4	2
40	0	0	7	2	40	2	15	8	0	40	134	1	1	3	5,000	16,758	9	11	2
50	0	0	8	15						50	167	9	4	8	6,000	20,110	5	6	3
60	0	0	10	11						60	201	1	7	13	7,000	23,462	1	1	3
70	0	1	0	8						70	234	9	11	2	8,000	26,813	12	8	4
										80	268	2	2	6	9,000	30,165	8	3	4
										90	301	10	5	11	10,000	33,517	3	10	5
										100	335	2	9	1					

TABLE for converting Calcutta Sicca Rupees into Star Pagodas, at 100 Pagodas per 335 Rups. and 172 Decls.

Pice.	Star Pags.	Fanams.	Cash.	Sixteenths	Annas.	Star Pags.	Fanams.	Cash.	Sixteenths	S. Rups.	Star Pags.	Fanams.	Cash.	Sixteenths	S. Rups.	Star Pags.	Fanams.	Cash.	Sixteenths
1	0	0	5	9	1	0	0	67	2	1	0	13	34	1	200	59	30	14	13
2	0	0	11	3	2	0	1	54	4	2	0	26	68	2	300	89	22	62	3
3	0	0	16	12	3	0	2	41	6	3	0	40	22	3	400	119	15	29	10
4	0	0	22	6	4	0	3	28	8	4	1	8	56	4	500	149	7	77	0
5	0	0	27	15	5	0	4	15	10	5	1	22	10	5	600	179	0	44	7
6	0	0	33	9	6	0	5	2	12	6	1	35	44	7	700	208	38	11	13
7	0	0	39	2	7	0	5	69	14	7	2	3	78	8	800	238	30	59	4
8	0	0	44	12	8	0	6	57	0	8	2	17	32	9	900	268	23	26	10
9	0	0	50	5	9	0	7	44	2	9	2	30	66	10	1,000	298	15	74	1
10	0	0	55	15	10	0	8	31	4	10	2	44	20	11	2,000	596	31	68	2
										20	5	43	41	7	3,000	895	2	62	3
										30	8	42	61	3	4,000	1,193	18	56	4
										40	11	42	2	15	5,000	1,491	34	50	5
										50	14	41	23	11	6,000	1,790	5	44	7
										60	17	40	44	7	7,000	2,088	21	38	8
										70	20	39	65	2	8,000	2,386	37	32	9
										80	23	39	5	14	9,000	2,685	8	26	10
										90	26	38	26	10	10,000	2,983	24	20	11
										100	29	37	47	6					

TABLE *for reducing* COILY *and* SHOOLY FANAMS *to* STAR PAGODAS, FANAMS *and* CASH.

Fanams.	Coily Fans. Pags.	Coily Fans. Fans	Coily Fans. Cash.	Dec.	Shooly. Pags.	Shooly. Fans	Shooly. Cash.	Fanams	Coily Fans. Pags.	Coily Fans. Fans.	Coily Fans. Cash	Dec.	Shooly. Pags.	Shooly. Fans.	Shooly. Cash.
1	0	2	43	6	0	1	32	45	2	3	43	5	1	1	0
2	0	5	7	2	0	2	64	50	3	1	21	6	1	8	0
3	0	7	50	9	0	4	16	55	3	13	79	7	1	25	0
4	0	10	14	5	0	5	48	60	3	26	57	9	2	30	0
5	0	12	58	1	0	7	0	65	3	39	35	0	2	7	0
6	0	15	21	8	0	8	32	70	4	10	13	2	2	14	0
7	0	17	65	4	0	9	64	75	4	22	71	3	2	21	0
8	0	20	29	1	0	11	16	80	4	35	49	4	2	28	0
9	0	22	72	7	0	12	48	85	5	6	27	6	2	35	0
10	0	25	36	3	0	14	0	90	5	19	5	7	3	0	0
11	0	28	0	0	0	15	32	95	5	31	63	9	3	7	0
12	0	30	43	6	0	16	64	100	6	2	42	6	3	54	0
13	0	33	7	2	0	18	16	150	9	3	63	6	5	0	0
14	0	35	50	9	0	19	48	200	12	6	5	2	6	28	0
15	0	38	14	5	0	21	0	250	15	7	26	8	8	14	0
16	0	40	58	1	0	22	32	300	18	8	48	4	9	0	0
16½	1	0	0	0	0	23	13	350	21	9	70	0	11	28	0
20	1	8	72	8	0	28	0	400	24	11	21	6	13	14	0
25	1	21	50	9	0	35	0	450	27	12	33	2	15	0	0
30	1	34	29	0	1	0	0	500	30	13	54	8	16	28	0
35	2	5	7	2	1	7	0	600	36	6	16	8	20	20	0
40	2	17	65	3	1	14	0	700	42	18	58	8	23	14	0

Coily Fanams exchange at 16½ per Star Pagoda of 42 Fanams, and Shooly Fanams at 30.

PALANKEEN BEARERS,

AT MADRAS.

NORTHERN Gentoo Bearers, 9 in a set, to receive per month 1¾ Pagoda each, and the Head Bearer 2 Pagodas. Malabar Bearers, 5 in a set, to receive 1½ Pagoda each, and 1¾ Pagoda for the Head Bearer.

Each set to receive 3 single Madras Fanams for every Bearer when hired by the day, and to have one Fanam a day batta if they go into the country, beyond the distance of ten miles; if they are detained for some days within the distance of ten miles, one Fanam a day batta is to be paid to each Bearer.

A set of Bearers when travelling shall receive three single Madras Fanams each for every ten English miles.

If a person in the course of a journey remains at a place, he must for the first three days pay each Bearer one single Madras Fanam batta; if he remains more than three days, he must pay each Bearer three single Madras Fanams per day.

If the Bearers are to travel thro' cross roads, they are to be paid at the rate of three single Madras Fanams each per ten English miles.

A set of Bearers on Field Service to receive each 2 Pagodas a month, and the Head Bearer 2¼ Pagodas.

Bearers on Field Service are not to receive batta.

POSTED BEARERS.

If the posts or stations are divided into distances of 30 miles, the rate of charge for a set of twelve Bearers, shall be 12 single Madras Fanams for the first station, 18 single Madras Fanams for the second, increasing 6 Fanams every station or post; and if the stations are sub-divided into half distances of 15 miles each, then the increase upon each post, shall be three Fanams; and if into distances of ten miles each, the increase shall be 2 Fanams, and so in proportion according to the division of posts.

If the Bearers are detained on the road, they are to receive one Fanam a day for the first four days, and three Fanams a day for every day afterwards.

If after having been posted they are recalled, they are to receive for the time they have been absent, at the rate of 1¾ Pagoda per month, and the Head Bearer at the rate of 2 Pagodas.

If Bearers are sent from Madras to any distance, to bring back a Gentleman from thence, half the hire is to be paid for going and full hire for bringing back.

In case a set of Bearers who are posted for any Gentleman be left at any particular post, having received their full hire to that post, any other Gentleman arriving there or requiring that the set be detained there on his account, shall pay to the set of Bearers the rates for waiting already established, and for the distance or journey the usual travelling pay of 3 single Madras Fanams for every ten miles.

A TABLE *of* DISTANCES *of different* STATIONS, *and the* RATES *of* PALANKEEN BEARERS,—COOLY, CARRIAGE BULLOCK *and* CART HIRE.

NAMES OF PLACES.	Distance from Madras.		Palankeen Bearers and Cooly hire at 3 single Madras Fanams each for every 10 English miles.			The hire of a Carriage Bullock with a Driver at 4 and half single Madras Fanams for every 10 English miles.			The hire of a Cart with a Driver and 2 Bullocks at 13 single Madras Fanams and 60 Cash for every 10 English miles.		
	M.	F.	P.	F.	C.	P.	F.	C.	P.	F.	C.
Adeni ..	310	6	2	3	18	3	4	67	9	22	29$\frac{1}{2}$
Ahmednuggur	731	2	4	39	30	7	14	5	22	15	37$\frac{1}{2}$
Angrypaur ..	403	0	2	30	72	4	1	28	12	14	10
Anjengo ..	476	2$\frac{3}{4}$	3	7	72$\frac{1}{4}$	4	34	28$\frac{12}{32}$	14	24	77$\frac{13}{16}$
Aravercourchy	277	0	1	38	8	2	34	52	8	20	70
Arcot ..	73	3	0	22	1	0	33	1$\frac{1}{2}$	2	10	71$\frac{1}{4}$
Arnee ..	81	3	0	24	33	0	36	49$\frac{1}{2}$	2	21	71$\frac{1}{4}$
Aska ..	706	1	4	31	67	7	2	60$\frac{1}{2}$	21	25	73$\frac{3}{4}$
Bangalore ..	207	5	1	17	23	2	3	34$\frac{1}{2}$	6	15	38$\frac{3}{4}$
Beekul ..	440	0	2	42	0	4	18	0	13	20	0
Bellary ..	317	2	2	5	14	3	7	61	9	31	17$\frac{1}{2}$
Bidenore	468	0	3	5	32	4	30	48	14	13	40
Bombay ..	774	0	5	7	16	7	33	24	23	29	20
Burrampoor ..	681	0	4	24	24	6	36	36	20	36	30
Calcutta ..	1104	1	7	16	19	11	1	68$\frac{1}{2}$	33	33	13$\frac{3}{4}$
Callecut ..	423	2	2	36	78	4	10	37	12	41	77$\frac{1}{2}$
Cannanore ..	418	4	2	35	44	4	8	26	12	35	35
Canote ..	394	7	2	28	37	3	42	55$\frac{1}{2}$	12	2	76$\frac{1}{4}$
Caroor ..	255	4	1	31	52	2	24	78	7	36	25
Chandernagherry	91	0	0	27	24	0	40	76	2	35	10
Chicacole ..	566	2	3	34	70	5	29	65	17	13	47$\frac{1}{2}$
Chingleput ..	36	1	0	10	67	0	16	20$\frac{1}{2}$	1	4	53$\frac{3}{4}$
Cherpulcherry	394	0	2	28	16	3	42	24	12	1	60
Chittledroog ..	345	3	2	13	49	3	20	33$\frac{1}{2}$	10	24	71$\frac{1}{4}$
Chittoor ..	99	4	0	29	68	0	44	62	3	1	65
Chomaddy ..	354	0	2	16	16	3	24	24	10	36	60
Cochin ..	473	6	3	7	10	4	33	15	14	21	32$\frac{1}{2}$
Coimbatoor ..	332	0	2	9	48	3	14	32	10	6	40
Condapully ..	278	2	1	38	38	2	35	17	8	22	47$\frac{1}{4}$
Conjeveram ..	45	0	0	13	40	0	20	20	1	16	70
Corally ..	406	4	2	31	76	4	2	74	12	18	75
Coringa ..	366	0	2	19	64	3	29	56	11	8	20

Rates of Palankeen Bearers,—Cooly, &c.

NAMES OF PLACES.	Distance from Madras.		Palankeen Bearers and Cooly hire at 3 single Madras Fanams each for every 10 English miles.			The hire of a Carriage Bullock with a Driver at 4 & half single Madras Fanams for every 10 English miles.			The hire of a Cart with a Driver and 2 Bullocks at 13 single Madras Fanams and 60 Cash for every 1. English miles.		
	M	F.	P.	F	C.	P.	F	C.	P.	F	C.
Cotaparamba ..	402	7	2	30	69	4	1	23½	12	13	76¼
Cotiady ..	387	3	2	26	17	3	39	25½	11	37	51¼
Cottacottah ..	188	0	1	11	32	1	39	48	5	33	40
Cuddalore ..	104	4	0	31	28	1	2	2	3	8	55
Cuddapah ..	165	7	1	4	61	1	29	51½	5	3	6¼
Cummum ..	228	0	1	23	32	2	12	48	6	43	40
Cundapoor ..	458	0	3	2	32	4	26	8	13	44	60
Cunnatoor ..	84	2	0	25	22	0	37	73	2	25	67½
Cuttack ..	812	0	5	18	48	8	5	32	24	36	40
Daraloor ..	370	0	2	21	0	3	31	40	11	13	60
Darampooram ..	313	0	2	3	72	3	5	68	9	25	30
Dindigul	271	4	1	36	36	2	32	14	8	13	25
Edittacottah ..	348	3	2	14	41	3	21	61½	10	29	1¼
Ellore	314	2	2	4	22	3	6	33	9	27	7½
Ercoor	408	4	2	32	44	4	3	66	12	21	55
Errode	261	0	1	33	24	2	27	36	7	43	70
Ganjam	697	1	4	29	11	6	43	56½	21	13	43¾
Goa	589	3	3	41	65	5	40	17½	18	0	31¼
Gooty	264	2	1	34	22	2	28	73	8	3	27½
Gunnapuddywuttum	356	5	2	16	79	3	25	38½	10	40	28¾
Gundicottah ..	229	7	1	23	77	2	13	35½	7	1	6¼
Guntoor ..	254	5	1	31	31	2	24	46½	7	35	8¾
Gurrumcondah ..	148	6	0	44	50	1	21	75	4	24	42½
Hooliaul	486	3	3	10	73	4	38	69½	14	38	61¼
Hurryhur	399	6	2	29	74	3	44	71	12	9	52½
Hyderabad ..	388	2	2	26	38	3	39	57	11	38	67½
Innacondah ..	237	0	1	26	8	2	16	52	7	10	70
Itchapoor	662	6	4	18	66	6	28	19	20	11	22½
Jemaulabad ..	399	0	2	29	56	3	44	44	12	8	50
Kakuncottah ..	342	7	2	12	69	3	19	23½	10	21	36¼
Kistnagherry ..	165	7	1	4	61	1	29	51½	5	3	6¼
Koniotecottah ..	370	0	2	21	0	3	31	40	11	13	60
Kulputty	381	0	2	24	24	3	36	36	11	28	70
Kunnool	291	3½	1	42	34½	2	41	11¾	8	40	58⅓

Rates of Palankeen Bearers,—Cooly, &c.

NAMES OF PLACES.	Distance from Madras.		Palankeen Bearers and Cooly hire at 3 single Madras Fanams each for every 10 English miles.			The hire of a Carriage Bullock with a Driver at 4 and a half single Madras Fanams for every 10 English miles			The hire of a Cart with a Driver and 2 Bullocks at 13 single Madras Fanams and 60 Cash for every 10 English miles.		
	M.	F.	P.	F.	C.	P.	F.	C.	P.	F.	C.
Kure	390	0	2	27	0	3	40	40	11	41	20
Lackry Cottah ..	392	3	2	27	57	3	41	45½	11	44	41¼
Madura	289	7	1	41	77	2	40	35½	8	38	46¼
Manantoddy ..	363	4	2	19	4	3	28	46	11	4	65
Mangalore ..	446	7	2	44	5	4	21	7½	13	29	36¼
Masulipatam ..	265	0	1	34	40	2	29	20	8	4	30
Matalet ..	376	4	2	22	76	3	34	34	11	22	55
Mergaisee ..	264	0	1	34	16	2	28	64	8	3	0
Montana ..	384	0	2	25	16	3	37	64	11	33	0
Mount ..	8	0	0	2	32	0	3	48	0	11	0
Mudgherry ..	261	0	1	33	24	2	27	36	7	43	70
Nagore ..	174	0	1	7	16	1	33	24	5	14	20
Namcul	251	2	1	30	30	2	33	5	7	30	37½
Neddy brinjaul	384	4	2	25	28	3	38	2	11	33	55
Negapatam ..	178	4	1	8	44	1	35	26	5	20	35
Nelliala	429	3	2	38	65	4	13	17½	13	5	31¼
Nellore ..	111	5	0	33	39	1	5	18½	3	18	38¾
Nundidroog ..	199	5	1	14	71	1	44	66½	6	4	38¾
Nussoom ..	219	0	1	20	56	2	8	44	6	31	10
Ongole	190	1	1	12	3	1	40	44½	5	36	33¾
Onore	512	0	3	18	48	5	5	32	15	29	0
Ossoor	265	0	1	16	40	2	2	20	6	11	70
Palamcottah ..	388	3	2	26	41	3	39	61½	11	39	1¼
Panoortacottah	373	4	2	22	4	3	33	6	11	18	45
Paratacoonah ..	401	6	2	30	42	4	0	63	12	12	32½
Paulgautcherry	364	0	2	19	16	3	28	64	11	5	40
Paughur ..	283	0	1	39	72	2	37	28	8	29	10
Perryweel ..	389	4	2	26	68	3	40	22	11	40	45
Pondicherry ..	88	5	0	26	47	0	39	70½	2	31	68¾
Poolenjaul ..	371	2	2	21	30	3	32	5	11	15	37½
Poolulchirroo ..	212	0	1	18	48	2	5	32	6	21	40
Poonah ..	672	6	4	21	66	6	32	59	20	25	2½
Poonamallee ..	13	0	0	3	71	0	5	68	0	17	70
Pychee ..	387	0	2	26	8	3	39	12	11	37	10

Rates of Palankeen Bearers,—Cooly, &c.

NAMES OF PLACES.	Distance from Madras.		Palankeen Bearers and Cooly hire at 8 single Madras Fanams each for every 10 English Miles.			The hire of a Carriage Bullock with a Driver at 4 and a half single Madras Fanams for every 10 English miles.			The hire of a Cart with a Driver and 2 Bullocks at 13 single Madras Fanams and 60 Cash for every 10 English miles.		
	M.	F	P.	F.	C.	P.	F	C.	P.	F.	C.
Quilon ..	448	$2\frac{3}{4}$	2	14	$40\frac{1}{4}$	4	21	$60\frac{5}{8}$	13	31	$37\frac{13}{16}$
Rachore ..	349	0	2	14	56	3	22	4	10	29	70
Rachouty -	158	5	1	2	47	1	26	$30\frac{1}{2}$	4	38	$8\frac{3}{4}$
Rajahmundry	370	2	2	21	9	3	31	$53\frac{1}{2}$	11	14	$21\frac{1}{4}$
Ryacottah -	183	1	1	9	75	1	37	$32\frac{1}{2}$	5	26	$63\frac{3}{4}$
Salem -	219	0	1	20	56	2	8	44	6	31	10
Samulcottah -	402	1	2	30	51	4	0	$76\frac{1}{2}$	12	12	$73\frac{3}{4}$
Sanagaloo -	352	1	2	15	51	3	23	$36\frac{1}{2}$	10	34	$13\frac{3}{4}$
Saukernacoil -	359	0	2	17	56	3	26	44	10	43	50
Sankerrydroog ..	245	0	1	28	40	2	20	20	7	21	70
Serah ..	292	6	1	42	66	2	41	59	8	42	$42\frac{1}{2}$
Seringapatam ..	284	4	1	40	28	2	38	2	8	31	15
Sidashagur ..	576	0	3	37	64	5	34	16	17	27	0
Sidout ..	176	5	1	7	79	1	34	$38\frac{1}{2}$	5	17	$68\frac{3}{4}$
Tambercherry ..	394	7	2	28	37	3	42	$55\frac{1}{2}$	12	2	$76\frac{1}{4}$
Tanjore ..	206	3	1	16	73	2	2	$69\frac{1}{2}$	6	13	$61\frac{1}{4}$
Tellicherry ..	405	4	2	31	52	4	2	38	12	17	45
Tiagar ..	148	0	0	44	32	1	21	48	4	23	40
Timricottah ..	291	0	1	42	24	2	40	76	8	40	10
Tranquebar ..	160	3	1	3	9	1	27	$13\frac{1}{2}$	4	40	$41\frac{1}{4}$
Trichinopoly ..	207	4	1	17	20	2	3	30	6	15	25
Tripassore ..	31	1	0	9	27	0	14	$\frac{1}{2}$	0	42	$63\frac{3}{4}$
Tutecoreen ..	421	4	2	36	36	4	9	54	12	39	45
Vellaud -	372	5	2	21	63	3	32	$54\frac{1}{2}$	11	17	$28\frac{3}{4}$
Vellore -	87	5	0	26	23	0	39	$34\frac{1}{2}$	2	33	$38\frac{3}{4}$
Vizagapatam ..	493	4	3	14	44	4	14	26	15	10	35
Wallajahbad ..	40	0	0	12	0	0	18	0	1	10	0

Rate of CART *and* COOLY HIRE *from the* FORT *to the* NEW CUSTOM HOUSE.

	F.	C.
A Bandy drawn by 4 Bullocks	8	0
Ditto...... by 2 Ditto..............................	4	0
A Cooly Load..	1	0

A Cooly Load is to consist of 18 quart bottles of wine or any other liquor, or 72lb. weight of any other article.

A Carriage Bullock Load is three dozen of quart bottles or 144lb. weight of any other article.

A Cart Load is to consist of 12 dozen quart bottles of wine or any other liquor, and 125lb. weight of any other article, or altogether of 720lb. weight of any article.

One Driver is to attend each Cart, and one Driver is to attend from one to three Carriage Bullocks, and so on in proportion to an increase in the number.

BATTA.

If a person in the course of a journey remains at a place, he must for the first three days pay each Cooly one single Madras Fanam Batta—each Carriage Bullock one Madras Fanam and a half for the first five days, and a Cart three single Madras Fanams for the first five days; if he remains more than the days before specified, he shall pay each Cooly three Madras single Fanams, each Carriage Bullock two Madras single Fanams and fifty Cash, each Cart five Fanams and fifty Cash a day.

If a person hire a Cooly, Carriage Bullock or Cart, and afterwards not employ either, he shall pay the Cooly and Carriage Bullock at the rate of three Madras single Fanams and the Cart eleven Madras single Fanams and twenty Cash each day, for the time he may have detained either.

Half the hire to Coolies and Carriage Bullocks and three quarters to a Cart to be paid in advance, and the remainder when arrived at the place of destination.

Field Pay.—A Cooly two Star Pagodas, a Carriage Bullock with Driver 1½, and a Cart with two Bullocks and a Driver 7½ per month, no Batta.

A day's journey for a Cooly and Carriage Bullock is twenty English miles—a Cart fifteen miles.

The hire of a double Cart is one half more than the hire of a single one.

The public are hereby informed, that in case assistance should be found necessary, application for Palankeen Bearers, Coolies, Carriage Bullocks and Carts will be attended to, at the Market in the Black Town, by sending a servant with the name of the Gentleman, and stating the service for which they are required.

BRICKS, TILES, &c.

DIMENSIONS AND PRICES OF BRICKS, TILES, &c. AS SETTLED BY THE COMMITTEE OF POLICE, 9TH MARCH 1803.

	Diameter.		*Measurement.* *Length.*	*Measurement.* *Breadth.*	*Measurement.* *Thickness.*	*Quality.*	*Quantity.*	*Prices.*
			I.	I	I.			
Wall Bricks......			9	$4\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{1}{4}$	1st Sort,	900	Per Pag.
						2d Sort,	1000	Ditto
Jelly						....	25 carts	Ditto
Terrace Bricks..	F.	1	5	$3\frac{1}{2}$	1	....	1600	Ditto
Pillar Bricks....	2	0			$2\frac{1}{4}$	....	75	Ditto
Ditto........	1	6			$2\frac{1}{8}$	....	200	Ditto
Ditto........	1	3			$1\frac{3}{4}$	....	250	Ditto
Ditto........	1	0			$1\frac{3}{4}$	....	300	Ditto
Ditto........	0	9			$\frac{3}{4}$	....	350	Ditto
Paving Bricks of	0	12			$2\frac{1}{4}$	....	60	Ditto
Ditto of	0	10			$2\frac{1}{8}$	....	115	Ditto
Ditto of......	0	8			2	....	250	Ditto
Ditto of......	0	6			2	....	550	Ditto
Pan Tiles......			11	5	$\frac{1}{2}$	....	105	Ditto
Square Tiles ...			6	$4\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	....	1800	Ditto
Thick Flat Tiles			6	$3\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	....	1600	Ditto
Well Bricks..		3			$1\frac{1}{2}$	....	750	Ditto
		4			$1\frac{1}{2}$	....	700	Ditto
		6			$1\frac{1}{2}$	....	650	Ditto
		12			$1\frac{1}{2}$	....	550	Ditto

CHUNAM.

Each parah is to be 2 Feet square and $6\frac{1}{2}$ Inches deep.

On an advance of $\frac{1}{2}$ the amount of Shell Chunam required,

	11	Parahs	per Pagoda.
Without advance................	$10\frac{1}{2}$	ditto	ditto
Stone Chunam.................	12	ditto	ditto

RATES *of* DOUBLE BANDY, SINGLE BANDY, *and* COOLY, *from the Black Town to different Places in the Vicinity of Madras.*

NAMES OF PLACES.	Double Bandy.			Single Bandy.			Cooly.		
From the Sea Custom House to the Government Grainery on the Beach	0	3	0	0	2	0	0	0	30
From the do to Popham's Broadway	0	4	40	0	3	0	0	0	40
From any part of the Black Town to Fort St. George -	0	4	40	0	3	0	0	0	40
From do do do to Vepery -	0	9	0	0	6	0	0	1	40
From do do do to Pursoovaukum -	0	10	40	0	7	0	0	1	40
From do do do to Keelpauk and Chetpat - -	0	12	0	0	8	0	0	2	0
From do do do to Land Custom House - -	0	9	0	0	6	0	0	1	0
From do do do to Chintadrypett -	0	9	0	0	6	0	0	1	0
From do do do to Triplicane -	0	12	0	0	8	0	0	1	60
From do do do to Royapet -	0	12	0	0	8	0	0	1	60
From do do do to St. Thomé -	0	15	0	0	10	0	0	2	0
From do do do to Brodie Castle -	0	16	40	0	11	0	0	2	40
From do do do to Marmalong -	0	16	40	0	11	0	0	2	40
From do do do to the Race Stand -	0	18	0	0	12	0	0	2	60
From do do do to Saint Thomas's Mount - - -	0	19	10	0	12	60	0	3	0
From do do do to the Government Garden or Nursingapoor -	0	9	0	0	6	0	0	1	40
From do do do to Mackay's Garden in the Mount Road -	0	12	0	0	8	0	0	1	60
From do do do to Tanampet -	0	15	0	0	10	0	0	2	0
From do do do to Poonamallee -	0	27	0	0	18	0	0	5	0
From do do do to the Red Hills -	0	30	0	0	20	0	0	3	40
From do do do to Ennore -	0	30	0	0	20	0	0	3	40
From do do do to Royapooram -	0	9	0	0	6	0	0	1	40
One bag containing from 7 to 10 marcals of rice or grain, &c. &c. from the Beach to Mootalpett -									60
One do do do from do to do of do to Pedda Naick's Pett -								1	20

Rates of Hire of Artificers, Coolies, &c.

	Monthly Pay.			Daily Pay.		
	P.	F.	C.	P.	F.	C.
BRICKLAYERS.						
Maistry	5	0	0	0	7	40
Good Workman	4	0	0	0	6	0
Medium	3	22	40	0	5	20
Common	3	0	0	0	4	40
CARPENTERS.						
Maistry	5	0	0	0	7	40
Good Workman	4	0	0	0	6	0
Medium	3	30	0	0	5	40
Common	3	0	0	0	4	40
Hand Sawyers, Common	3	15	0	0	5	0
Great do. exclusive of Tools ..	3	15	0	0	5	0
SMITHS.						
Maistry	5	0	0	0	7	40
Good Workman	4	0	0	0	6	0
Medium	3	30	0	0	5	40
Common	3	0	0	0	4	40
Hammerman	2	22	40	0	3	60
Bellows Boy	1	0	0	0	1	40
BRAZIERS.						
Maistry	5	0	0	0	7	40
Good Workman	4	0	0	0	6	0
Medium	3	22	40	0	5	40
Common	3	0	0	0	4	40
Hammerman, &c.	2	15	0	0	3	40
PAINTERS.						
Maistry	4	0	0	0	6	0
Good Workman	3	22	40	0	5	20
Medium	3	0	0	0	4	40
Common	2	30	0	0	4	0
STONE CUTTERS.						
Maistry	5	0	0	0	7	40
Good Workman exclusive of Tools ..	4	0	0	0	6	0
Medium	3	22	40	0	5	20
Common	3	0	0	0	4	40
TANK DIGGERS.						
Maistry	2	30	0	0	4	0
Cooly Man	2	0	0	0	3	0
Do. Woman	1	7	40	0	1	60
COOLIES.						
Maistry	2	30	0	0	4	0
Men	2	0	0	0	3	0

Rates of Hire of Artificers, Coolies, &c.

	Monthly Pay.			Daily Pay.		
	P.	F.	C.	P.	F.	C.
Women	1	7	40	0	1	60
Boys and Girls	1	0	0	0	1	40
CHUCKLERS.						
Good Workman	3	15	0	0	5	0
Medium	2	30	0	0	4	0
Common	2	0	0	0	3	0
CHINA CARPENTERS.						
Good Workman	12	38	20	0	19	10
Medium	8	25	40	0	12	60
TAILORS.						
Good Workman, Tent Workman ..	4	0	0	0	6	0
Medium	3	0	0	0	4	40
Common	2	0	0	0	3	0

For Shoeing a Horse, twelve Fanams.

Artificers to go to work in the Black Town and Fort St. George at 7 o'clock in the morning, rest from 12 to 2 o'clock in the middle of the day, and then leave off work at six o'clock in the evening.—Working at the Gardens, they will commence at half past seven o'clock, rest until ½ past two in the middle of the day, and leave off work at six o'clock in the evening.

The Wages of Maistries and Superior Workmen who may be entitled to higher rates than the above, the same shall be settled by the Superintendent of Police on application.

MADRAS POLICE OFFICE, } *November* 18, 1817. }

J. M'KERRELL,
SUPT. OF POLICE.

TABLE OF ROADS,

From MADRAS *to the* PRINCIPAL TOWNS *and* MILITARY STATIONS, *in the Carnatic, Mysore, Barahmall, Northern Circars, and other districts; chiefly deduced from actual measurement with Cross Roads, and the estimate distance from one Town to another.*

I.
FROM MADRAS TO VELLORE.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
From the Wallajah Gate of Fort St. George to Choultry on the Long Tank -			3	5
Codumbaucum -	2	3	6	1
Nabob's Garden -	2	0	8	0
Peroor - -	2	2	10	2
Cowoor - -	3	0	13	2
Cunnatoor -	2	2	15	4
Shora Collatoor -	1	6	17	2
Amrambaidoo -	4	6	22	0
Stree Permatoor -	5	4	27	4
Trimungulum -	4	6	32	2
Vera Permaul'schoultry	5	1	37	3
Rajah's choultry -	3	7	41	2
Carapettah -	3	7	45	1
Kaklun choultry -	2	4	47	5
Soorypiun choultry -	2	2	49	7
Baul Chitty do. -	2	0	51	7
Damul -	2	1	54	0
Sankarambaddychoultry	2	0	56	1
Awuloor choultry -	1	2	57	2
Wochairy do. -	2	7	60	1
Cauverypauk Fort -	3	4	63	5
CanaraChitty'schoultry	3	0	66	5
Tanah -	1	5	68	2
East Gate of Wallajahnagur -	2	0	70	2
West do. do. -	0	7	71	1
Arcot Cantonment -	2	2	73	3
Tingaul, left bank of Poony river -	4	0	77	3
Cross to the right do.	0	6	78	1
LeftbankofPallaur river	0	4	78	5
Right bank of do. -	0	2	78	7
Meenalcottah -	1	4	80	3
Barrier gateofVELLORE	5	5	86	0
Pettah gate do.	0	7	86	7
Fort do. -	0	6	87	5

II.
FROM MADRAS TO BANGALORE.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Vellore, *Vide* I. -			87	5
Chuddabery Tank	2	0	89	5
Nabob's House -	2	0	91	5
Brinjiveram -	4	0	95	5
Pallicondah -	6	0	101	5
Cross the Pallaur to Goriattum -	5	0	106	5
Morcollum -	4	5	111	2
Laulpett nearSautgur	5	1	116	3
Bottom of the Pedöonaigdroog Pass -	4	3	120	6
Naickunairy at top of do. -	5	5	126	3
Kistnapooram -	6	2	132	5
Vencataghirry -	3	0	135	5
Oolioor -	4	2	139	7
Nernapilly -	4	4	144	3
Baitmungulum -	2	4	146	7
Gollally -	3	6	150	5
Woncondaputnum -	3	5	154	2
Allygoonta -	4	3	158	5
Colar -	6	4	165	1
Soudanelly -	3	0	168	1
Arabee -	3	6	171	7
Belloor -	3	4	175	3
Tauvrykairah -	4	4	179	7
Dasserbully -	6	5	186	4
Ooscottah Fort -	4	0	190	4
Madabully -	6	5	197	1
Kistna Rajapooram	2	2	199	3
Bounds hedge of BANGALORE -	4	5	204	0
Fort Gate of do. -	4	4	208	4

III.
FROM MADRAS TO SERINGAPATAM.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Bangalore, *Vide* II.			208	4
Niddechully -	4	1	212	5

	M	F.	M.	F.
To Kingairy -	3	6	216	3
Gomalacodoo -	3	3	219	6
Biddedy -	7	1	226	7
Miagonully -	4	3	231	2
Cross the Arcawatty on the western side of Wossapettah -	5	2	236	4
Chinnapatam Fort -	7	5	244	1
Shaiteehully -	3	3	247	4
Mootoo Rajahpooram	5	0	252	4
Madoor -	2	7	255	3
Gudjelkairy -	3	4	258	7
Boodainoor -	4	2	263	1
Mundium -	4	1	267	2
Toopunkairy -	7	1	274	3
SERINGAPATAM -	9	3	283	6

IV.

FROM MADRAS TO SERAH.

	M	F.	M.	F.
To Baugalore, *Vide* II.			208	4
Yessentapooram -	4	7	213	3
Pecaniam -	2	0	215	3
Madaveram -	4	2	219	5
Cross the Arcawatty	1	3	221	0
Nellahmungulum -	5	3	226	3
Baigoor -	5	3	231	6
Belvenancota -	6	0	237	6
Hully Nidsgul, leaving the Hill Fort of Nidsgul on right -	6	5	244	3
Caut Samoodrum -	7	0	251	3
Toomcoor Pettah -	3	4	254	7
Toomcoor Fort -	0	4	255	3
Tippoor -	1	5	257	0
Kakunaery -	6	2	263	2
Biddery -	4	7	268	1
Cheyloor -	3	4	271	5
Anga Samoodra -	6	5	278	2
Collumbella -	7	4	285	6
SERAH -	8	0	293	6

V.

FROM MADRAS TO CHITTLEDROOG.

	M	F.	M.	F.
To Serah, *Vide* IV. -			293	6
Maninghy -	5	2	299	0
Tavery Keray -	3	5	302	5
Jouncoonhully -	5	0	307	5
Woodunhully -	5	6	313	3
Cross Nullah near Audeewoll -	2	0	315	3
Herior Fort Gate -	4	0	319	3
Mettay Koorky -	4	4	323	7
Koolaloo -	3	6	327	5
Jamungulum -	3	6	331	3
Pollumpilly -	5	0	336	3
Seeda Manully -	3	7	340	2
TO Summit of an easy Pass -	3	0	343	2
CHITTLEDROOG	3	6	347	0

VI.

FROM MADRAS TO HURRYHUR.

	M	F	M.	F.
To Chittledroog, *Vide* V.			347	0
Tamatakul -	3	4	350	4
Wodunhully -	3	6	354	2
Malapully -	3	0	357	2
Shivenakairy -	3	6	361	0
Burrum Saugur -	4	1	365	1
Yamaihutty -	2	6	367	7
Yaiballoo -	4	3	372	2
Anagodoo -	4	0	376	2
Honoor -	3	7	380	1
Auverykairy -	3	7	384	0
Dawunkairy -	2	4	386	4
Wossa Bautee -	4	4	391	0
HURRYHUR -	4	0	395	0

VII.

FROM MADRAS TO SAVANOOR.

	M	F	M.	F.
TO Hurryhur, *Vide* VI.			395	0
Right bank of the Teongabudra River	0	3	395	3
Left Bank of do. River	0	2	395	5
Caroor -	4	6	400	3
Oonshaycutty -	5	0	405	3
Raunee Bennoor -	4	3	409	6
Koonbayoo -	3	1	412	7
Kaugole -	4	1	417	0
Motee Bennoor -	5	4	422	4
Meelawokul -	4	0	426	4
Auverry or Havery -	4	0	430	4
Ellapoora -	3	0	433	4
Davigherry -	1	6	435	2
Cross the Wurdah River to Mailecutty	2	2	437	4
Worlacoopa -	3	0	440	4
SAVANOOR -	4	4	445	0

VIII.

FROM MADRAS TO DARWAR.

	M	F	M.	F.
To Savanoor, *Vide* VII.			445	0
Budnee -	3	2	448	2
Sheesunaul -	5	6	454	0
Aragonee - -	6	6	460	6
Cumdoohully -	2	4	463	2
Koondgul -	3	4	466	6
Hoobly -	10	6	477	4
Byraicope -	3	4	481	0
Amurgole -	2	3	483	3
Somapoor -	4	5	488	0
Cowlghirry -	2	4	490	4

ROADS, *&c. continued.*

	M	F.	M.	F.
DARWAR, (4 miles to the west)				
IX. FROM MADRAS TO POONAH.				
TO Cowlghirry, 4 miles to the East of Darwar, *Vide* VIII. -			490	4
Aminboy -	3	0	493	4
Yedwar -	5	0	498	4
Lookwoor -	3	0	501	4
Cross Nulla to Jurwarry	1	4	503	0
Govindcope -	2	4	505	4
Burroorcutta -	2	0	507	4
Puttyhaul -	4	2	511	6
Sangolee on the Mulpurba River -	5	0	516	6
Mulpurba crossed to Dewulpoorah	2	6	519	4
Bytwarrah -	2	4	522	0
Moorky bay -	4	0	526	0
Naiseree -	3	0	529	0
Hamanhully on hill	2	3	531	3
Hooscotta on do -	2	3	533	6
Daulhutty -	4	5	538	3
Dasunhully -	3	6	542	1
Cross the Herncassa river to Padshapoor	2	4	544	5
Gorcauttay -	3	4	518	1
Ghoregurry on the Gutpurba river -	2	6	550	7
Gutpurba crossed to Kotabaukee -	3	3	554	2
Sarapoor -	4	2	558	4
Nuggur Manowly	5	7	564	3
Ittunaul -	2	5	567	0
Kairoor -	4	7	571	7
Hutty -	3	0	574	7
Cross the Kistna River, here 400 yards broad to Eroor	5	1	580	0
Surgoopy -	4	6	584	6
Caugwaur -	5	2	590	0
Myshawl on the left bank of Kistna -	3	6	593	6
Boorwaur, leaving Merritch 3 miles on the left -	5	4	599	2
Maulgaum -	4	0	603	2
Cowlapoor -	4	7	608	1
Cowtah -	4	3	612	4
Cross Tapoor Nullah to Tassgaum -	4	4	617	0
Cross the Yairla to Rajahpoor -	6	5	623	5
Aundlee -	4	0	627	5
Ramlapoor on right bank of the Yairla River -	4	2	631	7
Cross the Sohuneera Nulla to Waunghee	4	6	636	5
Hingengaung -	2	6	639	3
Sowly -	4	2	643	5
Hingengaum on right bank of the Naundry Nullah -	4	4	648	1
Goraigaung -	3	3	651	4
Columbee -	3	6	655	2
Beginning of the Navee Ghaut -	3	0	658	2
End of do. do.	0	6	659	0
Navee -	1	6	660	6
Saump -	3	0	663	6
Haussinghee -	2	4	666	2
Niggerie -	2	5	668	7
Yescul -	2	2	671	1
Koraigaung -	2	4	673	5
Julgaung -	3	3	677	0
Pardlee on right bank of Wusna River	2	2	679	2
Poolsee -	4	0	683	2
Deoor -	2	3	685	5
Toondulla -	4	3	690	0
Salpee -	3	2	693	2
Tamboo -	2	4	695	6
Daugtakair -	4	0	699	6
Ahirra -	3	6	703	4
Bowra -	3	4	707	0
Sheerwul, on the right bank of the Neera river here crossed	5	6	712	6
Kickevie -	4	0	716	6
Alungaw -	1	3	718	1
Cheylawarrah	9	3	727	4
Yelloo -	3	6	731	2
Beginning of the Cotrudze Ghaut -	2	0	723	2
Summit of do. do.	1	0	734	2
End of do. do.	2	4	736	6
Village of Cotrudze	1	4	738	2
POONAH -	5	0	743	2
X. FROM MADRAS TO BAITMUNGULUM.				
TO Poonamallee -			13	0
Vellout Choultry -	5	4	18	4
Moorcunjairy -	5	1	23	5
Nellatoor -	4	4	28	1
Pinjeebaucum -	2	6	30	7
Perimbaucum -	4	3	35	2
Peechibaucum -	4	3	39	5
Trimapoor -	9	2	48	7
Reddy Vellum	3	4	52	3
Allapaukum -	6	6	59	1

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M	F.	M.	F.
Vellumpaukum -	6	0	65	1
Ally Callum -	4	2	69	3
Vanapuddy (Arcot 2 miles to the left)	3	0	72	3
Narsingapooram	3	2	75	5
Cross Poonay river to Camaraujpooram	1	6	77	3
Caranumpett -	3	0	80	3
Burmapooram, (Vellore about 4 miles to the left) -	3	4	83	7
Cautpandy -	1	7	85	6
Latairy Fort -	6	0	91	6
Vicramausee -	2	5	94	3
Vidinatuncoopum	3	2	97	5
Nagala Allatoor -	4	6	102	3
Goriattum -	4	6	107	1
From Goriattum to BAITMUNGULUM, *Vide* No. II.	40	1	147	2

XI.
FROM MADRAS TO NUNDIDROOG.

	M	F.	M.	F.
To Baitmungulum, *Vide* X.			147	2
To Colar, as per Route II. -	18	2	165	4
Wogarully -	2	2	167	6
Holcoonda -	2	4	170	2
Beymacul -	3	6	174	0
Archipully -	2	5	176	5
Secundapilly -	3	6	180	3
Ballanhully -	3	1	183	4
Jungumcoitah -	4	0	187	4
Wodaigapilly -	4	0	191	4
Narrainpoorah -	3	2	194	6
Yelloopilly -	2	2	197	0
NUNDIDROOG -	3	0	200	0

XII.
FROM MADRAS TO PAULSAMOODRUM.

	M	F.	M.	F.
To Nundidroog, *Vide* XI. -			200	0
Chundawarrum -	2	4	202	4
Chotah Ballapoor -	1	2	203	6
Wunnaipilly -	2	0	205	6
Oonaycul -	2	5	208	3
Margaumpilly -	2	5	211	0
Pailgoorkee -	2	7	213	7
Perriasumdrum -	3	3	217	2
Warralcondah -	4	0	221	2
Peechygaunpilly	2	4	223	6
Paragodoo -	5	0	228	6
Codamarpilly -	3	6	232	4
Patooram -	2	7	235	3
Codoor -	6	2	241	5
To pass between 2 Hills	4	0	245	5
PAULSAMOODRUM	3	5	249	2

XIII.
FROM MADRAS TO BELLARY VIA PAULSAMOODRUM.

	M	F	M.	F.
To Paulsamoodrum, *Vide* XII. -			249	2
Codeepilly -	4	5	253	7
Cottapilly -	2	7	256	6
Chennapoorah -	2	3	259	1
Shalleebinda -	1	5	260	6
Shannee Millay -	2	4	263	2
Coghirry -	4	1	267	3
Ramlingarrum -	2	5	270	0
Rapoorah -	3	0	273	0
Anantpilly -	2	6	275	6
Teeromanny -	1	5	277	3
Mootaniunpallium -	5	6	283	1
Peroor on the right bank of Pennaur river	4	4	287	5
Chinnapilly -	7	5	295	2
Cross the Pennaur river at Rampoor	2	1	297	3
Capurpilly -	5	2	302	5
Collye -	4	5	307	2
Vungawarrum -	3	4	310	6
Sepoy -	2	2	313	0
Yarragoody -	2	4	315	4
Cross Nullah running into the Hoggeree river	5	4	321	0
Malliumcottah -	2	4	323	4
Tumanoor -	2	5	326	1
Honoor -	5	6	331	7
Coindada -	2	3	334	2
Cross the Hoggeree to Arraysamoodrum	4	0	338	2
Cooroowully -	2	6	341	0
Boodiaul -	3	0	344	0
Paupoogoonta -	3	3	347	3
BELLARY -	4	7	352	2

XIV.
FROM MADRAS TO HUNDEE ANANTPOOR.

	M	F	M.	F.
To Paulsamoodrum -			249	2
Codeepilly -	4	5	253	7
Choultry in a Pass -	3	2	257	1
Pennagoondah -	4	1	261	2
Timmacoor -	2	0	263	2
Trimuldarpilly -	3	1	266	3
Perindapully -	2	0	268	3
Chinna Cottapilly -	6	7	275	2
Damerpilly -	2	3	277	5
Pattendy -	5	3	283	0
Durmaburum -	5	2	288	2

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M	F	M.	F.
Gollapully -	2	4	290	6
Chicka Churly -	5	5	296	3
Small redoubt in ruins	3	5	300	0
Augdotpilly -	4	1	304	1
HENDEE ANANTPOOR	4	3	308	4

XV.

FROM MADRAS TO GHOOTY AND BELLARY BY WAY OF TRIPASSORE.

FROM MADRAS TO NAGGERY.

	M	F	M.	F.
From Fort St. George to Poonamallee -			13	0
Vellout choultry -	5	4	18	4
Madras River crossed to Teroor -	5	7	24	3
Caukiloor -	2	7	27	2
Trivallore -	1	6	29	0
TRIPASSORE -	2	1	31	1
Pandoor -	2	5	33	6
Curtillaur river crossed to Ramunjairy -	4	5	38	3
Conaca chuttrum -	3	1	41	4
Elatoor -	5	4	46	0
Nellatoor -	3	5	50	5
Damarapauk -	2	6	53	3
Digwa cotoor -	2	3	55	6
NAGGERY -	1	3	57	1

XVI.

FROM MADRAS TO CUDDAPAH

	M	F	M.	F.
TO Naggery, *Vide* XV.			57	1
1st Barrier of the Naggery pass -	1	7	59	0
2d Barrier of Naggery pass and end of do.	2	2	61	2
Pootoor -	4	7	66	1
Sirauzpallium -	2	6	68	7
Woramally pass	2	7	71	6
Woramallypett -	3	0	74	6
Gazoolamundium	3	3	78	1
Cross the Soornamucky to Curcumbaddy Fort -	4	6	82	7
Byraghipilly -	2	4	85	3
Maumundoor -	4	7	90	2
Cummapilly -	2	0	92	2
Cross the Soornamucky River to Baulpilly -	2	3	94	5
Beginning of a Pass	0	7	95	4
End of do. and Barrier -	0	7	96	3
Chittigoonta -	3	5	100	0
Cottapully -	2	3	102	3

	M	F.	M.	F.
Codoor -	6	0	108	3
Anantarauzpett -	3	4	111	7
Chillumpett -	4	2	116	1
Worrumpaud -	2	1	118	2
Reddipilly -	3	3	121	5
Pollumpettah -	3	1	124	6
Vencatarauzpett -	3	1	127	7
Oodgoor -	1	0	128	7
Rajampett -	2	4	131	3
Yerrapully -	3	5	135	0
Gundaloor -	2	0	137	0
Cross the Secaur River 3 furlongs broad to Nundaloor -	1	0	138	0
Atchumpettah -	4	2	142	2
Mungumpett -	3	6	146	0
Chirtoopully -	2	0	148	0
Wuntimettah -	2	4	150	4
Baukrapett -	5	0	155	4
Kunnampilly -	2	4	158	0
Cottapilly -	4	6	162	6
CUDDAPAH -	4	2	167	0

XVII.

FROM MADRAS TO GHOOTY.

	M	F.	M.	F.
TO Cuddapah, *Vide* XVI. -			167	0
Peerzadapett -	7	0	174	0
Chintapauk -	2	5	176	5
Cross the right bank of the Camarcalwy River at 1 4 to the left -	1	6	178	3
Sadapoorla -	2	6	181	1
Tippaloor -	4	2	185	3
Yerragoonta -	3	2	188	5
Nirjawee -	2	6	191	3
Chillumcoor -	2	2	193	5
Cottapully -	2	7	196	4
Yaimaveram -	5	4	202	0
Cheywootywauripilly	6	0	208	0
Tullapully -	2	7	210	7
Gundaloor -	3	0	213	7
Cross the Seercyriver to Cheywootypilly	1	2	215	1
Talapoodatoor -	5	0	220	1
Bundeldinny -	2	7	223	0
Cottapilly -	6	2	229	2
Taurputry -	2	0	231	2
Cross the Pennaur River to Soocaloor	3	1	234	3
Yeggadoor -	3	0	237	3
Yamulpaud -	6	5	244	0
Ryachirroo -	4	0	248	0
Yairypully -	6	6	254	6
Tundapaud -	2	5	257	3
GHOOTY lower Fort	5	4	263	7

XVIII.

FROM MADRAS TO BELLARY.

	M	F.	M.	F.
TO Ghooty, *Vide* XVII.			262	7
Yerdimrychirroo	6	0	268	7
Goontacull -	13	0	281	7
Hunginaul -	7	6	289	5
Cuddigul -	3	0	292	5
Chelragoorky -	8	0	300	5
Crossthe Hoggeree river	6	4	307	1
Assoondy -	1	0	308	1
BELLARY -	8	2	316	3

XIX.

FROM MADRAS TO GHOOTY, BY WAY OF HUNDEE ANANTPOOR.

	M	F.	M.	F.
To HUNDEE ANANTPOOR, *Vide* XIV. -			308	4
Paumree -	3	4	312	0
Cottapully -	3	7	315	7
Garruldinny -	2	5	318	4
Raumadospett -	4	4	323	0
Right Bank of the Pennaur River	3	6	326	6
Cross the Pennaur to Paumree -	0	3	327	1
Medatoor -	5	5	332	6
GHOOTY -	7	2	340	0

XX.

FROM MADRAS TO NELLORE.

	M	F.	M.	F.
TO Madaveram -			6	5
Mr. Roebuck's Farm	3	1	9	6
Palwy chuttrum -	1	5	11	3
Chimbleewarrum -	2	6	14	1
Nerrumbaukchoultry	5	0	19	1
Poodawy -	3	4	22	5
Goomrapoondy -	4	4	27	1
Goompa Chintla	7	0	34	1
Arumbauk -	5	3	39	4
Poondy -	2	5	42	1
Tudda -	2	0	44	1
Akumpett -	4	0	48	1
Sooloorpett -	4	0	52	1
Acrampauk -	6	0	58	1
Nyaur choultry -	3	4	61	5
Nailapilly -	4	0	65	5
Nyaurpett -	4	4	70	1
Cross the Soornamucky River -	2	0	72	1
Wojelly -	5	0	77	1
Carwair -	6	0	83	1
Goodoor -	5	0	88	1
Mumbole -	3	4	91	5
Vencatachellum choultry -	10	2	101	7
NELLORE -	9	6	111	5

XXI.

FROM MADRAS TO ONGOLE.

	M	F.	M.	F.
To Nellore, *Vide* XX.			111	5
Cross the Pennaur River -	1	2	112	7
Codaguneor -	7	5	120	4
Mopoor -	7	0	127	4
Alloor -	2	5	130	1
Jualdinny -	8	6	138	7
Cross a Salt Water river -	1	2	140	1
Mawuldurree -	4	0	144	1
Cottapetta -	4	4	148	5
Chinniapollium -	3	1	151	6
Ramahpatam -	5	3	157	1
Singrecoondah -	13	0	170	1
Tungaloor -	8	0	178	1
ONGOLE -	12	0	190	1

XXII.

FROM MADRAS TO HYDERABAD BY THE WAY OF ONGOLE AND PALNAUD.

	M	F.	M.	F.
To ONGOLE, *Vide* XXI.			190	1
Lingumgoonta -	3	6	193	7
Yellampully -	6	2	200	1
Timunpollium -	4	0	204	1
Bellodipollium -	3	0	207	1
Ardinghy -	7	0	214	1
Goperpaud -	8	3	222	4
Cummulpaud -	7	0	229	4
Yelchoor -	3	2	232	6
Pootwaurpollium -	4	3	237	1
Virawuttum -	2	0	239	1
Rampeechirla -	3	4	242	5
Gooripaud -	3	0	245	5
Oopurpully -	3	4	249	1
Nacrecul -	6	0	255	1
Nimlepoory -	5	0	260	1
Peddy Gurraul -	5	0	265	1
Bramunpilly -	5	0	270	1
Datchapilly -	9	0	279	1
Pundigul on the right bank of the Kistnah river	8	4	287	5
Cross the Kistnah to Wurrapilly -	0	4	288	1
N. B.—Here enter the Nizam's territories.				
Damulchirla -	3	4	291	5
Condrapaudoo -	4	4	296	1
Kistnapoorah -	3	2	299	3
Murralgoodum -	3	6	303	1
Yaimulpilly -	5	0	308	1
Cookrum -	3	4	311	5
Muddagulpilly -	2	4	314	1

	M.	F.	M.	F.
Tepurty -	5	6	319	1
Kacranpilly -	5	0	324	1
Nelgoondah hill fort	6	0	330	1
Cunchanpilly -	3	2	333	3
Doomunpilly -	5	4	338	7
Moongore -	4	4	343	3
Gopully -	5	4	348	7
Narrainpoor -	9	4	358	3
Peepulpaur -	5	0	363	3
Mulkapoor -	5	3	368	6
Sungarrum -	5	3	374	1
Hyantnagur -	8	4	382	5
HYDERABAD -	8	5	391	6

XXIII.

FROM MADRAS TO NUNDIAUL.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
TO Cuddapah, *Vide* XVI. -			167	0
Chinnoor on right bank of the Pennaur River which is here crossed -	6	0	173	0
Puttoor -	6	2	179	2
Kazeepet -	0	3	179	5
Mydacoor -	6	2	185	7
Chintagoonta -	4	4	190	3
Goodipaud -	3	0	193	3
Dhoor -	2	6	196	1
Cawnagundoor -	4	7	201	0
Chugulmirry -	4	4	205	4
Muddoor -	3	3	208	7
Boojnum -	3	2	212	1
Cundacoor -	3	6	215	7
Palasamoodrum	2	4	218	3
Gooboguntlum -	4	0	222	3
Nellagootla -	3	0	225	3
Battaloor -	2	1	227	4
Yairgootla -	2	4	230	0
Govindapilly -	5	1	235	1
Saumbarum -	4	6	239	7
Noneypilly -	3	6	243	5
NUNDIAUL -	1	4	245	1

XXIV.

FROM MADRAS TO PAUNGULL.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Nundiaul, *Vide* XXIII. -			245	1
Poolmurry -	4	4	249	5
Penagoor -	3	6	253	3
Chintacoor -	3	0	256	3
Gurrimull or Keddeymulla -	3	4	259	7
Comaloor -	1	6	261	5
Parmunsa -	7	2	268	7
Mundalum -	6	2	275	1
Naugtoor and Codiaul	5	4	280	5
Moorcondah ghaut on the right bank of the Kistnah -	6	0	286	5
Cross the Kistnah to Munsaulgutta -	1	6	288	3
Gopaulpooram -	4	0	292	3
Toomgoontah -	4	5	297	0
Wullawapooram -	3	7	300	7
Heytapolly -	2	2	303	1
PAUNGULL hill fort	4	6	307	7

XXV.

FROM MADRAS TO HYDERABAD BY THE WAY OF PAUNGULL.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
TO Paungull, *Vide* XXIV. -			307	7
Dawuljeepilly -	3	1	311	0
Top of a pass of easy ascent -	2	7	313	7
Wunpurty at the bottom of the pass, descent easy -	3	2	317	1
Chintiaul -	2	3	319	4
Chinna Mundry -	5	1	324	5
Solapoor -	3	0	327	5
Maunndypett -	2	6	330	3
Pettahof Ganpoor hill fort on the right	3	1	333	4
Coota Mulghirra -	5	1	338	5
Cotoor -	3	7	342	4
Anoor -	2	7	345	3
Jurchilla fort -	3	5	349	0
Moodreddipilly -	4	6	353	6
Rajahpett -	1	6	355	4
Poolmomry -	2	6	358	2
Naganpilly -	3	3	361	5
Ryecul -	4	0	365	5
Furrucknagur fort	4	5	370	2
Nundigaum -	5	0	375	2
Palmacul -	5	7	381	1
Shawpoor -	3	2	384	3
Shumsabad -	5	1	389	4
Bridge over the river Moossy, close to the west gate of HYDERABAD -	9	2	398	6

XXVI.

FROM MADRAS TO HYDERABAD BY CUDDAPAH, NUNDIAUL, KUNNOOL, PAUGTOOR, AND PAUNGULL.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
TO Nundiaul, *Vide* XXIII. -			245	1
Poolmurry -	4	4	249	5
Gurrimull -	10	2	259	7

ROADS, &c. *continued.*

	M.	F.	M.	F.
Jellikoor -	6	6	266	5
Bunoor -	7	4	274	1
Gardimurroo -	6	6	280	7
Khadrabad -	4	0	284	7
Cross the Hindery river to KUNNOOL on the right bank of the Toombuddra, which is here crossed - -	5	1	290	0
PAUGTOOR on the right bank of the river Kistnah, which is here crossed -	16	0	306	0
Mecapoor -	3	0	309	0
Kurrawuraul -	7	0	316	0
PAUNGULL -	6	5	322	5
To HYDERABAD, *Vide* XXV. -	20	7	413	4

XXVII.

FROM MADRAS TO CUMMUM.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
TO Nellore, *Vide* XX.			111	5
Sungum, computed	16	0	127	5
Callaghirry do.	16	0	143	5
Yedlapaudoo do.	24	0	167	5
Muggaloor do.	18	0	185	5
Yemulapaud do.	14	0	199	5
Cummum do.	12	0	211	5

XXVIII.

FROM MADRAS TO GUNTOOR.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
TO Ongole, *Vide* XXI.			190	1
Chadalavaudoo (estimated)	8	0	198	1
Doodoocoor do.	8	0	206	1
Duggoomadoo do.	8	0	214	1
Pursoor do.	8	0	222	1
Nundipaud do.	8	0	230	1
Dondiahpollium do.	8	0	238	1
GUNTOOR	6	0	244	1

XXIX.

FROM MADRAS TO ELLORE.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Guntoor, *Vide* XXVIII. - -			244	1
Mungulgherry -	12	2	256	3
Cross the Kistna to Bezoarah -	[illegible]	1	269	4
Gunnarum -	[illegible]	[illegible]	281	[illegible]
Parrakeer -	14	1	295	1
ELLORE	12	1	307	2

XXX.

FROM MADRAS TO RAJAHMUNDRY.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
TO Ellore, *Vide* XXIX.			307	2
Beamdole (estimated)	13	0	320	2
Nelchurloo do	14	4	334	6
Deonapilly do	12	4	347	2
Cohoor do	14	5	361	7
Cross the Godavery to RAJAHMUNDRY	3	0	364	7

XXXI.

FROM MADRAS TO CHICACOLE.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
TO Rajahmundry, *Vide* XXX. -			364	7
Rajahnagur -	11	0	375	7
Peudapoor -	13	2	389	1
Pettapoor -	8	5	397	6
Tandigah & Murtoor	16	0	413	6
Sattiaveram -	12	0	425	6
Yeteepauk -	17	0	442	6
Yelmoochilly -	8	4	451	2
Ankapilly -	13	4	464	6
Sabooram -	13	4	478	2
Santipolliam -	6	0	484	2
Brimsing -	15	0	499	2
Vizianagrum -	8	4	507	6
Condiwalsah -	16	0	523	6
Tamurghedda -	12	4	536	2
CHICACOLE -	10	0	546	2

XXXII.

FROM MADRAS TO GANJAM.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
TO Chicacole, *Vide* XXXI.			546	2
Relingapatam -	16	0	562	2
Runcan -	13	0	575	2
Teekly -	16	0	591	2
Cassibogah -	10	0	601	2
Oomoogaum -	11	0	612	2
Burgaum -	8	4	620	6
Cutwaul Talaub -	10	0	630	6
Itchapoor -	5	0	635	6
Montreddy -	7	4	643	2
Moonsoor Cottah	11	0	654	2
GANJAM -	12	4	666	6

XXXIII.

FROM MADRAS TO CUTTACK ISLAND.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
TO Ganjam, *Vide* XXXII.			666	6
Piaghee -	8	2	675	0
Note. Here the Mahratta Territory begins.				
Mallood -	10	0	685	0
Metacoah -	10	4	695	4

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Manuckpatam -	10	0	705	4
Narsingapatam -	11	4	717	0
Juggernaut -	8	0	725	0
Ahmudpoor -	14	0	739	0
Peeply -	14	0	753	0
Balcuttee -	8	0	761	0
Telingapet -	12	0	773	0
CUTTACK ISLAND	9	0	782	0

XXXIV.

FROM MADRAS TO BALLASORE.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Cuttack Island, *Vide* XXXIII. -			782	0
Jyepoor -	13	4	795	4
Aruckpoor -	12	0	807	4
Jaugpoor -	10	0	817	4
Dhamnagur -	11	0	828	4
Bhudarauk -	10	0	838	4
Rana Talaul -	7	4	846	0
Surong -	16	0	862	0
Bigonah -	8	4	870	4
Yesukreerpoor -	8	4	879	0
BALLASORE -	6	0	885	0

XXXV.

FROM MADRAS TO MIDNAPOOR.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Ballasore, *Vide* XXXIV. -			885	0
Ramchunderpoor	10	4	895	4
Bustah -	6	0	901	4
Subanrecka River (South Bank)	10	0	911	4
N. B.—Here ends the Mahratta territory.				
Jallasore -	2	0	913	4
Byeraut Talaub -	8	0	921	4
Danton -	4	4	926	0
Kautnaghur -	11	4	937	4
Moocrumpoor -	11	4	949	0
Curruckpoor -	8	0	957	0
MIDNAPOOR -	4	4	961	4

XXXVI.

FROM MIDNAPOOR TO CALCUTTA.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Midnapoor, *Vide* XXXV. -			961	4
Cawastaghy -	16	6	978	2
Nabobgunje -	9	3	987	5
Poobinanca -	12	7	1000	4
Ompta -	12	3	1012	7
Paniara -	10	2	1023	1
CALCUTTA -	12	7	1036	0

XXXVII.

FROM MADRAS TO MASULIPATAM.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Ongole, *Vide* XXI.			190	1
Amanamool -	9	0	199	1
Yentapollium -	16	0	215	1
Bopetlah -	15	5	230	6
Sandole -	12	0	242	6
Kunkaul -	10	2	253	0
Secacollum on the left bank of the Kistnah here crossed -	12	0	265	0
Kazah -	12	0	277	0
MASULIPATAM -	11	0	288	0

XXXVIII.

FROM MADRAS TO ELLORE AND SAMULCOTTAH.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Masulipatam, *Vide* XXXVII. -			288	0
Cowterrum -	10	6	298	0
Goodiwadah -	10	0	308	0
Perakeer -	13	0	321	0
ELLORE -	12	0	333	0
Rajahmundry, *vide* XXX	57	5	390	5
Rajahnagrum -	11	0	401	5
Vareeseleroo -	3	3	405	0
SAMULCOTTAH -	16	4	421	4

XXXIX.

FROM MADRAS TO CHICACOLE, BY SAMULCOTTAH.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To SAMULCOTTAH, *Vide* XXXVIII.			421	4
Nagalapilly -	12	5	434	1
Wuntamomry	11	5	445	6
Tooney Paikarapettah	12	6	458	4
Nackapilly -	11	4	470	0
Yellmanchilly -	15	0	485	0
Cassimcottah -	12	0	497	0
Sabooram -	16	0	513	0
Aramundelum -	17	0	530	0
Vizianagram	15	1	545	1
CHICACOLE, *vide* XXI	38	4	583	5

XL.

FROM MADRAS TO CALCUTTA, BY NELLORE, ONGOLE, MASULIPATAM, ELLORE, RAJAHMUNDRY, SAMULCOTTAH, &C.

	M.	F.
To Chicacole, *Vide* XXXIX.	583	5
From Chicacole to Ganjam, *vide* XXXII.	128	4

ROADS, &c. *continued.*

	M.	F.	M.	F.
From Ganjam to Cuttack, *Vide* XXXIII.			115	2
From Cuttack to Ballasore, *Vide* XXXIV.			103	0
From Ballasore to Midnapoor, *Vide* XXXV.			76	4
From Midnapoor to Calcutta, *Vide* XXXVI.			74	4
Total from Madras to Calcutta -			1073	3

XLI.

FROM MADRAS TO VENCATAGHIRRY.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Goomripoondy, *Vide* XX. -			27	1
Hobalapooram -	5	0	32	1
Goompa Chintla -	2	0	34	1
Cona Ryan choultry	4	2	38	3
Tondoor -	4	3	42	6
Seromuttoor -	3	3	46	1
Cadavoor -	4	2	50	3
Nellavoy -	4	0	54	3
Gramawaurpettah	2	2	56	5
Nurpauk cottah -	5	0	61	5
Pullamalla -	5	4	67	1
Town of Calastry -	6	6	73	7
Accore -	3	2	77	1
Popreddipilly -	5	0	82	1
Vencatamhpoorum	5	0	87	1
VENCATAGHIRRY	5	0	92	1

XLII.

FROM MADRAS TO GURRUMCONDAH.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
TO Naggery, *Vide* XV.			57	1
From Naggery to Sirauzpollium, *Vide* XV. -	11	6	68	7
Woramallipett -	5	7	74	6
Kyampett -	3	6	78	4
Soorakipollium -	2	7	81	3
Gooroovarajahpett	3	2	84	5
Shanumpett -	3	5	88	2
Chandernaghirry -	2	2	90	4
Nagaputla -	4	6	95	2
Bemaveram -	5	4	100	6
Beginning of the Bemaveram pass -	1	4	102	2
End of do. -	3	5	105	7
Mungullumpett -	4	3	110	2
Ramreddipilly estimated	2	0	112	2
Pilleer do	13	0	125	2
Callaghirry -	12	0	137	2
Wycaulpaur -	14	0	151	2
GURRUMCONDAH -	10	0	161	2

XLIII.

FROM MADRAS TO INNACONDAH.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Ongole, *Vide* XXI.			190	1
Acheempilly -	15	7	206	0
Ardinghy -	7	6	213	6
Collypollam -	14	1	227	7
Maddipollam -	3	2	231	1
INNACONDAH -	5	4	236	5

XLIV.

FROM MADRAS TO TANJORE, BY CHINGLEPUT, CARANGOOLY, OOLUNDOORPET AND WARRIOORPOLLUM.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To St. Thomas's Mount			8	0
Meenumbaucum -	2	5	10	5
Palveram choultry	2	0	12	5
Cajana Vencatryun's choultry -	2	7	15	4
Erimbaloor -	1	6	17	2
Vendaloor choultry	2	4	19	6
Coorwanjairy -	3	4	23	2
Wallunjairy -	1	4	24	6
Chittamoor -	4	5	29	3
Virapooram -	3	0	32	3
Ruzzacoil pettah -	2	2	34	5
CHINGLEPUT fort gate	1	3	36	0
Left bank of the river Pallaur -	2	4	38	4
Cross to the right bank of do. -	0	6	39	2
Mamundoor -	1	7	41	1
Attimanum -	4	4	45	5
CARANGOOLY fort -	4	1	49	6
Entrance into Madranticum -	1	3	51	1
End of do. -	0	6	51	7
Paukum -	3	0	54	7
Chotoo Paukum -	3	0	57	7
Atcharawauk -	3	0	60	7
Neddoogul -	6	2	67	1
Wollacoor -	3	2	70	3
Paunjallum -	4	1	74	4
Tindivanum -	3	2	77	6
Tuckumpettah -	2	2	80	0
Vallawunoor -	3	6	83	6
Vellungumbaddy -	2	0	85	6
Cross the Secaur -	3	6	89	4
Vicravandy -	4	4	94	0
Moodiumpaucum -	3	3	97	3
Cross the Pumbay River -	2	1	99	4
Villapooram -	1	5	101	1
Wydareddy -	2	2	103	3
Tripetty choultry -	2	1	105	4

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Left Bank of the Pennaur river	3	0	108	4
Right do. of do.	0	3	108	7
Sirivanoor -	1	6	110	5
Trivanelloor -	2	6	113	3
Poongapollium -	6	0	119	3
OOLUNDOORPETT -	7	3	126	6
Atcharampoondy -	3	0	129	6
Pooanoor -	3	2	133	0
Wuddawarree -	2	4	135	4
Wyaloor -	2	0	137	4
Cross the Manaymoota river -	2	3	139	7
Verdachellum -	0	4	140	3
Cross the Vallaur river at Alloor -	5	1	145	4
Trimottum or Sreemoostum -	5	0	150	4
Andaymuttum -	5	2	155	6
Cattatoor -	3	6	159	4
Devanoor -	2	6	162	2
Yailayoor -	2	7	165	1
WARRIOORPOLLUM, entrance into its pettah -	2	6	167	7
End of the pettah	1	2	169	1
Manundy -	5	5	174	6
Vellaungoody -	3	2	178	0
Nerrinjeekairy -	4	4	182	4
Pooioor -	3	1	185	5
Arringaul -	4	1	189	6
Colatoor -	3	0	192	6
Teiramanoor -	3	2	196	0
Left bank of the Colleroon river -	0	1	196	1
Right bank of do. & Vellaungoody -	0	6	196	7
Triviaur -	3	0	199	7
Amapettah -	3	5	203	4
TANJORE -	3	4	207	0

XLV.

FROM MADRAS TO TANJORE, BY CHINGLEPUT, PERMACOIL, PONDICHERRY, CUDDALORE, PORTO NOVO, CHILLUMBRUM AND COIMBACOONUM.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Atcharawauk, *vide* XLIV. -			60	7
Perimbore -	2	6	63	5
Cumboor -	5	2	68	7
Yaipaukum -	3	0	71	7
Kolapaukum -	3	2	75	1
PERMACOIL -	2	2	77	3
Kondamoor -	5	2	82	5
To Killanoor -	2	1	84	6
Andipollum -	4	5	89	3
Paupan's Choultry	2	4	91	7
PONDICHERRY -	7	1	99	0
Ariacupaung -	4	3	103	3
Taliacupaung -	2	6	106	1
CUDDALORE (Chief's House New Town)	8	6	114	7
Cuddalore Fort, South gate -	3	0	117	7
Chumberrycoopum & Ferry -	1	4	119	3
Nadacoopumchoultry	2	6	122	1
Periahcoopum do.	3	0	125	1
Samiahpettah -	4	0	129	1
Vellaracoil -	1	7	131	0
PORTO NOVO -	2	4	133	4
Cross the Vellaur River to choultry on the South bank	3	2	136	6
CHILLUMBRUM -	4	4	141	2
Choultry on the left bank of the Colleroon river which is here crossed -	3	0	144	2
Cross another branch of the Colleroon -	1	0	145	2
Cross the Southern & largest branch of the Colleroon -	1	4	146	6
Sheeally -	7	4	154	2
Betnacoil -	4	4	158	6
Myaveram -	8	4	167	2
Mooloor -	3	4	170	6
Cootallum -	3	4	174	2
Trivellumgaud -	3	4	177	6
Yaga Rajaveram	2	4	180	2
Trivawera Mullatoor	4	4	184	6
Amah Chattram -	3	0	187	6
COIMBACOONUM -	3	4	191	2
Permalcoil -	5	0	196	2
Papanatchy -	3	0	199	2
Jampett -	6	0	205	2
TANJORE -	8	6	214	0

XLVI.

FROM MADRAS TO PONDICHERRY, BY SADRAS.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
From Fort St. George gate to the Marmalong Bridge -			6	0
Conoor Nynapilly's choultry -	7	4	13	4
BaulChitty's choultry	4	0	17	4
Tundalum -	4	2	21	6
Tripatoor -	5	0	26	6
Allatoor -	2	3	29	1

	M	F.	M.	F.
To Myanoor -	3	1	32	2
Choultry opposite to the Seven Pagodas at Mauveliveram	2	4	34	6
Sadras Fort -	6	2	41	0
Cross the Pallaur River -	5	1	46	1
Tucnampaucum -	7	7	54	0
Cross an inlet of the Sea -	1	4	55	4
Alamparva -	7	1	62	5
Cross an inlet of the Sea -	3	4	66	1
Conjameer -	8	6	74	7
Rajahnabarum's choultry -	4	6	79	5
Rungapilly's choultry	5	2	84	7
PONDICHERRY	3	6	88	5

XLVII.

FROM MADRAS TO TANJORE, BY SADRAS, PONDICHERRY, CUDDALORE, PORTO NOVO, TRIMOTTUM AND WARRIOORPOLLUM.

	M	F.	M.	F.
To PONDICHERRY, *Vide* XLVI.			88	5
To PORTO NOVO, *Vide* XLV. -	34	4	123	1
Mootooloor choultry	3	3	126	4
Bowanaghirry on the left bank of the Vellaur river, here crossed -	4	6	131	2
Woratoor -	5	0	136	2
Shatamungulum -	1	6	138	0
Caunoor choultry -	6	5	144	5
TRIMOTTUM -	4	5	149	2
To Tanjore, *Vide* XLIV. -	65	4	205	6

XLVIII.

FROM MADRAS TO TRICHINOPOLY, BY CHINGLEPUT, TINDAVANNUM, OOLUNDOORPET, OOTALOOR AND SAMIAVERAM.

	M	F.	M.	F.
To OOLUNDOORPET, *Vide* XLIV. -			126	6
Archinoor -	8	4	135	2
Coidoor -	11	2	146	4
Yadoor -	7	1	153	5
Tyaloor on the left bank of the Vellaur River here crossed -	2	6	156	3
Wolcondah Fort or Rajahnagur -	5	6	162	1
Wolcondah pettah -	3	0	165	1
Terrimungulum	6	5	171	6
Caurey Village and Nabob's Tank -	7	0	178	6
Terny -	2	0	180	6
OOTALOOR -	2	4	183	2
Amachattram	2	5	185	7
Seereeganoor -	3	3	189	2
Morcollum choultry -	4	6	194	0
SAMIAVERAM -	2	4	196	4
Munsurpett -	3	6	200	2
North bank of the Colleroon River	1	6	202	0
South do. do.	0	7	202	7
Seringham Pagoda -	0	1½	203	½
Jumboo Kistnah do. -	1	5½	204	6
North bank of the Cauvery -	0	5¾	205	5¾
South bank do do -	0	5¼	206	1
TRICHINOPOLY -	0	2	206	3

XLIX.

FROM MADRAS TO TRICHINOPOLY, BY CONJEVERAM, ARNEE, TRINOMALLY, TIAGAR, WOLCOONDAH, OOTALOOR AND SAMIAVERAM.

	M	F.	M.	F.
To Rajah's choultry, *Vide* I. -			41	2
CONJEVERAM Madras Gate	4	6	46	0
do. Arnee do.	2	1	48	1
Left bank of the Pallaur River	2	1	50	2
Right do. do. do.	0	5	50	7
Maundill -	3	1	54	0
Vumbaucum -	2	5	56	5
Peringatoor -	5	3	62	0
Erambirty -	3	3	65	3
Murroodum -	4	4	69	7
Maumbaucum -	3	3	73	2
Nagurum -	5	5	78	7
Cross the Arnee River -	1	4	80	3

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M	F.	M.	F.
To N E. Angle of Arnee Fort	1	1	81	4
Gate of Arnee	0	1	81	5
Sydapet	1	1	82	6
Cullambeor	4	2	87	0
Custumbaddy	2	0	89	0
Coonatoor	7	0	96	0
Poloor	2	0	98	0
Callispauk	6	0	104	0
Cross the Secaur to a large Tank on the right	1	5	105	5
A Tope and Tank on the right	2	4	108	1
A Tank on the left	3	4	111	5
A large Tank on the right	2	5	114	2
TRINOMALLY	5	0	119	2
Choultry and Tank	3	5	122	7
A small Pagoda on the right	4	0	126	7
Choultry and Tank	3	5	130	4
Marraloorpettah	4	2	134	6
Cross the Pennaur river	1	0	135	6
Allingurpettah	2	2	138	0
A Choultry and Tank	5	6	143	6
A large Tank and Choultry on right	5	1	148	7
TIAGAR	5	3	154	2
Peravoor	4	1	158	3
Ceroor	7	1	165	4
Cheerywankum	3	6	169	2
Warriaugpoor or Nabob's choultry	4	0	173	2
Taundery	5	6	179	0
Cross the Vellaur river to Tungaunm	4	3	183	3
Wolcoondah Fort or Rajahnagur	0	5	184	0
Wolcoondah Pettah	3	0	187	0
To TRICHINOPOLY, *Vide* XLVIII.	41	2	228	2

L.

FROM MADRAS TO TRICHINOPOLY, BY WALLAJAHBAD, WANDEWASH, GINGEE, TRIVANELLOOR, WOLCOONDAH, OOTALOUR, &c

	M	F.	M.	F.
To the Mount			8	0
Meenumbaucum	2	5	10	5
Palaveram choultry	2	0	12	5
Cajanah Vencatryun's choultry	2	7	15	4
Perry Colatoor	3	1	18	5
To Moodichoor	1	0	19	5
Carchingaul	1	4	21	1
Purrapy	2	3	23	4
Serapanumchairy	2	6	26	2
Worracuddum	3	1	29	3
Vyumbaucam	3	6	33	1
Wantrawash	1	2	34	3
WALLAJAHBAD	5	5	40	0
Cross the Pallaur river	0	5	40	5
Trimaloor choultry & Tank	5	5	46	2
Calangalum	1	6	48	0
Ootramulloor	7	6	55	6
Archinnamangulum	3	6	59	4
Illambaddy	2	7	62	3
WANDIWASH	7	2	69	5
Nagapaucumchoultry and tank	3	7	73	4
Wanicumbaddy	3	2	76	6
Maunbaucum	5	3	82	1
Poonday	3	3	85	4
Cunderchittychoultry and tank	2	5	88	1
Cross the Gingee river	4	2	92	3
GINGEE	0	7	93	2
Shirnamoody	4	6	98	0
Attiyor	2	6	100	6
Andapooram	3	6	104	4
Panamoody	1	4	106	0
Cockanoor	5	0	111	0
Mambarooputtoo	5	2	116	2
Left bank of the Pennaur river	2	6	119	0
Right bank of the Pennaur & village of Marangoor	0	4	119	4
Yampoor	2	5	122	1
TRIVANELLOOR	1	5	123	6
Poongapallium	6	0	129	6
Murdoor	1	5	131	3
Oolundoorpet	5	6	137	1
To TRICHINOPOLY, *vide* XLVIII.	79	5	216	6

LI.

FROM MADRAS TO TRICHINOPOLY BY PONDICHERRY, CUDDALORE, PORTO-NOVO, CHILLUMBRUM, COIMBACOONUM AND THE ANNICUT.

	M	F.	M.	F.
TO PONDICHERRY, *vide* XLVII.			88	5
From Pondicherry to COIMBACOONUM, *vide* XLV.	92	2	180	7
Cavastellum	12	0	192	7

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Maharajpatam	13	0	205	7
The ANNICUT at the bottom of the island of Seringham -	13	0	218	7
TRICHINOPOLY -	11	0	229	7

LII.

FROM MADRAS TO NEGAPATAM, BY SADRAS, PONDICHERRY, CUDDALORE, PORTO NOVO, CHILLUMBRUM, SHEEALLY, TRANQUEBAR, KARICAL, AND NAGORE.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To PONDICHERRY, *Vide* XLVII.			88	5
From do. to SHEEALLY, *Vide* XLV. -	55	2	143	7
Tricatoor -	14	0	157	7
TRANQUEBAR -	4	3	162	2
Karical -	6	7	169	1
Cross the Karical river -	0	4	169	5
Teeamboor Ayaputnam -	2	6	172	3
North bank of the river at Nagore -	3	6	176	1
Cross it to NAGORE	0	6	176	7
Negapatam -	4	0	180	7

LIII.

FROM MADRAS TO TIAGAR AND SANKERRYDROOG.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Gingee, *Vide* L.			93	2
From Gingee to Tricaloor computed	27	4	120	6
Sundapettah -	1	0	121	6
Cootalinoor -	2	4	124	2
Aurioor -	4	2	128	4
Yuddioor -	2	6	131	2
Bangalum -	3	1	134	3
Rashbunder Pagoda	0	6	135	1
TIAGAR -	5	6	140	7
Cotaloor -	6	1	147	0
Rajeum -	3	7	150	7
Yerravaoor -	1	2	152	1
Chinny Salem -	4	7	157	0
Poondy -	2	6	159	6
Narripanoor -	2	6	162	4
Sailiampallium -	1	0	163	4
Tallivashell -	3	2	166	6
Cross the Peraur river	0	2	167	0
Taivia coorchy -	1	7	168	7
Poodoor -	1	6	170	5
Recross the Peraur river -	2	0	172	5
To Amapallium -	2	7	175	4
Ahtoor Fort -	2	4	178	0
Narsingapooram -	2	0	180	0
Cootambaddy -	3	1	183	1
Pedamaikenpollium	2	5	185	6
Pootrampollium -	2	0	187	6
Cross a rivulet running into the Peraur river -	2	7	190	5
Kisnaveram -	0	5	191	2
Walapaddy -	2	1	193	3
Kisnaveram -	2	5	196	0
Shaisun's choultry	2	0	198	0
Pairmapallium -	3	4	201	4
Mynaipully -	2	6	204	2
Wadayapett -	3	7	208	1
Amapetta -	2	3	210	4
Entrance into the Pettah of Salem -	0	6	211	2
Through the Pettah cross the Tyramany river to the Fort of Salem -	1	0	212	2
Shevapettah -	1	0	213	2
Recross the Tyramany river to Coondlamputty -	2	4	215	6
Recross the Tyramany to Cotamasholaperam -	2	1	217	7
Chinny Combadapetty -	5	1	223	0
Combadapetty -	0	4	223	4
Andaypellium -	3	6	227	2
Goodaloor -	1	0	228	2
Vycoondan -	4	0	232	2
Avarangampallium	3	0	235	2
Salem gate of SANKERRYDROOG -	3	0	238	2

LIV.

FROM MADRAS TO MADURA, BY PONDICHERRY, NAGORE AND TRIPATORE.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To PONDICHERRY, *Vide* XLVII. -			88	5
From Pondicherry to Sheeally, *Vide* XLV.	55	2	143	7
From Sheeally to NAGORE, *Vide* LII.	33	0	176	7
Kivaloor -	8	2	185	1
Addiacollum -	3	6	188	7
Trivatore -	4	4	193	3
Letchymungoody -	10	1	203	4
Manarcoil -	6	4	210	0
Mahadrapatam -	5	5	215	5

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Pallycottah -	14	3	230	0
Paira Oorunny -	13	6	243	6
Ardinghy -	16	2	260	0
Killinelly -	8	0	268	0
Palliatoor -	0	4	268	4
Canangoody -	13	4	282	0
TRIPATORE Fort gate	7	6	289	6
Toapalapetty -	2	0	291	6
Colair -	5	0	296	6
Suttursingar cottage	1	0	297	6
Kellayvelloo -	7	0	304	6
Mellore -	6	0	310	6
Villaripettah -	7	0	317	6
Tiramboor -	4	5	322	3
Manaoor -	4	5	327	0
Left bank of the Vyaur river -	0	7	327	7
Right do. of do. close to the North gate of MADURA -	0	6	328	5

LV.

FROM MADRAS TO COIMBATOOR, BY TRICHINOPOLY AND CAROOR.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To TRICHINOPOLY, *vide* XLVIII. -			206	3
Cowramputty -	11	0	217	3
Poyamoony -	5	7	223	2
Nangapooram -	9	0	232	2
Pullypallium -	5	0	237	2
Pooda Cottah -	7	5	244	7
CAROOR -	10	0	254	7
Poodacottah -	11	0	265	7
Cross the river Noyel, near to its junction with the Cauvery on the right -	4	0	269	7
Coodamoody -	2	0	271	7
Perishattapallium	7	0	278	7
Sheelamootapallium	12	0	290	7
Ramlingapallium	10	0	300	7
Perriahpallium -	10	0	310	7
Valapallium on the left bank of the Noyel River -	4	0	314	7
Somanoor on do. do.	12	0	326	7
Singanelloor on dodo.	14	0	340	7
COIMBATOOR -	5	0	345	7

LVI.

FROM MADRAS TO COIMBATOOR, BY VELLORE, TRIPATORE, DURMAPOORY AND SANKERRYDROOG.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To VELLORE, *vide* I.			87	5
To Brinjiveram -	7	4	95	1
Pallicoondah -	6	4	101	5
Cross the Palnaud-Agrum river 200 yards broad -	1	4	103	1
Chairee -	1	4	104	5
Totallum -	4	7	109	4
Cross to the left bank of the Pallaur river 200 yards broad -	1	2	110	6
Veydanacoopum -	3	2	114	0
Punnaycooty -	3	1	117	1
Cross the Amboor river 200 yards broad	1	0	118	1
Amboor Fort gate -	0	7	119	0
Camauramungulum	5	2	124	2
Moonoor choultry -	2	0	126	2
Papa coopum -	1	6	128	0
Woodaindurum -	2	5	130	5
Cross a branch of the Pallaur -	0	5	131	2
Wannimbaddy Fort	1	0	132	2
Cross another branch of the Pallaur river	0	1	132	3
Nellagoodumchoultry	2	3	134	6
Mundallawaddy -	2	6	137	4
Punnairy -	1	2	138	6
Cuttairy -	3	4	142	2
TRIPATORE -	3	5	145	7
Konicky -	4	3	150	2
Kakunkerry -	3	5	153	7
Cross the Malpaddy river to Shaimumputty -	4	1	158	0
do. the Juggadevey river to Matoor -	1	3	159	3
Chillumpaddy -	2	1	161	4
Potchumpulla -	3	0	164	4
Arsunputty, on the left bank of the Pennyaur river -	5	0	169	4
Cross it to Irmattoor	1	4	171	0
Mullanoor -	2	4	173	4
Cross the Polaputty river -	0	6	174	2
Ariacollum -	2	2	176	4
Nuttam -	2	6	179	2
Cross the DURMAPOORY river -	1	4	180	6
Recross do. close to Durmapoory -	3	6	184	4
Adamancottah -	5	7	190	3
Apanaigpallium -	3	4	193	7
Beginning of the Tapoor pass -	2	2	196	1
Summit of do. do.	1	0	197	1
Bottom of do. do. choultry & rivulet	4	4	201	5

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M	F	M.	F.
To Tank on the road; village of Yellatore behind the hills -	3	0	204	5
Moocanoor -	4	0	208	5
Tattiambetty -	4	0	212	5
Cross a small river	2	4	215	1
Do. another do. close to the fort of Oomaloor	3	0	218	1
Poodoor -	3	4	221	5
Avaramungulum -	2	2	223	7
Velliculpetty -	2	4	226	3
Papambaddy -	1	7	228	2
Cross a rivulet to Pulliappetty -	3	2	231	4
Ayampallium -	1	5	233	1
Rangampallium -	2	0	235	1
Hill with white Sawmy house on top on the left	3	4	238	5
SANKERRYDROOG	3	2	241	7
Errode -	15	0	256	7
Perindorey -	12	0	268	7
Viziamungulum -	5	0	273	7
Shomarashpallium	5	0	278	7
Periah pallium -	6	0	284	7
To COIMBATOOR, *Vide* LV. -	35	0	319	7

LVII.

FROM MADRAS TO QUILON IN TRAVANCORE, BY TRICHINOPOLY, MADURA, PALAMCOTTAH AND ANJENGO.

	M	F	M.	F.
To Oolundoorpett, *Vide* XLIV. -			126	6
From Oolundoorpett to TRICHINOPOLY, *Vide* XLVIII. -	79	5	206	3
The White Choultry	4	4	210	7
Nagamunglum -	5	7	216	6
Arandoor -	1	6	218	4
Yarsinambatty -	3	4	222	0
Veeramally Pagoda & Rock on the right	3	7	225	7
Coilpettah -	8	0	233	7
Coiloor -	3	1	237	0
Mariamancoil -	3	6	240	6
Calpetty -	0	6	241	4
An old Barrier & Tank	2	3	243	7
Tonrmcoorchy -	2	0	245	7
Perambutty -	6	6	252	5
Cross the Pallaur river to Collatoor -	5	2	257	7
Toombaputty -	9	2	267	1
Mellore -	3	6	270	7
To MADURA, *Vide* LIV.	17	7	288	6
Secundermally	4	7	293	5
Cotiawundoo -	3	4	297	1
To Terrimungalum -	4	1	301	2
Cross the Condaur, small river -	0	5	301	7
Cross the Shevery Cottah river -	4	7	306	6
Sholumpetty -	3	4	310	2
Verdoopetty -	7	4	317	6
Cross the Verdoopetty river -	1	0	318	6
Tope and Well -	4	0	322	6
Sheringham -	4	0	326	6
Shandoor -	1	6	328	4
Weypulpetty -	1	6	330	2
Catalumpetty -	4	4	334	6
Cross the Satoor river	0	7	335	5
Stone Choultry -	4	4	340	1
Cross a broad Nullah	4	0	344	1
Coilpetty -	4	2	348	3
Yaireshewul -	7	6	356	1
Vellicherry -	6	2	362	3
Kyetaur Fort in ruins	2	6	365	1
Large Pagoda -	1	0	366	1
Cross a broad water-course -	1	4	367	5
Cross the Sytaur river	4	0	371	5
Stone Choultry -	3	2	374	7
Shaddy Cawn's do.	4	3	379	2
Tinnevelly Pagoda	4	5	383	7
Cross the Palamcottah river 200 yds. broad	1	6	385	5
PALAMCOTTAH west gate -	1	5	387	2
Poonagoodie -	7	4	394	6
Nangancherry -	7	4	402	2
Poonagoody -	16	0	418	2
Arambooly entrance into the Travancore country	7	6	426	0
Nagurcoil -	8	4	434	4
Palpanaveram -	9	4	444	0
Cotchairy -	10	2	454	2
Nyalanghairy -	11	2	465	4
Trivanderam -	11	6	477	2
Kaliaur or Kaliveram	11	2	488	4
ANJENGO -	8	0	496	4
Paroor -	12	0	508	4
Quilon -	7	7	516	3

LVIII.

FROM MADRAS TO COCHIN ON THE MALABAR COAST, BY CONJEVERAM, CHITTAPETT, TIAGAR, SALEM, SANKERRYDROOG, ERRODE, COIMBATOOR AND PAULGAUTCHERRY.

	M	F	M.	F.
To Rajah's choultry, *Vide* I. -			41	2

ROADS, &c. *continued.*

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To CONJEVERAM North gate -	4	6	46	0
Ditto South ditto	2	1	48	1
Chivilymuddoo -	1	4	49	5
Cross the Pallaurriver to Jamcollum -	2	1	51	6
Maumadoor -	2	1	53	7
Trivatoor, on the right bank of the Arnee river which is here crossed -	7	7	61	6
Wyapundel -	10	2	72	0
CHITTAPET -	7	4	79	4
Verdipooram -	2	4	82	0
Oonanundy -	2	0	84	0
Capelumbaddy -	3	3	87	3
Avaloorpettah -	3	4	90	7
Mungalum -	4	4	95	3
Noocumbaddy -	3	5	99	0
Trinomally -	7	2	106	2
From Trinomally to TIAGAR, *Vide* XLIX.	35	0	141	2
From Tiagar to SANKERRYDROOG, *Vide* LIII. -	97	3	238	5
From Sankerrydroog to COIMBATOOR, *vide* LVI. -	78	0	316	5
Poodoor, computed	12	0	328	5
Gunjee cottah or Gunjee chutter	12	0	340	5
PAULGAUTCHERRY	8	0	348	5
Cross a branch of the Panniany river to Coroor, computed	6	0	354	5
Cross another branch of the same river to Mongricottah, computed -	4	0	358	5
Lackerycottah, computed -	5	0	363	5
Maitry, on the right bank of the Panniany river, computed	4	0	367	5
Potapully do. -	10	0	377	5
Coroloor do. -	4	0	381	5
Pilambhy do. -	3	4	385	5
Inghoor do. -	2	4	387	5
Cross the Panniany river to Tertalla, computed -	2	0	389	5
Kootnaut do.	4	4	394	1
Chillanoor do.	3	0	397	1
Kycote do.	5	0	402	1
Teriungundum do.	4	0	406	1
Chowghaut do.	5	0	411	1
Cross the bar of a river to Chitwah, computed	3	0	414	1
To Canangolum, computed -	13	0	427	1
Cranganoor do.	15	0	442	1
Narambolum do	9	0	451	1
COCHIN do.	8	0	459	1

LIX.

FROM MADRAS TO CALICUT ON THE MALABAR COAST, BY CONJEVERAM, CHITTAPET, TRINOMALLY, TIAGAR, SALEM, SANKERRYDROOG, ERROAD, COIMBATOOR AND PAULGAUTCHERRY.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
TO PAULGAUTCHERRY, *Vide* LVIII. -			348	5
From do. to Lackery cottah, *Vide* LVIII.	15	0	363	5
Chirpulcherry -	16	0	379	5
Angarypaur -	10	0	389	5
Vencaty cottah -	16	2	405	7
Trivanangaddy -	11	0	416	7
Caroondy -	10	6	427	5
Beypoor -	4	2	431	7
CALICUT -	7	0	438	7

LX.

FROM MADRAS TO CALICUT, BY SERINGAPATAM, NANJENGODE, EDITTACOTTAH AND THE TAMBERCHERRY PASS.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
TO SERINGAPATAM, *vide* III. -			283	6
Sultaunpett -	2	3	286	1
Mysore Fort -	7	1	293	2
Bank of the Delawah Yairy Large Tank	4	0	297	2
Kadacollum -	4	4	301	6
Sattrum -	2	6	304	4
Bridge over the Cappany river -	1	2	305	6
NANJENGODE -	1	6	307	4
Chickadoor -	9	0	316	4
Tundwah -	2	6	319	2
Cummurhully -	1	5	320	7
Goondill -	9	0	329	7
Berimbaddy -	8	3	338	2
EDITTACOTTAH -	17	4	355	6
Hooneerbeer -	6	4	362	2
Parkilly -	9	7	372	1
Kulputty -	8	4	380	5
Lackery cottah -	11	6	392	3
Top of the TAMBER-				

	M	F.	M.	F.
CHERRY Pass -	0	4	392	7
To Bottom of do. do.	2	0	394	7
Poondapurie -	0	7	395	6
Perumbullee -	3	2	399	0
Tambercherry -	3	2	402	2
Viaterrah -	2	5	404	7
Codivelly choultry	3	0	407	7
Purdanellum -	2	2	410	1
Wulloor -	1	4	411	5
Shellawoor -	4	1	415	6
Neddam cotoor -	1	0	416	6
Kaikerry -	2	1	418	7
CALICUT -	2	6	421	5

LXI.

FROM MADRAS TO CALICUT, BY SERINGAPATAM, KAKUNCOTTAH, MANANTODDY, MATALET, AND THE COTIADDY PASS.

	M	F.	M.	F.
To SERINGAPATAM, *vide* III. -			283	6
Sultaunpett -	2	3	286	1
Pettah of Mysore -	6	4	292	5
Fort of Mysore -	0	5	293	2
Wossaghirry -	0	4	293	6
Sakunkairy -	3	6	297	4
Vandipallium -	0	7	298	3
Darapoor -	4	7	303	2
Chattunhully -	0	7	304	1
Koosconpoorah -	4	2	308	3
Mundunhully -	1	0	309	3
Humpapeor -	3	4	312	7
Woburdully -	0	5	313	4
Kurgolah, close upon the Cappany river	2	1	315	5
Naickunoondy -	2	3	318	0
Shuttunhully -	0	5	318	5
Madapoorah -	1	4	320	1
Muddaghirry, on the left bank of the Cappany River -	1	6	321	7
Bopanully -	1	0	322	7
Juggunully -	2	5	325	4
Untersuntay -	4	2	329	6
Sundaypoorah on the left bank of the Cappany River -	3	4	333	2
Bellatoor -	1	4	334	6
Kauraipoorah -	1	6	336	4
KAKUNCOTTAH boundary of Mysore and Wyenaud -	5	5	342	1
Animaul -	5	4	347	5
Cross the Bavaly Nullah -	3	0	350	5

	M	F.	M.	F.
To Sangaloo -	0	6	351	3
Kyecul -	2	2	353	5
Motunkairy -	2	2	355	7
Padoogauny -	2	7	358	6
MANANTODDY, on the left bank of the Cabulay river -	4	0	362	6
Cross the Cabulay river and proceed to Palakeel -	3	0	365	6
Poolinjaul -	4	6	370	4
MATALET -	8	2	378	6
Top of the COTIADDY Pass -	1	6	380	4
Bottom of do. do. -	1	6	382	2
Cotiaddy village -	7	4	389	6
Kuttally, computed	7	0	396	6
Inaurparamba, do.	14	0	410	6
Cross the Ellitoor River, do. -	8	0	418	6
CALICUT -	7	0	425	6

LXII.

FROM MADRAS TO TELLICHERRY AND CANNANORE, BY SERINGAPATAM, NANJENGODE, EDITTACOTTAH AND THE TAMBERCHERRY GHAUT.

	M	F.	M.	F.
TO SERINGAPATAM, *Vide* III.			283	6
From do. to TAMBERCHERRY, *vide* LX.	118	4	402	2
Poonoor -	4	0	406	2
Manaworum -	2	0	408	2
Wurshairee cottah	2	1	410	3
Tricottiyairy -	2	4	412	7
Nirroomullaree -	2	6	415	5
Welcoor -	2	5	418	2
Nanium -	3	7	422	1
Kyparee -	4	1	426	2
Cotiaddy -	5	6	432	0
Kolipoor -	6	4	438	4
Cross a broad river navigable for Donies	4	0	442	4
Paratacoonah -	3	4	446	0
Panoor -	2	0	448	0
Cotapurambah -	7	4	455	4
TELLICHERRY -	8	4	464	0
From Madras to Cotapurambah as per preceding Route	0	0	455	4
Corally - -	12	0	467	4
CANNANORE -	9	0	476	4

LXIII.

From MADRAS to TELLICHERRY & CANNANORE, by SERINGAPATAM, NANJENGODE, EDITTACOTTAH AND THE COTIADDY GHAUT.

	M	F	M.	F.
TO SERINGAPATAM, *vide* III. -			283	6
From do. to EDITTACOTTAH, *Vide* LX.	72	0	355	6
Charaut Angaddy -	7	0	362	6
Bauladdy -	8	0	370	6
Panoorta cottah -	8	0	378	6
Manantoddy -	8	6	387	4
To COTIADDY, *Vide* LXI. -	27	0	414	4
From do. to TELLICHERRY, *vide* LXII.	32	0	446	4
From Madras to Cotiaddy as per above number -	0	0	414	4
From Cotiaddy to Cotapurambah, *vide* LXII.	23	4	438	0
Corally -	12	0	450	0
CANNANORE -	9	0	459	0

LXIV.

From MADRAS to TELLICHERRY & CANNANORE, by SERINGAPATAM, KAKUNCOTTAH, MANANTODDY, MATALET AND THE COTIADDY PASS.

	M	F	M.	F.
TO SERINGAPATAM, *vide* III.			283	6
From do. to MANANTODDY, *vide* LXI.	79	0	362	6
From Manantoddy to COTIADDY, *vide* LXI.	27	0	389	6
Cotipoor	6	4	396	2
Cross a broad River navigable to Donies	4	0	400	2
Paratacoonah -	3	4	403	6
Panoor .	2	0	405	6
Cotapurambah .	7	4	413	2
TELLICHERRY .	8	4	421	6
From Madras to Cotapurambah as above	0	0	413	2
Corally .	12	0	425	2
CANNANORE .	9	0	434	2

LXV.

From MADRAS to TELLICHERRY & CANNANORE, by SERINGAPATAM, KAKUNCOTTAH, MANANTODDY, AND THE PERIAH PASS.

	M	F	M.	F
TO SERINGAPATAM, *vide* III. -			283	6
From do. to MANANTODDY, *vide* LXI.	79	0	362	6
Agrarum -	0	7	363	5
Cross to the left bank of the Cabulay river	0	2	363	7
Moodairairee -	2	7	366	6
Armodul -	1	7	368	5
Pootoor -	1	0	369	5
Vallaud -	1	6	371	3
Paramuntoda -	1	4	372	7
Wautoly -	1	1	374	0
Peria Coolgum -	3	6	377	6
Post at the top of the PERIAH GHAUT -	2	0	379	6
Bottom of the pass -	2	6	382	4
Neddy Brinjaul -	0	6	383	2
Perriweel -	7	0	390	2
Canote -	5	2	395	4
Cotapurambah -	8	0	403	4
TELLICHERRY -	8	4	412	0
From Madras to Cotapurambah by the above route	0	0	403	4
Corally -	12	0	415	4
CANNANORE -	9	0	424	4

LXVI.

From MADRAS to TELLICHERRY & CANNANORE, by SERINGAPATAM, MANANTODDY, THE COTIOOR PASS AND MONTANA.

	M	F	M.	F
To SERINGAPATAM, *vide* III. -			283	6
From do. to MANANTODDY, *vide* LXI.	79	0	362	6
Top of the COTIOOR PASS,	8	1	370	7
Bottom of the Cotioor PASS -	1	4	372	3
MONTANA -	11	6	384	1
Perowur -	3	3	387	4
Peeroomuddikee	2	4	390	0
Canody -	2	0	392	0
Iddumbah -	1	0	393	0
Canote -	3	0	396	0
Cotapurambah -	8	0	404	0

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Tellicherry -	8	4	412	4
From Madras to Cotupurambah as in the above route -			404	0
Corally -	12	0	416	0
Cannanore -	9	0	425	0

LXVII.

FROM MADRAS TO TELLICHERRY & CANNANORE, BY SERINGAPATAM, PERRIAPATAM, AND THE POODICHERRUM PASS.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
TO SERINGAPATAM, *vide* III. -			283	6
Bellacollum -	5	0	288	6
Conguraul Suttrum	7	3	296	1
Sucknipoor or Hussainpoor -	4	3	300	4
Cross to the left bank of the Letchamunah river -	0	4	301	0
Kopul -	4	6	305	6
Hoolaul -	1	4	307	2
Gownickairy -	2	1	309	3
Cutty Marlawaddy	2	2	311	5
Sananhully	2	4	314	1
Moodoor -	1	6	315	7
Seeloogundum -	3	3	319	2
Humpatapoor -	2	0	321	2
Bussalapoor -	2	0	323	2
Tadanully -	1	4	324	6
PERRIAPATAM East gate -	1	3	326	1
Seedaseer -	5	0	331	1
Seedapoor -	9	4	340	5
Amootanaur -	4	0	344	5
Hugghil -	12	0	356	5
Stony river -	7	4	364	1
Calliaud -	11	0	375	1
Eercoor on the right bank of a broad river -	4	0	397	1
Cross the Eercoor river to Nycully on the left bank -	2	0	381	1
Kolatoor carrie -	2	0	383	1
Mattanoor -	2	0	385	1
Pyche -	2	0	387	1
Cross a river -	2	0	389	1
Cotapurambah -	4	0	393	1
TELLICHERRY -	8	4	401	5
From Madras to Eercoor by the above route -	0	0	379	1
Corally -	9	0	388	1
CANNANORE -	9	0	397	1

LXVIII.

FROM MADRAS TO MANGALORE, BY BANGALORE, CHENROYPATAM, AND BISSLEE OR SOOBRAMAUNY GHAUT.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
TO Bangalore, *vide* II.			208	4
Dasenhully -	3	0	211	4
Eroohully -	4	0	215	4
Chinninhully -	4	2	219	6
Tanverykairy -	2	2	222	0
Cross the Arkawatty River -	4	0	226	0
Batcherhully -	3	1	229	1
Hospettah -	5	6	234	7
Maugree Pettah, or Pettah of Savandroog	1	0	235	7
Ootradroog -	9	0	244	7
Amratoor -	12	0	256	7
Belloor -	10	0	266	7
Heereshay -	12	0	278	7
Booka -	2	5	281	4
Wonahully -	3	5	285	1
Jogheepoorah -	4	1	289	2
CHENROYPATAM -	3	7	293	1
Bullootairy -	6	3	299	4
Dindiganully -	2	5	302	1
Gramum -	4	5	306	6
Culloor -	5	2	312	0
Hassin -	6	1	318	1
Gaundillee -	3	5	321	6
Morossoo -	5	4	327	2
Pallium -	2	5	329	7
Kensuma Ooscottah	12	2	342	1
Igoor -	6	0	348	1
Woochingee -	12	0	360	1
Bisslee -	9	0	369	1
Go thro' the BISSLEE Pass to Soobramauny	9	0	378	1
Bundery -	9	0	387	1
Oopurungaury -	12	0	299	1
Sarpie -	9	0	408	1
Buntwaul -	9	0	417	1
Feringhypett -	9	0	426	1
MANGALORE -	7	0	433	1

LXIX.

FROM MADRAS TO MANGALORE, BY CHENROYPATAM, WOSTARRAH AND THE CARADAKUL PASS.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
TO BANGALORE, *vide* II.			208	4
From Bangalore to Hassin, *vide* LXVIII.	109	5	318	1
Wenully -	3	0	321	1

ROADS, &c. *continued.*

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Altorey -	6	0	327	1
Letchmanapoorah -	6	0	333	1
Bailoor -	3	0	336	1
Shingapoorpett -	5	4	341	5
Biganully -	3	2	344	7
WOSTARRAH -	5	0	349	7
Aladoorpet -	6	0	355	7
Saragode -	11	0	366	7
Khoa at the bottom of the Caradakul Pass	4	0	370	7
Sultaunpett at the top of do	8	0	378	7
Balasoypett at the bottom of do.	8	0	386	7
Bungawaddy -	4	0	390	7
Jemaulabad -	8	0	398	7
Punjilcottah -	12	0	410	7
Cawilcottah -	2	6	413	5
Buntwaul -	8	1	421	6
Feringhypett -	7	0	428	6
Mangalore -	9	0	437	6

LXX.

FROM MADRAS TO GOA, BY BANGALORE, CHENROYPATAM, BINKAPOOR, HOOLY HONOOR, SHIKARPOOR, ANAWOOTY, BUDDINGOOR, HOOLIAUL, AND THE TANARA GHAUT.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To BANGALORE, *vide* II.			208	4
From do. to CHENROYPATAM, *Vide* LXVIII.	84	5	293	1
Belsaindah -	1	5	294	6
Goolsaindah -	1	3	296	1
Chinna culpully and large tank -	1	5	297	6
Anna Beygoor -	3	3	301	1
Tripoor -	0	7	302	0
Husserhully -	3	2	305	2
Yairy Gunaul -	2	6	308	0
Lallunkairy	2	5	310	5
Gundessy -	2	1	312	6
Chicka Gundessy -	2	7	315	5
Moodaud -	1	0	316	5
Arseekerrah -	8	4	325	1
Bendekerrah -	4	1	329	2
Bannawarrah fort	5	4	334	6
Copayhully -	6	2	341	0
Mudgutta&largetank	1	2	342	2
Large Tank -	4	0	346	2
Cadoor -	3	2	349	4
Beroor -	4	6	354	2
Tauverykairy -	13	2	367	4
BINKAPOOR on the right bank of the Budra river -	13	3	380	7
HOOLY-HONOOR, do. do. -	11	0	391	7
Cross to the left bank of the Toombudra river at a ford about half a mile below the junction of the Toom and the Budra	2	0	393	7
Holaloor on the left bank of the Toombudra river -	1	5	395	4
Shailoor do do	5	0	400	4
Kooro do do	3	5	404	1
Hullyhully do do	2	7	407	0
Hoonelly	3	6	410	6
Hala Deo Pagoda -	2	0	412	6
Cutghee -	5	0	417	6
Palloor -	2	4	420	2
An easy pass thro' hills -	1	2	421	4
Nelly-un-coopa -	1	4	423	0
Ballay-coopah	4	4	427	4
SHIKARPOOR FORT	4	5	432	1
Cross the Koomadapaddy river -	0	6	432	7
Kootoorully -	1	5	434	4
Juggunnully	2	4	437	0
Koochinaul -	2	1	439	1
Codagunny fort -	2	4	441	5
Sultaunpett -	3	0	444	5
Bellagaumee -	1	5	446	2
Togursee -	5	1	451	3
Nellycoopah -	5	5	457	0
Culloor -	4	4	461	4
ANAWOOTTY	1	6	463	2
Moogoor -	3	2	466	4
Cross the Wurdah river to Teloogudda	2	0	468	4
Jirray pettah -	4	0	472	4
do fort	0	6	473	2
Kulkully -	3	1	476	3
Bellunkairy -	6	0	482	3
Buddingoor	2	0	484	3
Goongosoor -	2	5	487	0
Mulghee -	1	0	488	0
Pallah -	4	4	492	4
Naganoor -	6	1	498	5
Moondagoor	6	6	505	3
Nundeyguttah	6	3	511	6
Woolian Coopah	7	1	518	7
Moondainoor -	5	0	523	7
Tattikairy -	11	4	535	3
Sambraunee -	7	1	542	4
HULLIAUL -	7	0	549	4
Cross a Nullah	1	4	551	0
Thick bamboo jungle				

	M	F.	M.	F.
commences on both sides and continues to Daundelly -	1	4	552	4
Auloor, a few huts and tank -	4	0	556	4
Daundelly, a few huts on the bank of the Kallah Nuddy or black river -	5	1	561	5
Cross the black river	2	5	564	2
Cross a nullah -	2	1	566	3
Wosadah, a few huts	3	2	569	5
Juggulpett -	4	5	574	2
Note.- Thick Bamboo jungle on both sides of the Road from Daundelly to within half a mile of Juggulpett.				
Cross a small stream	2	6	577	0
do. do. Nullah -	4	2	581	2
Cross the Chandareddy river -	1	7	583	1
N. B.—Bamboo jungle all the way				
Cross two Nullahs with steep banks -	1	1	584	2
do a small river -	4	1	588	3
do a Nullah with steep banks -	1	6	590	1
Beginning of the Tanara Ghaut -	1	4	591	5
Cross a fine stream; the boundary between Soondah and the Portuguese Territories -	0	5	592	2
Chandawaddy, a small mud fort at the top of the Ghaut -	0	1	592	3
Note.—Bamboo jungle all the way.				
Cross a nullah -	3	7	596	2
Mooloos, a small village at the bottom of the Ghaut -	2	2	598	4
Cross a Nullah -	6	5	605	1
do. the Cundapoor river -	2	3	607	4
N. B.—Jungle all the way.				
Cross a Nullah -	3	5	611	1
do. do. do	1	4	612	5
Poondah, alarge village	5	4	618	1
N. B.—Thick Jungle, Hills, and bad Road to within a mile of Poondah.				
Mardele, a large village -	3	5	621	6
Cross a river to St. Jago on the Isle of Goa	8	0	629	6
N. B.—Hills and jungle all the way to the river at St. Jago.				
Through the old town of Goa -	3	0	632	6
Cantonment at Cabo	10	5	643	3

LXXI.

From MADRAS to GOA, by Bangalore, Serah, Chittledroog, Sunta Bennoor, Hoonelly, Shikarpoor, Anawootty, Buddingoor, Hooliaul and the Tanara Ghaut.

	M	F.	M.	F.
To Bangalore, *Vide* II.			208	4
From Bangalore by Serah to Chittledroog, *Vide* IV. and V. -	138	4	347	0
Barrier and easy Pass	2	0	349	0
Sadurully -	4	1	353	1
Aulgutta -	4	6	357	7
Dodee Gurraul -	4	5	362	4
Beginning of a Pass	0	4	363	0
End of do. descent easy -	3	0	366	0
Andanoor -	3	1	369	1
Herioor -	1	1	370	2
Sunta Bennoor -	6	0	376	1
Kokeeluro -	3	7	380	0
Alloor -	1	5	381	5
Mullapoor -	1	6	383	3
Cross a fine stream from the Soolikairy Lake -	3	1	386	4
Childoney -	1	4	388	0
Saugripettah -	1	7	389	7
Buswapatam -	0	5	390	4
Tngunygutta -	1	5	392	1
Beginning of an easy level Pass -	0	4	392	5
End of do. do. -	3	0	395	5
Cummerguttay on the right bank of the Toombudra -	3	0	398	5
Cross the Toombudra river to Hoonelly on the left bank -	3	7	402	4
To Hooliaul, *Vide* LXX. -	138	6	541	2
From do. to Goa, *Vide* do. -	93	7	635	1

ROADS, &c. continued.

LXXII.

FROM MADRAS TO GOA, BY CHITTLEDROOG, HURRYHUR, SAVENOOR, HOOBLY, HOOLIAUL, AND THE TANARA GHAUT.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To BANGALORE, vide II.			208	4
From do. to HOOBLY, vide IV. V. VI. VII. & VIII. -	269	0	477	4
Nowloor -	9	4	487	0
Moogdah -	9	2	496	2
HOOLIAUL -	14	1	510	3
To GOA, vide LXX.	93	7	604	2

LXXIII.

FROM MADRAS TO BIDENOOR, BY BANGALORE, CHENROYPATAM, HASSIN, WOSTARRAH & COWLIDROOG.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To BANGALORE, vide II.			208	4
From do. to CHENROYPATAM, vide LXVIII. -	84	5	293	1
Bullootairy -	6	3	299	4
Dindiganully -	2	5	302	1
Grammum -	4	5	306	6
Culloor -	5	2	312	0
HASSIN -	6	1	318	1
Wenully -	3	0	321	1
Altay -	6	0	327	1
Letchmanapoorah -	6	0	333	1
Bailoor -	3	0	336	1
Shingapoorpett -	5	4	341	5
Biganully -	3	2	344	7
WOSTARRAH -	5	0	349	7
Byrnhully barrier, estimated -	6	0	355	7
Buswancottah, do.	3	0	358	7
Poorah, do.	5	0	363	7
Balay Honoor, on the River Budra here crossed, estimated	5	0	368	7
Baganjee, upon oneof the sources of Toom River which is here crossed, estimated	12	0	380	7
Malloowutty, upon another of the sources of the Toom river, which is here crossed, estimated	9	0	389	7
Bendiguttah, do.	9	0	398	7
COWLIDROOG, do.	12	0	410	7
BIDENOOR or Nuggur, measured -	12	0	422	7

LXXIV.

FROM MADRAS TO BIDENOOR, BY BANGALORE, CHENROYPATAM, BANAWARRAH, BINKAPOOR, SIMOGA AND COWLIDROOG.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To BANGALORE, Vide II.			208	4
From do. to CHENROYPATAM, vide LXVIII. -	84	5	293	1
From Chenroypatam to BINKAPOOR, vide LXX.	87	6	380	7
Cross the Budra River after leaving Binkapoor, and cross the Toombudra just before you come to Simoga -	11	1	392	0
Gazanoor -	8	5	400	5
Mundagheddy -	12	0	412	5
Mahloor -	9	4	422	1
Billaivee -	4	4	426	5
Argah -	7	3	434	0
COWLIDROOG -	6	4	440	4
Colliodighy -	5	0	445	4
BIDENOOR or Nuggur	7	0	452	4

LXXV.

FROM MADRAS TO SERINGAPATAM, BY TYECUL AND MALOOR, LEAVING COLAR AND OOSCOTTAH ON THE RIGHT.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
TO Baitmungalum, vide I. and II.			146	7
Dasra Cottapilly -	7	4	154	3
TYECUL -	10	4	164	7
MALOOR -	11	0	175	7
Cargoory -	13	0	188	7
Kistna Rajapoorum	5	4	194	3
Bangalore fort Gate	9	1	203	4
To SERINGAPATAM, vide III. -	75	3	278	7

LXXVI.

FROM MADRAS TO SERINGAPATAM, BY PERIMBAUCUM, TRITANY, AUWULCONDAH, CHITTORE, MOOGLEE PASS, MULWAUGLE, COLAR & BANGALORE.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To PERIMBAUCUM, vide X. -			35	2

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Ooriroor -	3	0	38	2
Moshoor -	4	7	43	1
Cawanoor -	3	0	46	1
Poloor - -	3	3	49	4
TRITANY -	5	5	55	1
Chircunoor -	4	7	60	0
Go thro' a difficult pass to Veypum Coontapillium	4	0	64	0
Vunganoor -	2	4	66	4
Madawollum -	4	2	70	6
Narsingapoor -	4	5	75	3
AUWULCONDAH -	4	7	80	2
Crossthe Poonay river at Yelcoor -	8	0	88	2
RamalingaReddipilly	2	7	90	1
CHITTORE -	3	1	94	2
Pootumputtoo -	2	1	96	3
Mya Samoodrum -	5	7	102	2
Mungapooram -	3	0	105	2
Vencataghirry -	5	1	110	3
Mooglee -	4	4	114	7
Beginningof theMoo-GLEE PASS -	0	5	115	4
Summit of do. -	2	0	117	4
End of do. -	2	0	119	4
Palamanair -	2	4	122	0
Mareddipilly -	2	2	124	2
Nagareddipilly -	2	3	126	5
Naidigoondah -	2	6	129	3
Goondacul -	4	0	133	3
Oopurpilly -	2	3	135	6
Nungalee -	3	2	139	0
Capul Maddagoo	5	4	144	4
MULWAUGLE lower fort -	3	7	148	3
Gudriepoorah -	1	7	150	2
Cotamungulum -	3	2	153	4
Nerinapilly -	5	5	159	1
Atchumpilly -	1	7	161	0
Sadoolapilly -	2	0	163	0
Tamacum -	2	0	165	0
COLAR fort	3	0	168	0
To BANGALORE, *Vide* II. -	43	3	211	3
From do. to SERINGAPATAM, *vide* III.	75	2	286	5

LXXVII.

FROM MADRAS TO SERINGAPATAM, BY VELLORE, AMBORE, TRIPATORE AND RYACOTTAH.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To VELLORE, *vide* I.			87	5
From Vellore to TRIPATORE, *vide* LVI.	58	2	145	7
Vallipilly -	2	2	148	1
To Manapilly -	3	0	151	1
Cundelly -	3	1	154	2
Maulpaddy -	6	3	160	5
Cross a rivulet to Burroogoor -	1	4	162	1
Madawapully -	1	5	163	6
Candicoopum -	2	1	165	7
Shoondampetty -	3	0	168	7
Kaitnipilly -	2	2	171	1
Kistnaghirry -	2	0	173	1
Cross the Pennaur river -	4	2	177	3
Poovetty -	6	6	184	1
Highest part of the Ryacottah pass -	1	6	185	7
RYACOTTAH -	4	2	190	1
Mootunully -	4	4	194	5
Nagamungulum -	3	3	198	0
Neelghirry hill fort on the right -	0	5	198	5
Anchitty droog, hill fort on the right	3	6	202	3
Kellamungalum -	3	3	205	6
Daivagaunpilly -	5	3	211	1
Bellagoondhully -	3	0	214	1
Coondhully -	3	2	217	3
Anicul -	2	4	219	7
Chicka Woshully	3	7	223	6
Tattakairy -	6	2	230	0
Banawassy -	3	1	233	1
Ramapoorah -	2	3	235	4
Harwully -	3	5	239	1
Jugga Samoodrum	3	4	242	5
Topanully -	3	0	245	5
Cross the Arcawatty River -	3	5	249	2
Kankunully -	1	1	250	3
Chicottay -	3	7	254	2
Ochil -	2	6	257	0
Satanoor -	3	7	260	7
Coodoohully -	4	2	265	1
Aloogoor -	2	5	267	6
Cross the Madoor river -	2	4	270	2
Maigalapoorah -	4	4	274	6
Manowully -	5	3	280	1
Pundoor -	4	0	284	1
Meekairy -	3	6	287	7
Kaurcatanully -	3	2	291	1
Nairillykairy	2	7	294	0
Arakairy - -	3	5	297	5
Mullaykala -	5	5	303	2
Chenanganully -	1	2	304	4
Seeverampettah -	2	1	306	5
Cross the left branch of the Cauvery to the gate of SERINGAPATAM -	1	3	308	0

LXXVIII.

FROM MADRAS TO POONAH, BY BELLARY, BEEJAPOOR, PUNDERPOOR, AND AMRAWUTTY.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To BELLARY, *Vide* XVIII. -			316	3
Courtinny -	10	6	327	1
Alvanah -	4	2	331	3
Soohulally -	4	5	336	0
Jonk -	2	3	338	3
Davasamoodrum -	3	3	341	6
Hulhully on the right bank of the Toombudra river at the Mustoor ghaut -	6	1	347	7
Cross the Toombudra to Mustoor -	0	3	348	2
Cross the Nowlie river; Burgoor on the right bank and Cotincul on the left	4	4	352	6
Sedapoor -	1	7	354	5
Recross the Nowlie river 200 yds. broad	4	2	358	7
Cheyloor -	1	5	360	4
Nowlie -	5	3	365	7
Ittenhutty -	5	6	371	5
Cross the Nowlie river to Oomalooty	2	5	374	2
Cooralooty -	1	6	376	0
Mooloor -	4	7	380	7
Cross a small Nullah to Konapoory -	0	4	381	3
Cross a small Nullah; the village of Sasoohully on the right, and Jimalpoorah on the left -	6	4	387	7
Moodainoor on the right bank of the Moosky river here crossed -	4	4	392	3
Kungul -	5	1	397	4
Konihaul -	4	4	402	0
Lickyhaul -	2	4	404	4
Cummulghirry -	7	4	412	0
Dundihaul -	3	4	415	4
Isampoorah -	2	4	418	0
Unnapah, on the right bank of the Kistnah	2	4	420	4
Owarghee -	2	3	422	7
Marola -	2	0	424	7
Dhanoor -	2	5	427	4
Right bank of the Kistnah -	0	4	428	0
Left do. -	0	5	428	5
To Sungoody -	0	5	429	2
Gungoor -	2	5	431	7
Bewaur -	1	4	433	3
Moodoor, on the left bank of the Kistnah	4	5	438	0
Calligherry -	1	2	439	2
Wonoor -	3	2	442	4
Kurriangoor -	3	5	446	1
Bellaul -	2	1	448	2
Ambulnoor -	3	5	451	7
Ooney -	2	7	454	6
Burgawaddy -	2	4	457	2
Yeernalla -	9	3	466	5
Mungolee -	4	3	471	0
Hutnauly -	7	7	478	7
Humrapoor -	3	7	482	6
Ground of encampment near the S. W. gate of the city of BEEJAPOOR -	1	5	484	3
Pasampoor -	5	0	489	3
Arkirrah -	2	4	491	7
Bharee -	3	7	495	6
Babalood -	2	2	498	0
Jalihaul -	5	0	503	0
Akulwarry -	6	4	509	4
Baulgong -	4	2	513	6
Hully, and cross the Boor river -	1	0	514	6
Burra Oamdie and Chota Oamdie separated by a wide Nullah -	3	3	518	1
Soordie -	4	3	522	4
Hooljetty -	3	0	525	4
Deeksava -	5	0	530	4
Maroda -	1	6	532	2
Mungulwauree -	7	2	539	4
Seedawauree -	4	5	544	1
Cross the Maun River 300 yards broad	0	1	544	2
Yeklasspoor -	3	2	547	4
Anowly -	2	0	549	4
Punderpoor on the right bank of the Beemah River -	4	2	553	6
Islabee -	2	4	556	2
Cross a small River	7	4	563	6
Gurrowly on the right bank of the Beemah River -	2	1	565	7
Cross a small River	2	2	568	1
Marcoomby -	4	2	572	3
Cross a wide stony Nullah to Aukloos, on the right bank of the Neerah River	8	3	580	6
Cross the Neerah river				

	M.	F.	M.	F.
200 yards broad -	1	3	582	1
To Laugwaree -	6	2	588	3
Rairnee -	2	2	590	5
Waunkee -	3	2	593	7
Neembasagur -	2	6	596	5
Cullum -	3	7	600	4
Waree -	3	5	604	1
Woodaur -	3	1	607	2
Daivasoo -	1	2	608	4
Sonoogaum -	1	3	609	7
Dolaisurwaree -	3	2	613	1
Baramoty, on the left bank of the Kurrah river, 100 yards broad, which is here crossed -	4	5	617	6
AMRAWUTTY -	2	7	620	5
Waguz -	2	6	623	3
Jelloogaung -	3	7	627	2
Malwauree -	3	6	631	0
Taradoly -	4	4	635	4
Moorishwaur -	2	2	637	6
Ommanee, on the right bank of the Kurrah river, here crossed -	3	2	641	0
Peepree -	4	6	645	6
Raujwauree -	6	0	651	6
Pass over the Boor Ghaut -	3	0	654	6
Woltee -	1	2	656	0
Lonee -	6	6	662	6
Uddiseer -	6	3	669	1
POONAH City -	4	4	673	5

ADDITION TO No. LXXVIII.

BEING ANOTHER ROUTE FROM PUNDERPOOR TO POONAH, MARCHED BY THE 5TH & 7TH REGIMENTS OF CAVALRY IN SEPTEMBER 1805.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Punderpoor, *Vide* LXXVIII. -			553	6
Wakerry -	2	6	556	4
Shawgaum -	4	6	561	2
Toorlnah -	7	6	569	0
Yellapoor -	4	5	573	5
Aukloos -	6	0	579	5
Maulshiraz -	5	0	584	5
Poorunwarra -	3	5	588	2
Mundalwaur -	3	3	591	5
Natapoor -	3	6	595	3
Moratty -	4	0	599	3
Rajoory -	5	3	604	6
To Burrud -	3	3	608	1
Peepris -	4	5	612	6
Yerney -	3	4	616	2
Puttum -	3	6	620	0
Nimboorah -	4	3	624	3
Surroory -	2	0	626	3
Callisgaum -	3	3	629	6
Teratgaum -	3	4	633	2
Pedagaum -	4	1	637	3
Crosstheriver Neerah on a wooden bridge 200 yards long -	2	4	639	7
Wallah -	6	4	646	3
Jejoory -	7	2	653	5
Kotarrah, on the North bank of the Kurrah river, here crossed -	3	1	656	6
Raujwarree -	5	5	662	3
Pass over the Boor Ghaut -	3	0	665	3
To POONAH, *Vide* LXXVIII. -	16	7	684	2

LXXIX.

FROM WALLAJAHBAD TO SERINGAPATAM, BY CONJEVERAM, ARCOT CANTONMENT AND VELLORE.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To the East Gate of little Conjeveram			6	4
Thro' the Town of Conjeveram to the West Gate -	3	6	10	2
Soorapiun's choultry and Tank -	3	4	13	6
Baulchitty's choultry	2	0	15	6
Damul -	2	1	17	7
Sankrambaddychoultry or Round Wells	2	0	19	7
Woehairy choultry	4	1	24	0
Cauverypauk Fort	3	4	27	4
CanaraChitty'schoultry -	3	0	30	4
East Gate of Wallajahnagur -	3	5	34	1
West Gate of do. -	0	7	35	0
ARCOT CANTONMENT -	2	2	37	2
To VELLORE, *Vide* I.	14	2	51	4
From do. to Bangalore, *Vide* II. -	120	7	172	3
From Bangalore to SERINGAPATAM, *Vide* III. -	75	2	247	5

LXXX.

FROM WALLAJAH-BAD TO GHOOTY & BELLARY, BY TRIPASSORE & CUDDAPAH.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Wantrawash -			5	5
Vyeumbaucum -	1	2	6	7
Warrakudum -	3	6	10	5
Mantoor -	2	1	12	6
Vellacotta -	1	0	13	6
Stree Permadoor -	6	2	20	0
TRIPASSORE, estimated distance -	18	0	38	0
To CUDDAPAH, *Vide* XV. & XVI. -	135	7	173	7
From do to Ghooty, *Vide* XVII. -	95	7	269	6
From Ghooty to Bellary, *vide* XVIII.	53	4	323	2

LXXXI.

FROM WALLAJAH-BAD TO GHOOTY, BY ARCOT, NUNDIDROOG AND HUNDEE ANANTPOOR.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To ARCOT CANTONMENT, *vide* LXXIX.			37	2
From Arcot Cantonment to Vellore, *vide* I. -	14	2	51	4
From Vellore to Colar, *vide* II. -	77	4	129	0
From Colar to NUNDIDROOG, *vide* XI.	34	4	163	4
To Paulsamoodrum, *vide* XII. -	49	2	212	6
To HUNDEE ANANTPOOR, *vide* XIV. -	59	2	272	0
To GHOOTY, *vide* XIX.	31	4	303	4

LXXXII.

FROM WALLAJAH-BAD TO GHOOTY, BY ARCOT, CHITTOOR, MUGLEE PASS, CHINTOMNIPETT, PAULSAMOODRUM, AND HUNDEE ANANTPOOR.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
TO ARCOT CANTONMENT, *vide* LXXIX.			37	2
Wanapuddy -	2	4	39	6
Laulpett -	2	0	41	6
Mirdumbaucum -	3	0	44	6
Shorapuntaungul -	1	3	46	1
Pasboor	2	7	49	0
Poonay -	3	3	52	3
Golavauripilly -	2	7	55	2
Cross the Poonay river	0	7	56	1
Narsingrowpettah	0	6	56	7
Peerzadapettah -	2	4	59	3
Paenpully -	2	0	61	3
Ramalingreddipilly	2	3	63	6
Cuttamunjee -	1	5	65	3
CHITTOOR -	1	4	66	7
To Palamanair, *Vide* LXXVI. -	27	6	94	5
Mardipilly -	2	3	97	0
Dundapilly -	2	1	99	1
Amarajpilly -	3	7	103	0
Mooracoor -	2	5	105	5
Patnadody -	2	4	108	1
Gobee Sittipilly -	4	2	112	3
Megandy -	4	3	116	6
Rama Samoodrum	5	2	122	0
Wossapilly -	5	3	127	3
Emragoontah -	4	6	132	1
Ronoor -	3	0	135	1
Yaitchumpilly -	2	0	137	1
Areegoontah -	2	1	139	2
Bandeehully -	2	2	141	4
Appeereddipilly -	3	4	145	0
CHINTOMNIPETT -	4	4	149	4
Shaharpilly -	4	2	153	6
Coondilgoorky -	4	0	157	6
Baiteechirloo -	4	3	162	1
Taikoopilly -	3	0	165	1
Amagarpilly -	3	7	169	0
Veeragapilly -	3	2	172	2
Saudilly -	2	3	174	5
Mettamirry -	4	4	179	1
Vallumpilly -	4	4	183	5
Baugoopilly -	4	7	188	4
Patcorum -	1	6	190	2
Codoor -	6	2	196	4
Pass between two hills	4	0	200	4
Tonapilly -	0	6	201	2
PAULSAMOODRUM	2	7	204	1
To Ghooty, *Vide* XIV. and XIX. -	90	6	294	7

LXXXIII.

FROM WALLAJAH-BAD TO POONAMALLEE.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Wantrawash -			5	5
Warrakudum -	5	0	10	5
Serapanumchairy -	3	1	13	6
Soormatoor -	3	1	16	7
Manimungulum -	2	0	18	7
Nundumbaucum -	5	0	23	7
Shora Collatoor, on the high road from Madras to Conjeveram	1	3	25	2
Quit the Conjeveram Road and proceed under the bank of				

	M.	F.	M.	F.
the Chumblumbaukum Tank to Mullayumbaucum -	1	4	26	6
To Maungaudoo -	2	0	28	6
POONAMALLEE -	1	1	29	7

LXXXIV.

FROM WALLAJAHBAD TO PONDICHERRY, BY MAMUNDOOR, CARANGOOLY AND PERMACOIL.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
Cross the Pallaur river			0	5
Sallawauk -	7	3	8	0
MAMUNDOOR -	7	5	15	5
Bridge over a Nullah	2	0	17	5
Attimanum -	2	4	20	1
Carangooly pettah	3	5	23	6
CARANGOOLY FORT	0	4	24	2
Cross a deep Nullah running from the Madranticum tank	0	3	24	5
Entrance into Madranticum -	1	0	25	5
End of do.	0	6	26	3
Paukum -	3	0	29	3
Chota Paukum -	3	0	32	3
Atcharawauk -	3	0	35	3
To PONDICHERRY -	38	1	73	4

LXXXV.

FROM WALLAJAHBAD TO TANJORE, BY CARANGOOLY, OOLUNDOORPETT AND WARRIOREPOLLUM.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
TO Atcharawauk, *vide* LXXXIV. -			35	3
TANJORE, *vide* XLIV.	146	1	181	4

LXXXVI.

FROM WALLAJAHBAD TO TANJORE, BY PONDICHERRY, CUDDALORE, PORTO NOVO, CHILLUMBRUM AND COIMBACOONUM.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
TO Atcharawauk, *vide* LXXXIV.			35	3
To TANJORE, vide XLV.	153	1	188	4

LXXXVII.

FROM WALLAJAHBAD TO TRICHINOPOLY, BY CARANGOOLY, OOLUNDOORPETT, WOLCONDAH, AND SAMIAVERAM.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
TO Atcharawauk, *vide* LXXXIV. -			35	3
To OOLUNDOORPETT, *vide* XLIV. -	65	7	101	2
To TRICHINOPOLY, *vide* XLVIII. -	79	5	180	7

LXXXVIII.

FROM WALLAJAHBAD TO TRICHINOPOLY, BY PONDICHERRY, CUDDALORE, PORTO NOVO, CHILLUMBRUM, COIMBACOONUM, AND THE ANICUT.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
TO Atcharawauk, *Vide* LXXXIV. -			35	3
To COIMBACOONUM, *Vide* XLV. -	130	3	165	6
To TRICHINOPOLY, *vide* XLVII. -	49	0	214	6

LXXXIX.

FROM WALLAJAHBAD TO SANKERRYDROOG, BY WANDIWASH, GINGEE, TIAGAR AND SALEM.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To WANDIWASH, *Vide* L. -			29	5
To GINGEE, *Vide* L.	23	5	53	2
To TIAGAR, *Vide* LIII.	47	5	100	7
To SALEM, *Vide* LIII.	71	3	172	2
To SANKERRYDROOG, *vide* LIII. -	26	0	198	2

XC.

FROM WALLAJAHBAD TO HYDERABAD, BY MADRAS, NELLORE, ONGOLE, AND PALNAUD.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To MADRAS, *vide* L.			40	0
To HYDERABAD, *vide* XXII. -	391	0	431	0

XCI.

FROM WALLAJAHBAD TO HYDERABAD, BY TRIPASSORE AND CUDDAPAH.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
TO TRIPASSORE, *vide* LXXX. -			38	0
To CUDDAPAH, *vide* XV. & XVI.	135	7	173	7
To HYDERABAD, *vide* XXIII. XXIV. & XXV.	231	6	405	5

ROADS, &c. continued.

XCII.

FROM WALLAJAHBAD TO POONAH, BY TRIPASSORE, CUDDAPAH, GHOOTY, BELLARY AND BEEJAPOOR.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
TO TRIPASSORE, *vide* LXXX.			38	0
TO CUDDAPAH, *vide* XV. & XVI.	135	7	173	7
To GHOOTY, *vide* XVII.	95	7	269	6
To BELLARY, *vide* XVIII.	53	4	323	2
To POONAH, *vide* LXVIII.	357	2	580	4

XCIII.

FROM WALLAJAHBAD TO POONAH, BY BANGALORE, SERAH, CHITTLEDROOG, HURRYHUR, SAVANORE, DARWAR & MERRITCH.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
TO BANGALORE, *Vide* LXXIX. -			172	3
To SERAH, *vide* IV.	80	3	252	6
To CHITTLEDROOG, *vide* V. -	53	2	306	0
To HURRYHUR, *Vide* VI. -	48	0	354	0
To POONAH, *vide* VII. VIII. and IX.	348	2	702	2

XCIV.

FROM ARCOT CANTONMENT TO SERINGAPATAM, BY ARNEE, THE CHANGAMAH PASS, RYACOTTAH, ANICUL AND KANKANULLY.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
Cross the Pallaur to the South bank -			1	3
West gate of Arcot Pettah leaving both the Fort and Pettah on the left -	0	5	2	0
Ooppoopettah -	2	2	4	2
Tauden choultry -	1	5	5	7
Tenimerry Fort Gate	1	6	7	5
Kunan choultry -	1	4	9	1
Moshoor -	2	4	11	5
Damarapauk -	1	0	12	5
Vullairy -	2	7	15	4
Cross the Secaur or Arnee River -	2	7	18	3
ARNEE North Gate	1	0	19	3
Sydapett -	1	1	20	4
To Cullumboor -	4	2	24	6
Kustumbaddy -	2	0	26	6
Conateor -	7	0	33	6
Paloor -	2	0	35	6
Callispauk -	5	5	41	3
Cross the Secaur river to Naurtampoondy	3	6	45	1
China Calampaddy	2	0	47	1
Worundawaddy -	6	0	53	1
Pullapaddy -	2	3	55	4
Shairampollium -	3	5	59	1
Naushputtoo -	5	1	64	2
Cross the Secaur river to Changamah -	2	3	66	5
Mail Changamah -	5	2	71	7
Beginning of the CHANGAMAH Pass	1	4	73	3
End of do. and boundary of the Barrah-Mauhl	4	0	77	3
Singarpett -	2	4	79	7
Cross the Pumbay river to Wotuaghurry	5	6	85	5
Poraculpilly -	6	5	92	2
Wotaputty -	2	2	94	4
Tatanputty -	3	4	98	0
Peelioor -	2	5	100	5
Cross the Pennaur river near to Baroor on the right -	2	1	102	6
Chundanoor -	3	6	106	4
Karrimungalum -	3	5	110	1
Anamuntapooram	5	6	115	7
Mullooputty -	5	2	121	1
Chicnully -	3	4	124	5
Aitchumputty -	5	3	130	0
RYACOTTAH -	1	5	131	5
To SERINGAPATAM, *Vide* LXXVII. -	17	7	249	4

XCV.

FROM ARCOT CANTONMENT TO GHOOTY AND BELLARY, BY SHOLINGUR, NAGGERY AND CUDDAPAH.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
Ally Collum Tope and Tank -			2	5
Colatairy -	2	3	5	0
Neelcumriunpettah	2	1	7	1
Peruncimjay -	2	5	9	6
SHOLINGUR -	4	7	14	5
Territony -	5	0	19	5
Venganoor -	1	0	20	5
Nootchilly -	3	0	23	5
Narringaul -	2	0	25	5
Chittrawaddy -	8	0	33	5

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To NAGGERY Pass first barrier -	3	0	36	5
Do. Do. second do.	3	0	39	5
Paramaishmungulum	1	0	40	5
Puttoor -	3	1	43	6
Sirazpollium	2	6	46	4
Woramallipett	5	7	52	3
Gazoolamuudium	3	3	55	6
Cross the Soornamooky river to Curcumbaddy -	4	6	60	4
To CUDDAPAH, *Vide* XVI. -	84	1	144	5
To GHOOTY, *Vide* XVII.	95	7	240	4
To BELLARY, *Vide* XVIII. -	53	4	294	0

XCVI.

FROM ARCOT CANTONMENT TO BELLARY, BY CHITTOOR, MUGLEE PASS, CHINTOMNIPET, BAUGOOPILLY, PAULSAMOODRUM, PEROOR, RAMPOOR, AND BONOOR.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Chittoor, *Vide* LXXXII. -			29	5
To Palmanair, *Vide* LXXVI. -	27	6	57	3
To Paulsamoodrum, *vide* LXXXII.	109	4	166	7
To BELLARY, *Vide* XIII. -	103	0	269	7

XCVII.

FROM ARCOT CANTONMENT to GHOOTY, BY NUNDIDROOG, PAULSAMOODRUM, AND HUNDEE ANANTPOOR.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Vellore, *Vide* I.			14	2
To Colar, *Vide* II.	77	4	91	6
To Nundidroog, *vide* XI. -	34	4	126	2
To Paulsamoodrum, *vide* XII. -	49	2	175	4
To Hundee Anantpoor, *vide* XIV.	59	2	234	6
To GHOOTY, *vide* XIX.	31	4	266	2

XCVIII.

FROM ARCOT CANTONMENT TO GHOOTY AND BELLARY, BY DAMULCHERRY, CULLOOR, PILLEER, RYACHOUTY, AND CAMARCALWAY GHAUT.

	M	F.	M	F.
TO Wannapuddy			2	4
Laulpett -	2	0	4	4
Mirdumbancum -	3	0	7	4
Shorapuntaungul	1	3	8	7
Pashoor -	2	7	11	6
Poonay -	3	3	15	1
Golavauripilly	2	7	18	0
Cross the Poonay river to Narsingarowpettah -	1	5	19	5
Peerzadapett -	2	4	22	1
Yelloor or Laulghurry -	1	7	24	0
Moogundarapett	2	1	26	1
Cross the Chittoor river 2 furlongs broad, just above its junction with the Poonay river -	0	2	26	3
Calawagoonta or Doudnuggur -	3	1	29	4
Cross the Argamda just above its junction with the Poonay river to Callighirry -	2	7	32	3
Potalputtoo -	2	3	34	6
Through the bed of the Poonay to Coorlumettah on its left bank -	0	6	35	4
Cotacottah -	4	0	39	4
Yeelamanydeepilly	2	2	41	6
Booroogamanipilly	2	0	43	6
Patchipaulpilly	1	5	45	3
Cross the principal source of the Poonay here called the Damulcherry River; & enter the village of DAMULCHERRY	1	3	46	6
Coondaghettapilly	2	2	49	0
Wullapilly -	1	0	50	0
Recross the Damulcherry river -	0	2	50	2
CULLOOR, Baukrapettah -	3	5	53	7
PILLEER, estimated	8	0	61	7
Soorkapettah, do,	6	0	67	7
Goomaloor, do.	8	0	75	7

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Calacoontla, estimated -	3	0	78	7
Rajahgur, do. -	7	0	85	7
Chumbarghur hillfort, do. -	2	0	87	7
Ryachouty do.	8	0	95	7
Bundapilly do.	4	4	100	3
Redreddipilly do.	4	4	104	7
Yeragoody do.	7	0	111	7
Thro' an easy pass about 4 miles in length to Soroof, estimated	7	0	118	7
Chuckrapett do.	2	0	120	7
Narla Muddikay do.	4	0	124	7
Enter the bed of the CAMARCALWAY river and continue in it till Yampilly, estimated -	4	0	128	7
Nimdepilly, estimated	4	0	132	7
Chaculairy do.	4	0	136	7
Goolaul Gundoor do.	2	0	138	7
Yairypettah do.	4	0	142	7
Kistnapettah do.	3	0	145	7
Pallepanoor do.	5	0	150	7
Ancatamah do.	3	0	153	7
Niddyaukuloo do.	3	0	156	7
Simptarapilly do.	3	0	159	7
Yellanoor do.	4	0	163	7
Cross the Seercy river to Nittoor, estimated	3	0	166	7
Chinakatah Goondoor do. -	4	0	170	7
Goomapilly do	4	0	174	7
Taurputry do.	2	0	176	7
To GHOOTY, *vide* XVII.	31	5	208	4
BELLARY, *vide* XVIII.	53	4	262	0

XCIX.

FROM ARCOT CANTONMENT TO HYDERABAD, BY NELLORE, ONGOLE AND PALNAUD.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
TO Woramallipett, *vide* XCV.			52	3
Culloor estimated	2	4	54	7
Penagram do.	1	4	56	3
Peopernaurpett do.	0	4	56	7
Naglapooram do.	5	4	62	3
Bundarapilly do.	2	4	64	7
Buckrapolium do.	3	0	67	7
Calastry do.	3	0	70	7
Policoor do.	11	0	81	7
Nyaurpett -	5	0	86	7
Cross the Soornamooky river -	2	0	88	7
To Wajelly -	5	0	93	7
Carwair -	6	0	99	7
Neetwapettah -	2	0	101	7
Goodoor -	3	0	104	7
Munbole -	3	4	108	3
Vencatachellum's choultry -	10	2	118	5
Cactoor -	1	4	120	1
Sherapilly -	4	2	124	3
Nellore -	4	0	128	3
To HYDERABAD, Vide XXI. and XXII.	279	3	407	6

C.

FROM ARCOT CANTONMENT TO HYDERABAD, BY CUDDAPAH.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
TO Curcumbaddy, Vide XCV. -			60	4
To CUDDAPAH, Vide XVI. -	84	1	144	5
To HYDERABAD, Vide XXIII. XXIV. and XXV. -	231	6	376	3

CI.

FROM ARCOT CANTONMENT TO POONAH, BY BELLARY & BEEJAPOOR.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Vellore, Vide I.			14	2
To Colar, Vide II.	77	4	91	6
To Nundidroog, Vide XI. -	34	4	126	2
To BELLARY, Vide XII. and XIII. -	152	2	278	4
To POONAH, Vide LXXVIII. -	357	2	635	6

CII.

FROM ARCOT CANTONMENT TO PONDICHERRY, BY TRIVATOOR AND WANDIWASH.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
FROM the Cavalry Cantonment cross the Pallaur to Poodeepettah on the right bank of the river, -			5	5
Rajeejoury -	3	3	9	0
Moolicarry -	2	2	11	2
Condipettah choultry	3	1	14	3
Tulvally collum -	1	0	15	3
Ayam collum -	3	7	19	2
TRIVATOOR PETTAH	5	6	25	0

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M	F.	M.	F.
Cross the Secaur or Arnee river -	0	7	25	7
Eermavelly coil, choultry and tank	2	3	28	2
Allinaghiry -	1	0	29	2
WANDIWASH FORT	6	6	36	0
Ayampettah	1	5	37	5
Attypaucum -	1	2	38	7
Tyaur -	5	2	44	1
Vellimodoopettah	4	0	48	1
Cairumpaucum -	3	2	51	3
Patnam -	3	4	54	7
Tindayvannum -	2	0	56	7
Molsoor -	3	3	60	2
Allampatoor -	1	3	61	5
Govindoor -	1	0	62	5
Killenoor -	4	5	67	2
Andipallium -	4	5	71	7
Papan's choultry	2	4	74	3
West gate of PONDICHERRY -	7	0	81	3

CIII.

FROM ARCOT TO TRICHINOPOLY, BY ARNEE, TRINOMALLY, TIAGAR, WOLCOONDAH AND SAMIAVERAM.

	M	F.	M.	F.
To ARNEE, *vide* XCIV.			19	3
To TRINOMALLY, *Vide* XLIX.	37	5	57	0
To TIAGAR, *Vide* XLIX. -	35	0	92	0
To TRICHINOPOLY, *vide* XLIX. -	74	0	166	0

CIV.

FROM ARCOT TO TANJORE, BY TRICHINOPOLY.

	M	F.	M.	F.
TO TRICHINOPOLY, *vide* CIII. -			166	0
Through the streets of Trichinopoly from the Gentomny Gate to the Madura or South Gate -	1	2	167	2
Nullah and bridge -	0	4	167	6
Cross a water course twice, close to the village of Cholamadavy -	7	5	175	3
Toorgoody -	3	7	179	2
Allasoor -	2	5	181	7
Vellapagoody -	4	4	186	3
Singapetty -	2	6	189	1
Cross a Nullah -	4	0	193	1
To Vellum Fort -	3	7	197	0
Poolayaurputty -	1	6	198	6
Manajee's Tope -	2	0	200	6
Shiverowpet -	1	7	202	5
TANJORE FORT North Gate -	1	5	204	2

CV.

FROM ARCOT CANTONMENT TO VELLORE, BY THE TOWN OF ARCOT.

	M	F.	M.	F.
Cross the Pallaur river to the West gate of ARCOT Pettah, as per route XCIV. -			2	0
Veshaur or Iraspoor	3	6	5	6
Mundiallum -	2	4	8	2
Meenul Cottah or brick Fort -	2	3	10	5
Barrier gate of Vellore	5	5	16	2
Pettah gate of ditto	0	7	17	1
Fort of VELLORE East gate -	0	6	17	7

CVI.

FROM ARCOT CANTONMENT TO CHANDERGHIRRY, BY POONAY AND COTTAH COTTAH.

	M	F.	M.	F.
To COTTAH COTTAH, *Vide* XCVIII.			39	4
Canawareddipilly	2	0	41	4
Needarah Coontapilly	3	0	44	4
Bauljeepilly -	3	0	47	4
Paudapauk -	2	0	49	4
Cashpintah -	2	5	52	1
Agarallah -	5	3	57	4
CHANDERGHIRRY West Gate -	1	0	58	4

CVII.

FROM ARCOT TO SANKERRYDROOG, BY VELLORE, AMBORE, TRIPATORE AND DARAMPOORY.

	M	F.	M.	F.
To VELLORE, *Vide* I.			14	2
To AMBORE, *vide* LVI.	31	3	45	5
To TRIPATORE, *vide* LVI. -	26	7	72	4
Konicky -	4	3	76	7
Kakunkerry -	3	5	80	4
Cross the Malpaddy River -	1	6	82	2
Shaimumpetty -	2	3	84	5
Cross Juggadevy river	1	1	85	6

	M	F.	M.	F.
To Matoor -	0	2	86	0
Chillumpaddy -	2	1	88	1
Pochempulla -	3	0	91	1
Arsunputty on the left bank of the Pennyaur river -	5	0	96	1
Cross the Pennyaur river	1	1	97	2
Irmuttoor -	0	3	97	5
Mullanoor -	2	4	100	1
Cross the Polaputty river	0	6	100	7
Aria Collum -	2	2	103	1
Nuttam -	2	6	105	7
Cross the Durmapoory river -	1	4	107	3
Recross do. close to Durmapoory -	3	6	111	1
Adamancottah -	5	7	117	0
Appanaigpollium	3	4	120	4
Beginning of the Tapoor pass -	2	2	122	6
Summit of do. do.	1	0	123	6
Bottom of do. Tapoor choultry & rivulet	4	4	128	2
Tank on the road; village of Yellatoor behind the hills	3	0	131	2
Moocanoor -	4	0	135	2
Tattiambetty -	4	0	139	2
Cross a small river	2	4	141	6
Cross another small river close to the Fort of Oomaloor	3	0	144	6
Poodoor -	3	4	148	2
Ayara Mungulum	2	2	150	4
Velliculputty -	2	4	153	0
Cullioor -	1	4	154	4
Papambaddy -	0	3	154	7
Cross a small river to Pulliahpetty -	3	2	158	1
Ayampalliam -	1	5	159	6
Rangampallium -	2	0	161	6
Hill, with a white Sawmy house on top, on the left	3	4	165	2
SANKERRYDROOG	3	2	168	4

CVIII.

FROM VELLORE TO SERINGAPATAM, BY THE CHANGAMAH PASS, RYACOTTAH, ANICUL & KANKUNELLY.

	M	F.	M.	F.
Rapun's choultry -			1	5
Choultry and Tank near Tootypett	2	7	4	4
Shawtoor -	1	5	6	1
Caniambaddy -	1	6	7	7
Morcollum choultry and tank -	1	0	8	7
Beginning of the Caniambaddy pass	0	6	9	5
Summit of do. do.	0	3	10	0
Bottom of do. and choultry -	0	4	10	4
Vellum on the left bank of one of the sources of the Secaur or Arnee river	2	2	12	6
Cross the river to Condamungalum -	0	6	13	4
Dobyghur Pettah	2	1	15	5
Anamarpettah on the bank of the Arnee river here crossed	3	3	19	0
A tank close to the hills on the right	2	3	21	3
Choultry and Village	3	2	24	5
Baugmirepettah	2	7	27	4
Polloor -	3	7	31	3
A Choultry on the Polloor hill -	1	2	32	5
Pagoda in ruins -	2	2	34	7
Callispauk Fort -	2	1	37	0
Cross the Secaur or Arnee river -	0	5	37	5
Naitampoondy -	3	1	40	6
Chena Calumpady -	2	0	42	6
Warundawaddy -	6	0	48	6
To Ryacottah, *vide* XCIV	78	4	127	2
To SERINGAPATAM, *vide* LXXVII.	117	7	245	1

CIX.

FROM VELLORE TO BELLARY, BY COLAR, NUNDIDROOG, PAULSAMOODRUM, PEROOR, RAMPOOR AND HONOOR.

	M	F.	M.	F.
To COLAR, Vide II.			77	4
To Nundidroog, Vide XI.	34	4	112	0
To PAULSAMOODRUM, Vide XII.	49	2	161	2
To Bellary, Vide XIII.	103	0	264	2

CX.

FROM VELLORE TO GHOOTY, BY CHITTOOR, THE MUGLEE PASS, CHINTOMNIPETT, PAULSAMOODRUM & HUNDEE ANANTPOOR.

	M	F.	M.	F.
Right bank of the Pallaur river -			1	1

ROADS, &c. *continued.*

	M.	F.	M.	F.
Cross to the left bank of do.	0	3	1	4
Veroodunputtoo	0	2	1	6
Cautpaudy	1	5	3	3
Wondrantongul	1	2	4	5
Bomasamudrum	4	5	9	2
Narraherry pettah	3	1	12	3
Cotapilly	2	1	14	4
Anoopilly	3	0	17	4
Reddigoontah	1	2	18	6
Goroogomirry	1	6	20	4
CHITTOOR	1	6	22	2
To Palamanair, *Vide* LXXVI.	27	6	50	0
To CHINTOMNIPETT, *Vide* LXXXII.	54	7	104	7
To PAULSAMOODRUM, *vide* LXXXII.	54	5	159	4
To HONDEE ANANTPOOR, *vide* XIV.	59	2	218	6
To GHOOTY, *vide* XIX.	31	4	250	2

CXI.

FROM VELLORE TO GHOOTY AND BELLARY, BY CHITTOOR, CHANDERGHIRRY AND CUDDAPAH.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To CHITTOOR, *Vide* CX.			22	2
Callawaygoontah	6	0	28	2
Kalligherry	2	7	31	1
Potalputtoo	2	3	33	4
Thro' the bed of the Poonay river to Culroomettah on its left bank	0	6	34	2
Cottah Cottah	4	0	38	2
Canawareddipilly	2	0	40	2
Nedaracoontapilly	3	0	43	2
Bauljeepilly	3	0	46	2
Punnapauk	2	0	48	2
Cashpintah	2	5	50	7
Agarallah	5	3	56	2
CHANDERGHIRRY west gate	1	0	57	2
Ditto east gate	1	0	58	2
Tondapoor	2	0	60	2
Gollapilly	2	6	63	0
Diggah Tripetty	3	6	66	6
Yaigalapilly	3	5	70	3
Curcumbaddy	3	7	74	2
To CUDDAPAH, *Vide* XVI.	84	1	158	3
To GHOOTY, *vide* XVII.	95	7	254	2
To BELLARY, *Vide* XVIII.	53	4	307	6

CXII.

FROM VELLORE TO HYDERABAD, BY CHITTOOR, CHANDERGHIRRY AND CUDDAPAH.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To CHITTOOR, *vide* CX.			22	2
To Cottah Cottah, *vide* CXI.	16	0	38	2
To CHANDERGHIRRY, *vide* CXI.	20	0	58	2
To Curcumbaddy, *vide* ditto	16	0	74	2
To CUDDAPAH, *vide* XVI.	84	1	158	3
To HYDERABAD, *vide* XXIII. XXIV. and XXV.	231	6	390	1

CXIII.

FROM VELLORE TO POONAH, BY NUNDIDROOG, BELLARY AND BEEJAPOOR.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Colar, *Vide* II.			77	4
To NUNDIDROOG, *vide* XII.	34	4	112	0
To Paulsamoodrum, *Vide* XII.	49	2	161	2
To BELLARY, *vide* XIII.	103	0	264	2
To POONAH, *vide* LXXVIII.	357	2	621	4

CXIV.

FROM VELLORE TO TRICHINOPOLY, BY TRINOMALLY, TIAGAR, WOLCOONDAH AND SAMIAVERAM.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Callispauk, *Vide* CVIII.			37	0
Cross one of the sources of the Arnee River to Callipet	0	5	37	5
Choultry & Bannian Trees	4	3	42	0
Ascend the Bank of a Tank	3	6	45	6
TRINOMALLY	6	4	52	2
To TIAGAR, *Vide* XLIX.	35	0	87	2
To TRICHINOPOLY, *Vide* XLIX.	74	0	161	2

ROADS, &c. continued.

CXV.

From VELLORE to TANJORE, by TRICHINOPOLY.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Trichinopoly, *Vide* CXIV. -			161	2
To Tanjore, *Vide* CIV.	38	2	199	4

CXVI.

From VELLORE to TANJORE, by TIAGAR, OOLUNDOORPETT, VERDACHELLUM AND WARRIOREPOLLUM.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Callispauk, *Vide* CVIII. -			37	0
To Trinomally, *Vide* CXIV. -	15	2	52	2
To Tiagar, *Vide* XLIX. -	35	0	87	2
Maumbet -	1	3	88	5
Small village & tank on the left -	2	4	91	1
Chinmambaddy -	1	4	92	5
Mangalum -	1	1	93	6
Elivasinoor Fort -	1	3	95	1
Comaramungulum -	3	1	98	2
Oolundoorpett	4	7	103	1
To Tanjore, *Vide* XLIV.	80	2	183	3

CXVII.

From VELLORE to PONDICHERRY, by ARNEE, CHITTAPET AND KILLENOOR.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Paupun's Choultry			1	5
Choultry and Tank near Tootypet -	2	7	4	4
Shawtoor -	1	5	6	1
Caniambaddy -	1	6	7	7
Morcollum choultry and tank -	1	0	8	7
Beginning of the Caniambaddy Pass -	0	6	9	5
Summit of do. do.	0	3	10	0
End of do. do. choultry and tank -	0	4	10	4
Chitter choultry and nullah -	2	1	12	5
Cunnatoor Cantonment -	6	2	18	7
Cross the Secaur or Arnee river -	2	3	21	2
Arnee North gate	2	0	23	2
Vunny Mungulum	5	4	28	6
Cross a river to tank at Nondoncoonum	7	1	35	7
To Chittapet Hill	0	6	36	5
A Barrier gate and large Tree -	4	3	41	0
Dysoor -	3	5	44	5
Tyloor -	6	1	50	6
Goodiloor -	1	3	52	1
Tyaur -	3	0	55	1
To Pondicherry, *Vide* CII. -	37	2	92	3

CXVIII.

From VELLORE to SANKERRY-DROOG by TRINOMALLY, TIAGAR & SALEM.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Callispauk, *Vide* CVIII. -			37	0
To Trinomally, *Vide* CXIV. -	15	2	52	2
To Tiagar, *vide* XLIX. -	35	0	87	2
To Salem, *vide* LIII.	71	3	158	5
To Sankerrydroog, *vide* LIII. -	26	0	184	5

CXIX.

From the MOUNT to ARCOT CANTONMENT.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Nundumbaucum -			1	0
Cross the Marmalong River -	0	5	1	5
Manapaucum -	1	1	2	6
Panachairy -	2	3	5	1
Cunnatoor -	3	1	8	2
To Arcot, *vide* I.	57	7	66	1

CXX.

From the MOUNT to POONAMALLEE.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Nundumbaucum -			1	0
Cross the Marmalong river -	0	4	1	4
Ramapoorah -	1	4	3	0
Peryun choultry -	0	5	3	5
Peroor -	0	4	4	1
Cautpaucum -	2	1	6	2
Poonamallee -	1	3	7	5

CXXI.

From the MOUNT to NELLORE, leaving MADRAS on the RIGHT.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Marmalong Bridge			2	0
Strike off to the left from the high road				

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
to Fort St. George	3	0	5	0
Cross the Madras River close to Mr. Dick's Garden -	1	2	6	2
Cross the Kilpauk Nullah -	2	4	8	6
Perimboor -	2	2	11	0
Madaveram, on the high road from Madras to Nellore -	2	4	13	4
Mr. Roebuck's farm	3	1	16	5
Palwy choultry -	1	5	18	2
Sholaveram -	4	3	22	5
Nerrumpaukchoultry	3	3	26	0
Poodawy -	3	4	29	4
Goomrapoondy -	4	4	34	0
To NELLORE, *Vide* xx. -	84	4	118	4

CXXII.

FROM POONAMALLEE TO WALLAJAHBAD.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Mangadoo -			1	1
Mallayambaucum -	2	0	3	1
Shorah Collatoor	1	4	4	5
Nundumbaucum -	1	3	6	0
Manimungulum and large Tank -	5	0	11	0
Soormatoor -	2	0	13	0
Serapanumchairy, on the high road from Madras to Wallajahbad -	3	1	16	1
Worracuddum -	3	1	19	2
Vyumbaucum -	3	6	23	0
Wantrawash -	1	2	24	2
WALLAJAHBAD -	5	5	29	7

CXXIII.

FROM POONAMALLEE TO ARCOT CANTONMENT, BY STREE PERMADOOR.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
TO Shorah Collatoor, *Vide* CXXII. -			4	5
Amrambaidoo -	4	6	9	3
STREE PERMADOOR	5	4	14	7
To ARCOT CANTONMENT, *vide* I.	45	7	60	6

CXXIV.

FROM POONAMALLEE TO CHINGLEPUT, BY GOLUN AND VENDALOORCHOULTRIES.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Mangaudoo -			1	1
Rundang Cadoo -	2	6	3	7
Cross the Marmalong river -	1	1	5	0
Anacaul Pootoor -	0	5	5	5
GOLUN CHOULTRY -	2	3	8	0
Cajanah Vencatryun's choultry -	1	6	9	6
Eerimbaloor -	1	6	11	4
VENDALOOR CHOULTRY -	2	4	14	0
To CHINGLEPUT, *vide* XLIV. -	16	2	30	2

CXXV.

FROM POONAMALLEE TO WALLAJAHBAD, BY GOLUN CHOULTRY AND MOODICHOOR.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To GOLUN CHOULTRY, *vide* CXXIV.			8	0
Cajanah Vencatryun's choultry -	1	6	9	6
Tamaram -	1	4	11	2
Perry Collatoor -	1	5	12	7
MOODICHOOR -	1	0	13	7
Karchingol -	1	4	15	3
Purrapy -	2	3	17	6
Serapanumchairy -	2	6	20	4
Worracuddum -	3	1	23	5
Vyumbaucum -	3	6	27	3
Wantrawash -	1	2	28	5
WALLAJAHBAD -	5	5	34	2

CXXVI.

FROM POONAMALLEE TO NELLORE.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Shuinapanaigcoopum			0	7
Cross the Madras River -	0	6	1	5
Recross near to the village of Teroowacaudoo -	0	3	2	0
Cross again the Madras river -	1	2	3	2
Purteeputto -	0	3	3	5
Aworry village and choultry -	1	7	5	4
Teeroomulwausul	2	4	8	0
Peroor -	2	1	10	1
Kistnampet -	1	6	11	7
Andantangul -	2	1	14	0
Chimbleewarrum	2	0	16	0
Sholaveram -	1	5	17	5
Nerrumpaukchoultry	3	3	21	0
Poodawy -	3	4	24	4
Goomrapoondy -	4	4	29	0
To NELLORE, *vide* xx. -	84	4	113	4

ROADS, &c. *continued.*

CXXVII.

FROM SERINGAPATAM TO TRICHINOPOLY, BY MYSORE, NANJENGODE, THE GUZZULHUTTY PASS, SATTIMUNGULUM, ERRODE & CAROOR.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
Cross to the South bank of the Cauvery over the Mysore Bridge			1	0
Sultaunpett	1	4	2	4
Ittapoorah	2	0	4	4
Pettah of Mysore	4	0	8	4
MYSORE FORT	1	0	9	4
Mysore hill	2	6	12	2
Bank of a large Tank called the Delawah Yairy	1	2	13	4
Kadacollum	4	4	18	0
Sattrum	2	6	20	6
Cross the Cappany river over a fine stone bridge	1	2	22	0
NANJENGODE	1	6	23	6
Bewaloor	5	5	29	3
Koolanda	4	3	33	6
Coinoor and Tank	2	5	36	3
Bundicoopah	3	6	40	1
Ariacottah	6	3	46	4
Samarapetty	1	4	48	0
Ardunelly	2	4	50	4
Wendaloor	1	7	52	3
Guzzenoor	5	3	57	6
Hoosoor	0	6	58	4
Teerhutty	2	6	61	2
Ama Sattrum	1	3	62	5
Ascent of a small pass	1	0	63	5
Descent of do. and choultry	1	2	64	7
Shergenhully	4	5	69	4
Tallimally	1	0	70	4
A choultry at the commencement of the GUZZULHUTTY PASS	2	0	72	4
Old fort in ruins	0	4	73	0
Choultry and Swamie house at the bottom of the GUZZULHUTTY PASS	2	5	75	5
GUZZULHUTTY fort in ruins	1	2	76	7
Left bank of the Myaur river	0	2	77	1
Cottamungulum on the left bank of the Bovany river	9	0	86	1
To Vigalapallium do.	4	0	90	1
SATTIMUNGULUM do.	6	0	96	1
Sattimogan do.	4	4	100	5
Cross the Bovany to the village of Macnacoomby on the right bank	0	3	101	0
Gopaul chittypallium	9	1	110	1
Puchundrumpallium	4	2	114	3
Cottacallipallium	2	0	116	3
Countampaddy	6	1	122	4
Chittoor	5	7	128	3
ERRODE	5	5	134	0
Coorcapallium, river Cauvery on the left	7	0	141	0
Coolanelly do do.	9	4	150	4
Coodamoody do. do.	8	0	158	4
Cross the river Noyel about its junction with the Cauvery on the left	3	0	161	4
Poodoocottah	3	4	165	0
CAROOR	10	0	175	0
Poodoocottah	10	0	185	0
Mootoo Madaporam	7	0	192	0
Pullypallium	4	0	196	0
Nangapooram	5	0	201	0
Poyamoony	8	0	209	0
Cowramputty	5	0	214	0
Allitory	5	0	219	0
TRICHINOPOLY	6	0	225	0

CXXVIII.

FROM SERINGAPATAM TO MADURA, BY MYSORE, NANJENGODE, THE GUZZULHUTTY GHAUT, DARRAPOORAM AND DINDIGUL.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To the GUZZULHUTTY pass, *vide* CXXVII.			77	1
Two choultries	4	2	81	3
Illawoor	2	2	83	5
Tarrapoor	2	3	86	0
Cross the right bank of the Bovany river, village of Poongaur about a mile on the left	1	0	87	0
Cross a nullah	3	0	90	0
Chinna Callapetty	2	2	92	2
Murtipallium	1	7	94	1
Polliumputty	3	1	97	2
Comarapollum	6	6	104	0
Ramayunpallium	1	1	105	1
Shawoor	1	6	106	7

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Chinna Ryunpallium	1	4	108	3
Perriah Ryunpallium	1	1	109	4
Oonassy -	2	3	111	7
Teerwolly Moondy	3	2	115	1
Anjucpallium	1	7	117	0
Cross to the rightbank of the Noyel River	3	4	120	4
Terripoor -	0	2	120	6
Chittipallium -	3	2	124	0
Poodoopallium -	2	2	126	4
Coilpallium -	5	4	132	0
Coorwah -	2	3	134	3
Vengoopallium -	5	4	139	7
A Choultry -	4	3	144	2
Conaveram -	2	1	146	3
Tottumpetty ½ mile on the right -	2	0	148	3
DARRAPOORAMpettah	2	0	150	3
Crosstothe right bank of the Amrawutty river -	1	4	151	7
Cross a Nullah -	4	3	156	2
Pallawullium -	1	6	158	0
Cotumputty two furlongs on the right -	4	6	162	6
Palloor or Pooraloor	1	7	164	5
Curwapetty ¼ mile on the left -	4	0	168	5
Parrapallium one do. on right -	3	0	171	5
Pallia cottah ½ a mile on left -	3	0	174	5
Yairiacottah -	0	6	175	3
Murroodyputty ½ a mile on right -	3	0	178	3
Shoolarumboo 1 do. do. -	5	3	183	6
Coilputty 1 do. do.	1	4	185	2
Murlicottah one do. on left -	1	4	186	6
Poolainoor ¾ do. -	1	6	188	4
Cross the Naugry-aur river to Taddicumboo -	1	7	190	3
Cross to the bank of the Cunvanaur river -	0	3	190	6
Pudooveram one mile on right -	3	2	194	0
Pettah of DINDIGUL	2	4	196	4
South end of the pettah of DINDIGUL -	0	4	197	0
Cross the dry sandy bed of a river -	4	3	201	3
Cross a ravine	2	0	203	3
Hills on both sides	3	0	206	3
Amanaigpallium	5	1	211	4
To a Choultry upon the road -	2	4	214	0
Do. and stone tank	3	2	217	2
A large lake half a mile on the left -	3	3	220	5
Sholivandon -	1	2	221	7
Tirooveram -	3	2	225	1
Cross the Vyaur river	2	4	227	5
Kodimungulum	0	4	228	1
Coilmutoor -	1	7	230	0
MADURA Fort -	6	1	236	1

CXXIX.

FROM SERINGAPATAM TO PAULGAUTCHERRY, BY THE GUZZULHUTTY PASS & COIMBATOOR.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To the GUZZULHUTTY pass, *vide* CXXVII.			77	1
Boodicoopah, estimated -	4	0	81	1
Danaikuncottah, on the left bank of the Bovany river which is here crossed, estimated -	6	0	87	1
Vallumvaudy, estimated -	3	0	90	1
Pootoor do.	7	0	97	1
Velloddy do.	4	0	101	1
Goodaloor do.	10	0	111	1
Coimbatoor do.	12	0	123	1
Poodoor do.	12	0	135	1
Lackerycottah do.	7	0	142	1
PAULGAUTCHERRY do. -	12	0	154	1

CXXX.

FROM SERINGAPATAM TO POONAH, BY CHENROYPATAM, BANNAWARRAH, CHANGHIRRY, HURRYHUR, SAVANORE, DARWAR, MERRITCH AND TASSGAUNG.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Chiroukoorelly -			11	0
A tank on the roadside	2	4	10	4
Moodenhully -	1	6	15	2
Adainoor ¼ mile on the left -	1	6	17	0
Moorkenhully ½ of a mile do. -	2	7	19	7
Nerpauhully -	0	7	20	6
Atticoopah -	2	2	23	0
Chickunhully -	1	7	24	7

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Heeruchully -	2	[illegible]	26	7
Chicully -	1	1	28	0
Pass over the bank of a Tank -	2	3	30	3
Kickairy -	1	2	31	5
Luckenpoorah -	0	6	32	3
A tank near the road	3	2	35	5
Terrihully -	2	5	38	2
CHENROYPATAM fort	3	6	42	0
Goolsaindah -	3	0	45	0
Bhairkerry -	2	0	47	0
Anna Baigoor -	3	0	50	0
Tripoor & large tank	0	7	50	7
Husserhully ½ mile on left -	3	2	54	1
Yairy Gunaul -	2	7	57	0
Lallenkairy -	2	3	59	3
Gundessy & large tank	2	2	61	5
Chicka Gundessy -	2	7	64	4
Moodaudee -	1	0	65	4
Two small pagodas in a tope -	1	6	67	2
Arnelly one mile on the left -	2	5	69	7
Arseekerrah -	4	1	74	0
Bendekerrah -	4	1	78	1
A choultry and large well -	3	4	81	5
Bannawarrah Pettah	1	1	82	6
BANNAWARRAH fort	0	4	83	2
Arseekerrah one mile on the right -	3	2	86	4
Copaihully -	3	0	89	4
Mudguttah and tank	1	2	90	6
Village of Tinghully one mile on right	4	0	94	6
Cadoor Pettah -	3	2	98	0
Bhegdully -	2	5	100	5
Baitoor, about one mile on the left	1	6	102	3
Yairuckhully -	2	2	104	5
Chinnapora -	3	5	108	2
Adjumpoor -	2	2	110	4
Guggunhully -	2	3	112	7
Hosshully -	1	5	114	4
Bookamoody -	3	2	117	6
A large tank near the road -	2	0	119	6
Kurkeekerrah -	1	0	120	6
Kullikerrah 1 mile on the right -	3	0	123	6
Chapgamhully 1 do.	1	6	125	4
A large tank 1 do. on left -	5	2	130	6
Changirry Pettah	3	2	134	0
Bunnihutty -	3	1	137	1
Hiroora -	3	3	140	4
Ramgunhully -	0	7	141	3
To Juckhully -	2	[illegible]	144	0
Lake of Soolikairy	1	5	145	5
Mullapoor 1 mile on the right -	2	7	148	4
Ramgunhully -	2	6	151	2
Hurreehully -	4	2	155	4
Calunhully -	1	4	157	0
Caraiganoor -	1	2	158	2
Kanghenhully -	2	6	161	0
Hulihully -	2	6	163	6
Mullay Bennoor -	2	7	166	5
Cumloor -	2	2	168	7
Nundoodaverah -	3	1	172	0
Baulhully and broad Nullah -	2	1	174	1
Belloody -	1	3	175	4
Hungoody -	1	4	177	0
Hurryhur -	2	3	179	3
To POONAH, *Vide* VII. VIII. & IX. -	348	2	527	5

CXXXI.

FROM SERINGAPATAM TO MANGALORE, BY CHENROYPATAM, GRAMMUM, HASSIN, WOOCHINGHEE AND THE BISSLEE OR SOOBRAMAUNY GHAUT.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To CHENROYPATAM, *Vide* CXXX. -			42	0
To MANGALORE, *Vide* LXVIII. -	140	0	182	0

CXXXII.

FROM SERINGAPATAM TO MANGALORE, THRO' THE COORG COUNTRY, BY WOOCHINGEE & THE BISSLEE GHAUT.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
Kaitanhully -			4	4
Moodunhully -	6	2	10	6
Kunchinhully -	4	6	15	4
Mailahully near to which is crossed the Yamawooty river	5	7	21	3
Arrakerry -	4	7	26	2
Chicka Mysore -	5	5	31	7
Goobie -	5	3	37	2
Maidenhully -	4	7	42	1
Hullulcore -	5	7	48	0
Saneewaur sunta in the Coorg Country	4	2	52	2
WOOCHINGEE -	4	4	56	6
To MANGALORE, - *Vide* LXVIII.	73	0	129	6

CXXXIII.

From SERINGAPATAM to BIDENOOR, by Chenroypatam, Grammum, Hassin, Wostarrah and Cowleydroog.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Chenroypatam, *Vide* cxxx. -			42	0
To Hassin, *Vide* lxvii.	25	0	67	0
To Wostarrah, *Vide* lxix. -	31	6	98	6
To Bidenoor, *Vide* lxxiii. -	73	0	171	6

CXXXIV.

From SERINGAPATAM to GOA, by Chenroypatam, Binkapoor, Hooly Honoor, Hoonelly, Shikarpoor, Anawootty and Hooliaul.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Chenroypatam, *vide* cxxx -			42	0
To Binkapoor, *vide* lxx. -	87	6	129	6
To Hooly Honoor, *Vide* lxx. -	11	0	140	6
To Hoonelly, *Vide* lxx. -	18	7	159	5
To Shikarpoor, *Vide* lxx. -	21	3	181	0
From Shikarpoor to Anawootty, *vide* lxx.	31	7	212	7
To Hooliaul, *vide* lxx.	86	2	299	1
To Goa, *Vide* lxx. -	93	7	393	0

CXXXV.

From SERINGAPATAM to GOA, by Serah, Chittledroog, Hurryhur, Savanore, Hoobly & Hooliaul.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Kinaul -			4	4
Harolee -	2	3	6	7
Chittra -	3	5	10	4
Moodnilly -	4	4	15	0
Amurtee -	1	3	16	3
Naimanully -	0	5	17	0
Juggunully -	0	7	17	7
Karadeo -	1	2	19	1
Chinna or Cheenun	2	0	21	1
Cross the Luckany river to Samaganully	2	6	23	7
Bomathully -	1	4	25	3
Nagamungulum -	5	0	30	3
To Ramah Davunully	7	4	37	7
Yailadully -	2	4	40	1
Belloor -	2	3	42	4
Moodaikairy -	1	7	44	3
Nagadully -	4	1	48	4
Myasamoodrum -	2	1	50	5
Wodincutta -	4	0	54	5
Arrayhully -	3	3	58	0
Mattee Cottah -	2	7	60	7
Kuddabah or Kurbah	3	3	64	2
Array Marunully -	3	0	67	2
Naytoor -	3	1	70	3
Taigatoor -	2	2	72	5
Somallapoor -	3	1	75	6
Chailoor -	4	3	80	1
Ungasamoodrum -	6	5	86	6
Kullembella -	7	4	94	2
Serah -	8	0	102	2
To Chittledroog, *vide* v. -	49	5	151	7
To Hurryhur, *vide* vi. -	48	0	199	7
To Hoobly, *vide* vii. and viii. -	82	4	282	3
To Hooliaul, *vide* lxxii. -	32	7	315	2
To Goa, *vide* lxx.	93	7	409	1

CXXXVI.

From SERINGAPATAM to GHOOTY, by Serah, Paughur, and Hundee Anantpoor.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Serah, *vide* cxxxv.			102	2
Muddaloor -	5	6	108	0
Wolleekerry -	2	3	110	3
Harjayhully -	1	2	111	5
Ragulhully -	1	2	112	7
Burgoor -	4	3	117	2
Moolaynully -	2	1	119	3
Narraganully -	1	0	120	3
Boundary between the Mysore country and Ceded Districts; two large tanks and the village of Buneekairy -	1	3	121	6
Yingairy -	1	4	123	2
Bailbundy -	2	5	125	7
Arsheekairy -	3	6	129	5
Mungalawarrah -	2	6	132	3
Karakeylanully -	2	0	134	3
Timmanaig Pettah & hill fort -	1	4	135	7
Bomanhully -	1	4	137	3
Unday Coontay -	1	6	139	1
Keeraultully -	1	6	140	7

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M	F.	M.	F
Maddaybundy	3	0	143	7
PAUGHUR Hill fort -	4	0	147	7
Robbum -	1	0	148	7
Narsapully -	4	0	152	7
Seerungapooram -	1	4	154	3
Nagul Muddika, on the left bank of the Pennaur river	2	5	157	0
Cross to the right bank of the river	0	5	157	5
Cumbalpilly -	1	0	158	5
Teeroomunny -	5	2	163	7
Ryan Chirloo -	1	2	165	1
Nasumcotta Hill fort	6	6	171	7
MoodoogUntla -	3	2	175	1
Conganpilly -	6	0	181	1
Worray Muddagoo	4	4	185	5
Erragoonta -	1	4	187	1
Poolulrayoo -	2	3	189	4
Bomaypurtee -	1	7	191	3
Raptaul -	3	2	194	5
HUNDEE ANANTPOOR	4	6	199	3
Paumree -	3	4	202	7
Wurrumbaidoo -	1	4	204	3
Cottapully -	2	3	206	6
Garruldinny -	2	5	209	3
Ramdosspet -	4	4	213	7
Right bank of the Pennaur -	3	6	217	5
Cross the Pennaur to Paumree -	0	3	218	0
Medatoor -	5	5	223	5
GHOOTY -	7	2	230	7

CXXXVII.

FROM SERINGAPATAM TO BELLARY, BY SERAH AND ROYDROOG.

	M	F.	M.	F.
To SERAH, *vide* CXXXV.			102	2
To Burgoor, *vide* CXXXVI. -	15	0	117	2
Yamayhutty -	6	5	123	7
Kankairy -	1	4	125	3
Gasseegoontah -	2	1	127	4
Woodaigooroo -	2	1	129	5
Amrapoor -	2	0	131	5
Coligoonta -	2	1	133	6
Cudroo -	3	7	137	5
Goomnygoonta -	2	0	139	5
Purseerampoor -	3	6	143	3
Pootlarully -	3	6	147	1
Mulcloat -	4	4	151	5
Tipradilly -	5	4	157	1
Seerwani -	2	5	159	6
Yaradakairah -	2	6	152	4
Chulmapilly -	4	4	167	0
Cross the river Hog-geree 800 yards broad to Hulgoor	1	7	168	7
Yantampilly -	1	6	170	5
ROYDROOG hill fort	7	2	177	7
Maspully -	9	4	187	3
Urtaul -	1	0	188	3
Seracole -	4	6	193	1
Jassercole -	4	4	197	5
Hiriaul -	2	4	200	1
Hoblapooram -	1	7	202	0
Halcoondah -	4	4	206	4
BELLARY -	5	4	212	0

CXXXVIII.

FROM SERINGAPATAM, TO HYDERABAD, BY SERAH, GHOOTY AND KURNOOL.

	M	F.	M.	F.
To SERAH, *vide* CXXXV.			102	2
To GHOOTY, *vide* CXXXVI. -	128	5	230	7
Cottapettah -	2	2	233	1
Wunnapilly -	2	1	235	2
Karriddicul -	2	2	237	4
Podadoody -	2	4	240	0
Beeapilly -	3	3	243	3
Kowlicoondah -	6	0	249	3
Woblapooram -	3	2	252	5
Boundary between the Ceded Districts and the Kurnool country	1	6	254	3
Oogurauny Coondah	1	5	256	0
Oorombilpaur -	6	3	262	3
Goondapilly -	5	5	268	0
Madapoorah -	3	3	271	3
Yildoorty -	2	1	273	4
Alloogoondah -	4	0	277	4
Wolundeerahcoondah	3	6	281	2
Mullapoor -	2	0	283	2
Chinna Takoor -	3	1	286	3
Cross the Hindery river -	0	2	286	5
Lunjee Poloor -	2	7	289	4
Pundipaur -	3	0	292	4
Cross the Ookarauny nullah, near to it's junction with the Hindery river -	1	4	294	0
KURNOOL, on the right bank of the Toombudra which is here crossed -	1	4	295	4
Pundapaur -	1	0	296	4
Indolee -	6	0	302	4
Kunchpaur -	2	0	304	4
Tuckseel -	1	0	305	4
Paugtoor on the right bank of the Kistnah				

	M.	F.	M.	F.
river which is here crossed -	3	6	308	4
Meeapoor -	3	0	311	4
Kurwuraul -	7	0	318	4
Paungul -	6	5	325	1
To HYDERABAD, *vide* XXV. -	90	7	416	0

CXXXIX.

FROM SERINGAPATAM TO HYDERABAD, BY SERAH, BELLARY, ADONI AND RACHOOR.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To SERAH, *vide* CXXXV.			101	2
To BELLARY, *vide* CXXXVII. -	109	6	212	0
Chicurguddah -	4	5	216	5
Corulcoondy -	5	3	222	0
Gootaloor -	3	0	225	0
Cross the Hoggeree river -	4	7	229	7
Amoortapoorah -	1	1	231	0
Samootakairy -	6	0	237	0
Heeraity -	1	4	238	4
Lingadully -	5	5	244	1
Naga Nadanully	6	3	250	4
Kulbauvee -	4	1	254	5
ADONI -	2	3	257	0
Heespoo -	3	0	260	0
Kuddadoda -	1	3	261	3
Gunnaicul -	2	5	264	0
Koopoocul -	2	2	266	2
Heeray Doomul -	2	7	269	1
Bank of the large tank of Doomul -	3	7	273	0
Mullapilly -	3	4	276	4
Soongaisooram -	1	6	278	2
Lechoomurry -	3	0	281	2
Mudaveram -	3	1	284	3
Right Bank of the Toombudra river	0	7	285	2
Cross to the village of Toombudra on the left bank of the river -	0	3	285	5
Keelucksagoor -	1	4	287	1
Poodoor -	1	5	288	6
Goonjeehully -	4	0	292	6
Yairgherry -	2	2	295	0
Toontapoor -	3	2	298	2
Mulcapoor -	1	4	299	6
RACHOOR -	6	0	305	6
Yairamershy -	4	0	309	6
Soogoor and Nullah	3	4	313	2
Right Bank of the Kistna near Dewursoogoor -	5	4	318	6
Cross the Kistna by the ford to its left bank	0	5	319	3
Goodaibuloor -	3	3	322	6
Magnoor -	4	2	327	0
Cross the Heerahully river to Chundapoor	4	2	331	2
Mutcul -	2	0	333	2
Kautsoowarrum -	4	2	337	4
Juckalair -	3	2	340	6
Goodygoondlah -	2	1	342	7
Elagoondlah -	2	7	345	6
Murcul -	3	7	349	5
Bundrapilly -	4	4	354	1
Cross the Hookoo-Chittoo Waugoori-verto Dewurcoondry	3	4	357	5
Large tank on the left	1	4	359	1
Kadacudry -	2	4	361	5
Colloor -	4	0	365	5
Sumustapoor -	1	4	367	1
Durmapoor -	2	3	369	4
Paulamoor -	1	5	371	1
Yainagoondah -	3	7	375	0
Apunapillah -	1	3	376	3
Jurchirla or Cowrampett -	6	0	382	3
Moodaredipilly -	4	4	386	7
Cross the Nakah Waugoo river -	0	6	387	5
Rajahpett -	1	0	388	5
Poolemaidah -	2	7	391	4
Cross a rivulet near the village of Peedapilly	2	5	394	1
Nagunpilly -	0	6	394	7
Ryecul -	4	0	398	7
Furrucknagur fort	4	6	403	5
Janumpettah -	0	4	404	1
Nundigaum -	4	4	408	5
Coloor -	2	6	411	3
Palmacul -	3	0	414	3
Shawpoor -	3	2	417	5
Tondapilly -	3	3	421	0
Shumsabad -	2	0	423	0
HYDERABAD gate close to the bridge over the river Moossy -	9	1	432	1

CXL.

FROM SERINGAPATAM TO GUNDICOTTAH, BY BANGALORE, BURRA BULLAPOOR, HINDOOPOOR, RUDDIM, AND TADAMERRY.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To BANGALORE, *vide* III.			75	2
Yermacul -	7	4	82	6

ROADS, &c. *continued.*

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Allasinghy -	2	3½	85	1½
Yelavancum -	1	1½	86	3
Cunchinhully -	1	2	87	5
Arvilly -	1	1½	88	6½
ChickaNaickunhully	1	1½	90	0
Ranjangoontah -	2	2½	92	2½
Soondapoorah -	2	2½	94	5
Wushully -	2	3½	97	½
Burra Bullapoor	2	½	99	1
Chintanaigpilly -	2	7	102	0
Muttalpilly -	2	1½	104	1½
Beginning of the Soobray ghaut or pass	3	2½	107	4
Soobray fort on the top of the pass	3	4	111	0
End of the Soobray pass -	0	6	111	6
Kullacanhully -	3	2½	115	1½
Suckasamoodrum -	2	1½	117	3
Kumlapoor -	1	4	118	7
Calcoor -	2	5	121	4
Left bank of the Pennaur river -	1	2	122	6
Cross to the north bank of do. -	0	2½	123	½
Peddah Bidnoor -	1	6	124	6½
Goree Bidnoor -	1	2	126	½
Gollapilly -	3	0	129	½
Janaganpilly -	2	1½	131	2
Goorumgoontah -	2	5	133	7
Apoorgoontah -	2	1	136	0
Bussapilly -	3	5	139	5
Hindoopoor -	3	0	142	5½
Cross the Pennaur 180 yards broad -	2	1	144	6½
Recross the Pennaur river -	3	3½	148	1½
Sheecapilly -	2	6	150	7½
Pattapilly -	3	3	154	2½
Cottapilly -	3	4	157	6½
Cross the Pennaur river -	2	4	160	2½
Ruddim -	4	5	164	7½
Cross the Pennaur 235 yards broad -	0	3½	165	2½
Coorbunpilly -	1	3	166	6
Boogroor -	4	7	171	5
A pass thro' hills to Cumbalpilly -	2	4½	174	1½
Teeroomunny -	5	2	179	3½
Ryanchirloo -	1	2	180	5½
Nasuncottah hill fort	6	6	187	3
Moodooguntla -	3	2	190	5½
Conganpilly -	6	0	196	5½
Worray Muddago -	4	4	201	1½
Erragoontah -	1	4	202	5½
Poolulrayoo -	2	3	205	½
Coindareddipilly -	1	0	206	½
To Aurampoor estimated	4	0	210	½
Manilla do.	4	0	214	½
Yerapilly do.	2	0	216	½
Malintah do.	5	0	221	½
Tadmiry fort do.	4	4	225	4½
Goodampilly do.	4	0	229	4½
Pedda Cottah, on left bank of the Seercy river -	2	0	231	4½
Cross the Seercy river twice to the encamping ground, opposite to Parnapilly -	3	0	234	4½
Dartolah -	2	0	236	4½
Cross the Seercy twice; and go through the bed of it nearly 2 miles to Wuddamirry on the left bank	4	0	240	4½
Singarum, on the do. do. of Seercy -	1	0	241	4½
Cross to the right of the Seercy river -	1	0	242	4½
Summit of a low range of hills -	1	0	243	4½
Yillanoor, estimated	6	0	249	4½
Yincay Kalwy do.	2	4	252	½
Hananpoor do.	4	0	256	½
Summit of a small pass over the end of a range of Hills, estimated	1	0	257	½
Wabunapilly do.	2	4	259	4½
Gundaloor on the left bank of the Seercy river, estimated -	1	0	260	4½
Cross the Pennaur river just before its junction with the Seercy	2	0	262	4½
Go through the Gundy; the road being the bed of the river till you come opposite the fort of Gundy cottah on the right -	4	6	267	2½
Quit the Gundy; and ascend the left bank of the Pennaur river	0	6	268	½
Khadrabad, on the left bank of the Pennaur, and nearly opposite to Gundy cottah -	0	5	268	5½

CXLI.

From SERINGAPATAM to CUDDAPAH, by BANGA-

LORE, CHINTOMNIPETT, GURRUMCONDAH, RYACHOUTY AND THE GOOLCHIRROO PASS.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
TO BANGALORE, *Vide* III.			75	2
To Hooscottah, *Vide* II.	18	6	93	2
Chaitilly	7	6	101	0
Summit of a low range of hills	4	0	105	0
Nundigooly	1	0	106	0
Turrapilly	2	4	108	4
Santacupilly	3	4	112	0
Woscoor	2	0	114	0
Tullagarry	2	0	116	0
Conganapilly	1	4	117	4
Pettah at the bottom of Rymandroog	1	4	119	0
CHINTOMNIPETT	5	0	124	0
Goorarapilly	5	5	129	5
Yaigoo cottah	4	1	133	6
Cross a small range of hills	4	4	138	2
Moorsampilly	2	4	140	6
Bringee Cootcottah	6	0	146	6
Cootcottah	1	4	148	2
Tumbureddipilly	8	0	156	2
Goorlapilly	3	2	159	4
Mudwyree	7	4	167	0
GURRUMCONDAH	9	0	176	0
Chota Mundlum	13	4	189	4
RYACHOUTY	10	0	199	4
Neelcuntpaur	13	0	212	4
Through the GOOTCHIRROO PASS to Baukrapett	9	0	221	4
CUDDAPAH	9	4	231	0

CXLII.

FROM SERINGAPATAM TO NUNDIDROOG, BY BANGALORE.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To BANGALORE, *Vide* III.			75	2
Yaibula	5	5	80	7
Yermacul	0	7	81	6
Allasinghy	2	4	84	2
Yellavunkom	1	1	85	3
Chintalamaree	3	4	88	7
Chickah Jaulum	2	3	91	2
Deonully	8	0	99	2
Howetty	3	3	102	5
Monda Coorkee	3	2	105	7
Yelloopully	2	0	107	7
Nundidroog	3	5	111	4

CXLIII.

FROM SERINGAPATAM TO SALEM, BY RYACOTTAH, AND THE TAPOOR PASS.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
TO RYACOTTAH, *vide* LXXVII.			117	7
Kirrianoor	3	2	121	1
Chinadubba	2	4	123	5
Wodapilly	2	4	126	1
Ampeemattum	1	6	127	7
Pooram	3	0	130	7
Pallicode	3	2	134	1
Cadamadah	2	0	136	1
Somunpilly	3	0	139	1
Sangumputty	3	0	142	1
Chellumputty	1	1	143	2
Darmapoory road goes to the left	1	0	144	2
Adamancottah	4	7	149	1
Appanaypallium	3	4	152	5
Beginning of the TAPOOR PASS	2	2	154	7
Top of do. do.	1	0	155	7
Bottom of do. do and choultry	4	4	160	3
A Tank on the road	3	0	163	3
Moocanoor	4	0	167	3
Tattiambetty	4	0	171	3
Oomaloor or Wombinelloor	4	4	175	7
Shettapettah gootah	3	4	179	3
Mungcoopum	2	6	182	1
Shoramunglum	2	1	184	2
SALEM	4	0	188	2

CXLIV.

FROM SERINGAPATAM TO SALEM, BY THE GUZZULHUTTY PASS, ERRODE AND SANKERRYDROOG.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To ELLORE, *vide* CXXVII.			134	0
To SANKERRYDROOG, *Vide* LVI.	15	0	149	0
To SALEM, *Vide* LIII.	26	1	175	0

CXLV.

FROM SERINGAPATAM TO PONDICHERRY, BY SALEM AND TIAGAR.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To SALEM, *Vide* CXLIV.			175	0
To TIAGAR, *Vide* LIII.	71	3	246	3
To PONDICHERRY, estimated	63	0	309	3

CXLVI.

FROM SERINGAPATAM TO PONDICHERRY, BY VELLORE.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To VELLORE, *Vide* II. and III. -			196	1
To PONDICHERRY, *Vide* CXVII.	92	3	288	4

CXLVII.

FROM SERINGAPATAM TO POONAH, BY SERAH, BELLARY, BEEJAPOOR AND PUNDERPOOR.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To SERAH, *vide* CXXXV.			102	2
To BELLARY, *Vide* CXXXVII. -	109	6	212	0
To BEEJAPOOR, *vide* LXXVIII. -	168	0	380	0
To PUNDERPOOR, *vide* LXXVIII. -	69	3	449	3
To POONAH, *Vide* do.	119	7	569	2

CXLVIII.

FROM BANGALORE TO TRICHINOPOLY, BY OOSSORE, RYACOTTAH, THE TAPOOR PASS, SALEM AND NAMCUL.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Beyoor -			8	0
Attipilly -	10	0	18	0
Oossore -	7	0	25	0
Kellamungalum -	10	0	35	0
Anchittydroog hill fort	3	3	38	3
Neelghirry hill fort	3	6	42	1
Nagamungulum -	0	5	42	6
Mootoonully -	3	3	46	1
Nelloor -	2	6	48	7
RYACOTTAH -	1	6	50	5
To SALEM, *Vide* CXLIII. -	70	3	121	0
Poodoor -	4	3	125	3
Attampetty -	2	0	127	3
Malloor -	1	6	129	1
Canampallium -	4	2	133	3
Andaloor -	3	0	136	3
Moonoochoudy -	2	4	138	7
Velattamputty -	2	7	141	6
Calangauny -	2	5	144	3
Madalapetty -	5	6	150	1
NAMCUL -	2	2	152	3
Toosure on the right bank of the Kurravaut river which is here crossed, estimated -	5	4	157	7
To Pahvitram estimated	12	4	170	3
Viramshampetta do.	12	0	182	3
Munsurpett do.	19	0	201	3
To TRICHINOPOLY -	6	1	207	4

CXLIX.

FROM BANGALORE TO TRICHINOPOLY, BY RYACOTTAH, THE TAPOOR PASS, PILLEER AND NUTTAM.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
TO RYACOTTAH, *Vide* CXLVIII. -			50	5
To Oomaloor, *Vide* CXLIII. -	58	0	108	4
Kavettyrungapallium	6	2	114	7
Cadiamputty -	4	2	119	1
Kanacapallium -	5	2	124	3
Mallasundrum -	4	0	128	3
Paratapully -	4	6	133	1
Conayaur on the right bank of the Salem river -	3	0	136	1
Irrapilly -	3	0	139	1
Cross the Salem river	0	3	139	4
Recross do. do.	9	4	149	0
PILLEER on the right bank of do. -	1	4	150	4
Manapilly on the left bank of the Cauvery river -	10	0	160	4
Mooganoor on the left bank of do.	2	4	163	0
NUTTAM do. do.	11	0	174	0
Totiam do. do.	6	0	180	0
Mussallee do. do.	8	0	188	0
Sirramgamboor do.	12	0	200	0
Munsurpett do. do.	8	0	208	0
To TRICHINOPOLY -	6	1	214	1

CL.

FROM BANGALORE TO MADURA, BY RYACOTTAH, CAROOR, ARAVERCOORCHY AND DINDIGUL.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
TO RYACOTTAH, *Vide* CXLVIII. -			50	5
To Oomalore, *Vide* CXLIII. -	58	0	108	5
To Pilleer, *Vide* CXLIX	41	7	150	4
Parmutty -	3	5	154	1
Vayloor, on the left bank of the Cauvery river -	3	2	157	3
CAROOR -	12	0	169	3
Shoocumpetty estimated	6	4	175	7

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Coilpettah, estimated	5	4	181	3
ARAVERCOORCHY do.	9	0	190	3
Yairy Cottah do.	11	0	201	3
DINDIGUL, *vide* CXXVIII. -	21	1	222	4
To MADURA, *vide* do.	39	5	262	1

CLI.

FROM BANGALORE TO PAULGAUTCHERRY, BY SERINGAPATAM, THE GUZZULHUTTY PASS AND COIMBATOOR.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To SERINGAPATAM, *vide* III. -			75	2
To GUZZULHUTTY, *Vide* CXXVII. -	77	1	152	3
To COIMBATOOR, *vide* CXXIX. -	46	0	198	3
To PAULGAUTCHERRY, *Vide* ditto.	31	0	229	3

CLII.

FROM BANGALORE TO PONDICHERRY, BY RYACOTTAH, THE CHANGAMAH PASS AND TRINOMALLY.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To RYACOTTAH, *vide* CXLVIII. -			50	5
To CHANGAMAH, *vide* XCIV. -	65	0	115	5
Cross the Secaur river	3	1	118	6
Caramungulum -	1	3	120	1
A small Pagoda -	3	0	123	1
Paskull -	3	0	126	1
Canarourukee -	4	6	130	7
Covillapaddy -	1	0	131	7
Tenniry -	1	6	133	5
TRINOMALLY -	2	4	136	1
Martoor -	4	0	140	1
Vaurainoor -	2	0	142	1
Arlaputtoo -	1	6	143	7
Yaurioor -	3	3	147	2
Attipaucum -	5	2	152	4
Left bank of the Pooniaur river -	4	5	157	1
Cross the Pooniaur to Tricaloor -	0	6	157	7
Villapooram, estimated -	18	0	175	7
Villenoor, do. -	25	0	200	7
PONDICHERRY, do. -	8	0	208	7

CLIII.

FROM BANGALORE TO HYDERABAD, BY NUNDIDROOG, HUNDEE ANANTPOOR, GHOOTY AND KURNOOL.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To NUNDIDROOG, *vide* CXLII. -			36	2
To GHOOTY, *vide* XII. XVI. & XIX.	140	0	176	2
To KURNOOL, *vide* CXXXVIII. -	64	5	240	7
To Paungull, *vide* do.	29	5	270	4
To HYDERABAD, *vide* XXV.	90	7	361	3

CLIV.

FROM BANGALORE TO BELLARY, BY NUNDIDROOG, PAULSAMOODRUM, PEROOR, RAMPOOR AND HONOOR.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To NUNDIDROOG, *Vide* CXLII. -			36	2
To PAULSAMOODRUM, *Vide* XII. -	49	2	85	4
To BELLARY, *Vide* XIII.	103	0	188	4

CLV.

FROM BANGALORE TO GUNTOOR, BY GURRUMCONDAH, CUDDAPAH, CUMMUM AND INNACONDAH.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To GURRUMCONDAH, *Vide* CXLI. -			100	6
To Cuddapah, *Vide* do.	55	0	155	6
Chinnoor on the right bank of the Pennaur river which is here crossed -	6	0	161	6
Kazeepet -	6	5	168	3
Nundiaulpet -	5	0	173	3
Tomulpilly -	2	4	175	7
Jungaumrauzpilly	4	4	180	3
Through a pass of about 5 miles in length to Pooligurwallpilly -	8	2	188	5
Jackarpilly -	2	4	191	1
Daisarpoorum -	2	4	193	5
Cross a deep rocky river near the village of Woncamurry	1	0	194	5
Poolamada -	5	4	200	1
Tunnapilly -	4	0	204	1
Coorapetpilly -	2	0	206	1
Jillallah -	5	0	211	1
Timreddipilly -	4	0	215	1

	M	F.	M	F.
To Allaynangur -	1	4	216	5
Reddichurla -	1	6	218	3
Through a stony pass to Comrole -	4	0	222	3
Yaramacul -	1	4	223	7
Pottapilly -	7	0	230	7
Moorchaigundum -	6	6	237	5
CUMMUM -	9	0	216	5
Lanjee Cottah -	4	6	251	3
Cross a deep river near the village of Bundelpaudoo -	3	4	254	7
Tarlapaud -	1	0	255	7
Venkalaypooram	9	4	265	3
Enlachirroo -	12	3	277	6
Yerapollium -	4	4	282	2
Coorchoor -	7	0	289	2
Chintallchirroo -	5	0	294	2
Aynool -	7	0	301	2
INNACONDAH -	4	0	305	2
Carmunchy -	9	5	314	7
Yelchoor -	3	0	317	7
Cooperum -	4	0	321	7
Potaveram -	9	5	331	4
Kimpaurum -	4	0	335	4
Ittlapaudoo -	4	0	339	4
Vankalailapaudoo	4	0	343	4
Yeelmundlah -	8	4	352	0
Karnipaudoor -	2	4	354	4
Yetcoor -	4	2	358	6
GUNTOOR -	2	0	360	6

CLVI.

FROM BANGALORE TO GUNTOOR, BY GHOOTY, THE BUSWAPOOR PASS, CUMMUM AND INNACONDAH.

To Nundidroog, *vide* CXLII.			36	2
To GHOOTY, *vide* XII. XVI. and XIX.	140	0	176	2
Peeply -	10	4	186	6
Jeldoogah -	13	4	200	2
Passpul -	8	4	208	6
Begampilly -	14	0	222	6
Ryapaur -	10	0	232	6
Gazulpilly -	18	0	250	6
Thro' the BUSWAPOOR Pass to Kistnumchittipilly -	22	0	272	6
Paulkee -	11	0	283	6
CUMMUM -	10	0	293	6
To GUNTOOR, *Vide* CLV. -	114	1	407	7

CLVII.

FROM CHITTLEDROOG TO BIDENORE, BY HOOLULKAIRY, CHINGHIRRY, HOOLY HONOOR, SIMOGAH & ANANTPOOR.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To Sheedapoorah -			3	6
Holoor & large Tank	4	0	7	6
Cheeturully -	5	5	13	3
Ubboonaicunhully	2	4	15	7
Beginning of the ascent of the Hanmuntrow Ghaut -	2	1	18	0
Top of the Ghaut; ascent gradual -	0	7	18	7
Bottom of do. descent steep and rugged	0	4	19	3
HOOLULKAIRY -	2	0	21	3
Harayhully -	2	5	24	0
Doommee -	5	6	29	6
Hoodighirry -	4	5	34	3
Gairakah -	3	0	37	3
CHINGHIRRY, hill fort	3	3	40	6
HOOLY HONOOR, estimated -	18	0	58	6
Cross the river Budra at Hooly Honoor; & then the Toom at SIMOGAH, estimated	11	0	69	6
From Simogah to BIDENOOR, *Vide* LXXIV.	60	4	130	2

CLVIII.

FROM CHITTLEDROOG TO MANGALORE, BY HOOLULKAIRY, RAMGHIRRY, ADJUMPOOR, SACRAPATAM AND WOSTARRAH.

To HOOLULKAIRY, *Vide* CLVII.			21	3
RAMGHIRRY, hill fort	8	2	29	5
Shinganelly -	5	1	34	6
Sheveny -	6	4	41	2
ADJUMPOOR -	7	0	48	2
Cadoor, *Vide* CXXX.	12	4	60	6
Cummasagur -	3	6	64	4
Bramasamoodrum	2	5	67	1
SACRAPATAM -	4	1	71	2
Careynully -	5	2	76	4
Lackewoo -	3	0	79	4
Ramunhully -	3	6	83	2
Heeria Moogooloor	6	0	89	2
Wassapettah -	4	0	93	2
WOSTARRAH -	3	0	96	2
Jemalabad, *Vide* LXIX	49	0	145	2
Mangalore, *Vide* do.	38	7	184	1

	M.	F.	M.	F.
CLIX.				
FROM CHITTLEDROOG TO SERINGAPATAM, BY HOOLULKAIRY, RAMGHIRRY, ADJUMPOOR AND CHENROYPATAM.				
To Hoolulkairy, *Vide* CLVII.			21	3
To Adjumpoor, *Vide* CLVIII.	26	7	48	2
To Seringapatam, *Vide* CXXX,	110	4	158	6
CLX.				
FROM CHITTLEDROOG TO SERINGAPATAM, BY SERAH.				
To Serah, *Vide* V.			53	2
To Seringapatam, *Vide* CXXXV.	102	2	155	4
CLXI.				
FROM CHITTLEDROOG TO SHIKARPOOR, BY AULGUTTA, ANDANOOR, SUNTA BENNOOR, BUSSAWAPATAM AND HOONELLY.				
Barrier and easy pass			2	0
Sadurully	4	1	6	1
AULGUTTA	4	6	10	7
To Doodigoonaul	4	5	15	4
Beginning of the Andanoor Pass	0	4	16	0
End of the Pass; descent gradual	3	0	19	0
ANDANOOR	3	1	22	1
Heerioor	1	1	23	2
SUNTA BENNOOR	6	0	29	2
Kokeelooroo	3	7	33	1
Alloor	1	5	34	6
Mullapoor	1	6	36	4
Cross a clear stream running from the Sooleekairy Lake	3	1	39	5
Childony	1	4	41	1
BUSSAWAPATAM	2	4	43	5
Taugunnyguttah	1	5	45	2
Beginning of an easy level Pass	0	4	45	6
End of do.	3	0	48	6
Cummurguttay on the right bank of the river Toombudra	3	0	51	6
Cross the Toombudra to HOONELLY on its left bank	3	7	55	5
Hala Deo Pagoda	2	0	57	5
Cutghee	5	0	62	5
Palloor	2	4	65	1
An easy short Pass thro' Hills	1	2	66	3
Nelliuncoopah	1	4	67	7
Baulaicoopah	4	4	72	3
SHIKARPOOR Fort	4	5	77	0

CONTENTS *of the* TABLE *of* ROADS.

Arcot to Bellary *Page* 117,118,118
do. Chanderghirry, 120
do. Ghooty, 117,118,118
do. Hyderabad, 119,119
do. Pondicherry, 119
do. Poonah, 119
do. Sankerrydroog, 120
do. Seringapatam, 117
do. Tanjore, 120
do. Trichinopoly, 120
do. Vellore, 120

Bangalore to Bellary, 134
do. Guntoor, 134,135
do. Hyderabad, 134
do. Madura, 133
do. Paulgautcherry, 134
do. Pondicherry, 134
do. Trichinopoly, 133,133

Chittledroog to Bidenore, 135
do. Mangalore, 135
do. Seringapatam, 136,136
do. Shikarpoor, 136

Madras to Baitmungulum, 91
do. Ballasore, 97
do. Bangalore, 89
do. Bellary, 92,93,94
do. Bidenore, 111,111
do. Calcutta, 97
do. Calicut, 105,105,106
[107,107,108
do. Cannanore, 106,107,107,
do. Chicacole, 96,97
do. Chittledroog, 90
do. Cochin, 104
do. Coimbatoor, 103,103
do. Cuddapah, 93
do. Cummum, 96
do. Cuttack Island, 96
do. Darwar, 90
do. Ellore, 96,97
do. Ganjam, 96
do. Goa, 109,110
do. Ghooty, 93,93,94
do. Guntoor, 96
do. Gurrumcondah, 98
do. Hundee Anantpoor, 92
do. Hurryhur, 90
do. Hyderabad, 94,95,95
do. Innacondah, 95
do. Madura, 102
do. Mangalore, 108,108
do. Masulipatam, 97

Madras to Midnapoor, *Page* 97
do. Naggery, 93
do. Negapatam, 102
do. Nellore, 94
do. Nundiaul, 95
do. Nundidroog, 92
do. Ongole, 94
do. Paulsamoodrum, 92
do. Paungul, 92
do. Pondicherry, 99
do. Poonah, 91,113
do. Quilon, 104
do. Rajahmundry, 96
do. Sankerrydroog, 102
do. Samulcottah, 97
do. Savanoor, 90
do. Serah, 90
[112
do. Seringapatam, 89,111,111,
do. Tanjore, 98,99,100,
[107,107,108
do. Tellicherry, 106,107,107,
do. Tiagar, 102
do. Trichinopoly, 100,100,101,
[101
do. Vellore, 89
do. Vencataghirry, 98

Midnapoor to Calcutta, 97

Mount to Arcot, 123
do. Poonamallee, 123
do. Nellore, 123

Poonamallee to Arcot, 124
do. Chingleput, 124
do. Nellore, 124
do. Wallajahbad, 124,124

Punderpore to Poonah, 114

Seringapatam to Bellary, 129
do. Bidenoor, 128
do. Cuddapah, 131
do. Goa, 128,128
do. Ghooty, 128
do. Gundicottah, 130
do. Hyderabad, 129,130
do. Madura, 125
do. Mangalore, 127,127
do. Nundidroog, 132
do. Paulgautcherry, 126
do. Pondicherry, 132,133
do. Poonah, 126,133
do. Salem, 132,132

Contents of the Table of Roads.

Seringapatam to Trichinopoly,	125	Wallajahbad to Bellary	115
Vellore to Bellary,	121,122	do. Ghooty,	115,115,115
do. Ghooty,	121,122	do. Hyderabad,	116,116
do. Hyderabad,	122	do. Pondicherry,	116
do. Pondicherry,	123	do. Poonah,	117,117
do. Poonah,	122	do. Poonamallee,	115
do. Sankerrydroog,	123	do. Sankerrydroog,	116
do. Seringapatam,	121	do. Seringapatam,	114
do. Tanjore,	123,123	do. Tanjore,	116,116
do. Trichinopoly,	122	do. Trichinopoly,	116,116

DIRECT ROAD FROM CUDDAPAH TO CUMBUM.

From Cuddapah to Chinoor	6
Nundiaullum Pet	13
Palguraila pullee	16
Kalispaud	17
Raj Pallium	2
Raj Pet, (or Pallium)	17
CUMBUM	20
Miles	91

FROM CUDDAPAH TO CUMBUM, BY SEDHOUT & BODWAIL.

Sedhout	11
Goondoor	10
Budwail	15
Ganigapenta	7
Kowlgoontla	15
Comerwail	15
Goodimetta	12
CUMBUM	12¼
Miles	97¼

FROM CUDDAPAH TO NELLORE, BY SEDHOUT AND THE SOMESELLA PASS IN THE BED OF THE PENNAR RIVER.

Impassable for Carts.

From Sedhout to Ponna pullee	12
Namalagoondy	9
Mr. Dalrymple's house at Cumbumpaud	6
Varigoonta paud	5
Myamelloor	10
Autcoor	7
Sungum	11
Doovoor (or Door)	5
Boochereddy pallium	3
NELLORE FORT	8
Miles	76

ANOTHER ROAD FOR CARTS.

FROM Cuddapah to Budwail, (computed)	29
Noyadipullee	13
Cheravala	12
Myamelloor	7
NELLORE (as above)	34
Miles	95

FROM MADRAS TO CHITTOOR, BY SHOLINGUR.

	M.	F.
Trepassore	31	1
Mosoor	10	0
Umbanoor	5	0
Sholingur	16	0
Ponnay	15	0
Narsingrowpett	8	0
CHITTOOR FORT	7	0
Miles	92	1

The following Routes, are given as being more full, and better in many respects for Travellers, than the former, through the same part of the country.

FROM SANKERRYDROOG TO PAULGHAUT BY BHOVANY.

	M.	F.
Cross Cauvery at Comarapolliam and enter the District close to Bhovany	13	4
Cross river Bhovany close by and then to Chittode	4	0
Nushenoor	3	6
Parindoray (Bungalow)	5	6
Viziamungalum	6	4
Chengulpully	6	4
Permanelloor	4	4
Avenashy	6	4
Trichaloor	4	6
Curmuttumputty (Bungalow and Chuttrum)	4	2
Kuneyoor Chuttrum	2	0
Neelumboor	5	4
Ramaunjee Chuttrum	1	0
Poolamaidoo do.	4	6
Coimbatoor	9	2
Cross the Noil river	1	2
Coorchy	1	2

Mudkurry	5	0
To the river Waliar*	9	4
This river bounds the District;		
Paulghaut	16	0
	109	4

* On each side of which are Shops, &c. and it is the best place for Travellers to stop at.

FROM SANKERRYDROOG TO PAULGHAUT BY EROAD.

Cross the Cauvery river at Pullypollium and enter the District	13	0
To Eroad fort	2	0
To Parinderay	11	4
To Paulghaut as above	82	4
	109	0

FROM ARDENHULLY IN MYSORE TO CAROOR.

To Chickagauznoor the first Village in Coimbatoor	7	2
Ammanamah Chuttrum	5	0
Tulmullah (Bungalow)	7	6
Down the pass to Guzzlehutty fort	6	0
A Tappal choudy near which is Boodycoopah	4	2
Cottamungalum	5	0
Sattimungalum	9	4
Sadmoogay	4	4
Cross the Bhovany to Moocanamcoomby	0	4
Thurpully	3	2
Gopaulchettypolliam	7	2
Coundapaudy	9	[illegible]
Tirepolliam	5	6
Chittode	2	0
Eroad	5	6
Savadypolliam	8	[illegible]
Colanelly	9	6
Oonjaloor (Bungalow)	4	4
Codoomoody	3	4
Cross the Noil river close to Naycooppum Bungalow	3	0
Vattamungalum	1	4
Ponnum Chuttrum	4	
Tircumbullore	6	4
Caroor	1	4

Cross the Amravutty river close by and enter the Trichinopoly District 4 or 5 Miles on.

FROM ARDENHULLY TO PAULGHAUT BY DANAIGUNCOTTAH.

From Ardenhully to Guzzlehutty as above	26	2
Leave the Sattimungalum road opposite Boodecooppah Tappal choudy	4	2
Here cross the Manyar river, Then Danaiguncottah	6	0
Here cross the Bhovany river Sirmoogah	11	0
Bellaudy (Chuttrum)	6	0
Goodalore (do.)	8	0
Coimbatoor	11	0
To Paulghaut as above	33	0
	105	4

FROM CAROOR TO PAULGHAUT.

From Caroor to Machacottampollium	4	4
Here the Coimbatoor & Paulghaut road turns to right, the one straight on goes to Darapooram.		
To Purmutty, estimated	7	0
Tinnelly do.	6	0
Corrgooty do.	4	4
Vellacovil do.	3	0
Kongayum do.	13	4
Pongaloor do.	14	0
Pulladum	5	4
Kurdabauvey	6	4
Chittypolliam	11	0
Mudkurry	5	0
River Waliar, bounds of the District	9	4
Paulghaut	16	0
	107	0

FROM CAROOR TO PAULGHAUT BY COIMBATOOR.

From Caroor to Pulladum as above	69	0
To Shooloor	11	0
Cross Noil river	4	4
To Singanellore	3	0
Coimbatoor	4	0
Cross the Noil river	1	2
Coorchy	1	2
Mudkurry	5	0
To river Waliar	9	4
Paulghaut	16	0
	114	4

FROM ARDENHULLY TO THE BOUND OF COIMBATOOR ON THE ROAD TO MADURA.

To Guzzlehutty	25	2
To Poongar cross the Bhovany river close	10	0
To Malaempolliam	7	0
Poohamputty	3	2
Cheyoor	9	6
Avenashy	5	0
Cross the Noil river close to Tirepoor	9	0
Covilpolliam	11	0
Coorwah	2	2
Darapooram	16	0
(Cross the Amravutty close by) to Pooraloor	14	2
(last Village in Coimbatoor)		
	113	6

Abstract *of an Act passed in the Thirty-third Year of His present Majesty, Cap. 52, Sec. 70, precluding the Return to their duty of the Civil and Military Servants, after an absence of Five Years.*

And be it further enacted, that no person who shall have held any Civil or Military Station whatever, in India, in the Service of the said United Company, being under the rank or degree of a Member of Council, or Commander-in-Chief of the Forces, and who, having departed from India by leave of the Governor General in Council, or Governor in Council, shall not return to India, within the space of five years next after such departure, shall be entitled to any rank or restoration of Office, or be capable of again serving in India, either in the European or Native Corps of Troops, or in the Civil Line of the Company's Service; unless, in the case of any Civil Servant of the Company, it shall be proved, to the satisfaction of the Court of Directors, that such absence was occasioned by sickness or infirmity, or unless such person be permitted to return with his rank to India, by a vote or resolution passed by way of ballot, by three parts in four of the Proprietors assembled in General Court, specially convened for that purpose, whereof eight days previous notice of the time and purpose of such Meeting shall be given in the London Gazette, or unless, in the case of any Military Officer, it shall be proved, to the satisfaction of the said Court of Directors, and the Board of Commissioners for the affairs of India, that such absence was occasioned by sickness or infirmity, or some inevitable accident.

Regulations *respecting Military Officers retiring from the Company's Service.*

Every Officer after twenty-five years service in India, three years for one furlough being included, is allowed to retire with the pay of the rank to which he has attained; but such pay is to be the same only as that allowed to Officers of Infantry.

A Member of the Medical Board, who has been in that station not less than two years, and not less than twenty years in India, including three years for one furlough, is permitted to retire from the service, and allowed £500 per annum.

A Surgeon of a General Hospital, or Superintending Surgeon, who has been in that station not less than two years, and whose period of service has been not less than twenty years, including three years for one furlough, as above, is permitted to retire from the service, and allowed £300 per annum for life.

All other Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons attached to the Military, are permitted to retire from the service on the pay of their

rank, after having served in India not less than twenty years, including three for one furlough.

A Chaplain after eighteen years service, (ten of which at a Military station,) including three years for one furlough, is allowed to retire with the pay of Major.

A Chaplain having served ten years in India, whose constitution will not admit of his continuing in the service, may retire on the half-pay of Major; after seven years on the half-pay of Captain.

A Commissary, or Deputy Commissary of Ordnance, not being a Commissioned Officer, is allowed to retire on full pay, if he has served twenty-seven years in India, of which twelve must have been in the ordnance department; twenty-five years, fourteen of which in that department; or twenty-two years, seventeen years of which in the ordnance department.

A Conductor of Stores is allowed to retire on £60 per annum after twenty-five years actual service in India.

Every Lieutenant Colonel, Major, Captain, or Captain Lieutenant is allowed to retire with the *half-pay* of the rank to which he has attained, in case his health shall not permit him to serve in India.

A Lieutenant having served thirteen, or an Ensign nine years in India, including three years for a furlough, may retire on the *half-pay* of his rank, in case his health shall not permit him to serve in India.

A Subaltern Officer, or Military Assistant Surgeon, having served six years in India, is permitted to retire on the *half-pay of Ensign*, if his constitution should be so impaired as to prevent the possibility of his continuing in India.

Every Officer returning on furlough, and wishing to retire from the service, must make a declaration to that effect, within twelve months after his arrival in England; and in case of his neglecting so to do, he must at the expiration of his furlough, either return to India, or be held to have relinquished the service, and not be entitled to retire on pay, unless he has continued to serve in India, from his first arrival, for the space of *twenty-two years*, without having a furlough; in that case he is allowed *two* years before he shall be called upon to signify his intention of retiring, but he can only be allowed the pay of the rank he held at the expiration of twelve months from his arrival in Europe.

Officers retiring from the service after two years furlough, will be considered to have retired at the expiration of two years from the date of their landing in England, unless they shall have previously obtained an extension of their furlough, and Officers who shall retire after having obtained an extension of furlough, will be considered to have retired from the date of the expiration of such

additional furlough, or from the time when the requests of such Officers to retire or resign, are laid before the Court, whichever shall happen first.

FURLOUGH.

Officers (of whatever rank) must be ten years in India, before they can be entitled (except in case of certified sickness) to their rotation to be absent on furlough, and the same rule is applicable to Assistant Military Surgeons. The furlough to be granted by the Commander in Chief at each Presidency, with the approbation of the respective Governments.

A Chaplain after seven years residence in India, is allowed to come home on furlough and receive the pay of Major. Should he come home from sickness prior to this period of service, he is allowed the pay of Captain only.

A Conductor of Stores is allowed furlough pay, only in case of coming home from sickness.

The period of furlough is three years, reckoning from it's date to the day of the return of the Officer to his Presidency.

All Officers finding it necessary to solicit a further leave of absence, on account of sickness, must transmit with their Letter of application for such leave, a certificate signed by at least two Gentlemen, eminent in the Medical Profession, describing the nature of the applicant's complaint, and stating it to be their opinion that the circumstances of the case render a compliance with his request absolutely necessary. Also previously to such extension of furlough being granted, such further proof shall be adduced by personal examination, or, by such other evidence as shall be deemed satisfactory.

Officers abroad in any part of Europe, applying to remain a further time from their duty, on account of sickness, are to furnish a certificate of two eminent Physicians, with the attestation of a Magistrate, that the Persons who signed the certificate are Physicians.

No Officer on furlough can receive pay for more than two years and a half from the period of his quitting India, excepting Colonels of Regiments, and those of the rank of Lieutenant Colonel Regimentally, when promoted to that of Major General; the latter are then allowed to draw their Regimental pay beyond the above period.

At a Court *of* Directors, *held on Friday, the* 1st *March* 1811.

A Report from the Committee of Correspondence, dated this day, being read, calling the Court's attention to the evident misapprehension of the meaning of the 70th Section of the Act of the 33d of His present Majesty, cap. 52, as to the time of absence after which Civil and Military Officers may return to the Company's service in India.

Resolved,—that Military Officers wishing to avail themselves of

the provision above referred to, must arrive in India within five years from their departure from thence, or otherwise they will not be entitled to any pay, rank, or military authority, unless they shall have a permission by the Court of Directors to return to India, having previously proved to the satisfaction of the Court, and to the Board of Commissioners for the affairs of India, that their absence was occasioned by sickness or infirmity, or some inevitable accident.

REGULATIONS *for the admission of* **PENSIONERS** *on* **LORD CLIVE'S FUND.**

EVERY petitioning Officer and Soldier must produce a certificate from his Commanding Officer, of his being an Invalid, and rendered incapable of further service in India, together with an approbation of such certificate by the Governor and Council of the Presidency where he shall have served.

Every Commissioned Officer must previously make oath before the Governor and Council, viz. A Colonel that he is not possessed of, or entitled to, real and personal property to the value of £4,000. A Lieut. Colonel, £3,000. A Major, £2,500. A Captain £2,000. A Lieutenant, £1,000. An Ensign, £750. Officers widows must produce proof, on affidavit, that their husbands did not die possessed of property as above.

All Commissioned, Staff, or Warrant Officers to have half the ordinary pay they enjoyed whilst in service, viz.

	per ann. £	s.	d.	per day s.	d.
A Colonel	228	2	6	or 12s.	6d.
Lieut. Col.	182	10	0	10	0
Major	136	17	6	7	6
Captain	91	5	0	5	0
Lieutenant	45	12	6	2	6
An Ensign	36	10	0	or 2s.	0d.
Surgeon	91	5	0	5	0
Asst. Surgeon	45	12	6	2	6
Conductor of Ordnance	36	10	0	2	0

their widows one-half the above to continue during their widowhood.

Serjeants of Artillery to have nine pence per day, and those that have lost a limb one shilling per day. Privates of the Artillery six-pence per day, and those that have lost a limb nine pence per day.

All other non-commissioned Officers and Privates to have four pence three farthings per day.

Officers and Privates to be entitled from the period of their landing in England.

REGULATIONS RESPECTING THE AGE OF WRITERS AND CADETS.

EXTRACT *of the Act of the Thirty-third of His present Majesty,* GEORGE III, *respecting* WRITERS *and* CADETS.

AND be it further enacted, that no person shall be capable

of acting or being appointed, or sent to India in the capacity of Writer or Cadet, whose age shall be under fifteen years,* or shall exceed twenty-two years, nor until the person proposed or intended to be so appointed shall have delivered to the said Court of Directors a certificate of his age, under the hand of the Minister of the parish in which he was baptized, or Keeper of the registry of baptism of such parish; and if no such registry can be found, an affidavit of that circumstance shall be made by the party himself, with his information and belief that his age is not under fifteen years, and doth not exceed twenty-two years. Provided nevertheless, that the said restriction shall not extend to prevent the said Court of Directors from appointing any person to be a Cadet, who shall have been for the space of one year at least a Commissioned Officer in his Majesty's service, or in the Militia or Fencible men, when embodied, and have been called into actual service, or from the Company of Cadets in the Royal Regiment of Artillery, and whose age shall not exceed twenty-five years.

Extract from the Regulations *as to the* Nomination *of* Students *at the* East India College,

With a view to their future appointment as Writers in the Service of the United East India Company; and Preparatory Instructions to Persons who may be so nominated.

No Candidate for the College can be nominated thereto, until he has completed the sixteenth year of his age. And no person who has been in the Army or Navy, or has been expelled from any place of education, will be nominated to the College; but this Regulation so far as it regards the professions above mentioned, is not to affect any one who, previously to the 14th July 1815, may have quitted either of them, with a view to the East India service, and may have qualified himself by education for admission into the College.

The parents or guardian of every candidate for the college, with the exception of those above-mentioned, will be required to address the following letter to the nominating Director:—

"Sir:—I beg to assure you on my honour, that my ——, to whom you have been so good as to give a nomination to the college, has not been in the Army or the Navy, and that he never was expelled from any place of education.——

I have the honor to be, &c."

The parents or guardian of every candidate, so excepted, will be

---

* 7th December 1808, The Court of Directors resolved, that in future no Cadet be appointed for the Cavalry or Infantry under the age of sixteen years.

required to address the same letter to the nominating Director, expunging that part of it which relates to the Army and Navy.

By the Act of the 33d of Geo. III. no person can be appointed a Writer in the Company's service, whose age exceeds twenty-two years; and by the Act of the 53d of Geo. III. all students for the college must remain there four terms;—consequently, no person whose age exceeds twenty can be nominated as a student. All these terms are probationary, but the first is to be considered as such in a particular sense; and if any student shall not in the judgment of the college council, give satisfaction in that term, he will not be permitted to return to the college.

Candidates for the college must produce the undermentioned documents, previously to their being nominated as students.

An extract from the parish register of their birth or baptism, properly signed by the minister, churchwarden, or elders; and, in addition thereto,

A certificate, agreeably to the following form, signed by the parent, guardian, or near relation.

" I do hereby certify, that the foregoing extract from the register " of baptisms of the parish of ———, in the county of ———, " contains the date of the birth of my son ———, who is the " bearer of this, and presented for a nomination as a student at " the East India College, by ——— Esq.; and I do further " declare, that I received the said presentation for my son ——— " gratuitously, and that no money or other valuable consideration " has been or is to be paid, either directly or indirectly, for the " same; and that I will not pay or cause to be paid, either by my- " self, by my son, or by the hands of any other person, any pecu- " niary or valuable consideration whatsoever, to any person or " persons, who have interested themselves in procuring the said " presentation for my son from the Director abovementioned."

" Witness my hand, this ——— day of ———, in the year of our " Lord ———."

In the event of no parish register existing or to be found, an affidavit of such circumstance is to be made before a Magistrate, to the following effect, viz.

" I, C. D., presented as a student for the East India College, " by ———, do make oath and swear, that I have caused search " to be made for a parish register, whereby to ascertain my age, but " am unable to produce the same, there being none to be found; " and, further, I make oath and swear, that from the information of " my parents (and other relations), which information I verily " believe to be true, that I was born in the parish of ———, in the " county of ———, on ———, in the year ———, and that I

"am not at this time under the age of sixteen, or above twenty
"years.

"Sworn before me,
"this———
"day of———

"Witness my hand, this—day
"of——, in the year of our
"Lord——.
"C. D."

The parent, guardian, or near relation, must then add his certificate as to the truth of the affidavit, which must be similar to that ordered to be annexed to the extract from the parish register.

The abovementioned certificate (and affidavit, in cases where an affidavit shall be required) are to be annexed to the petition to be written by the Candidates, and they are to sign a declaration thereon, that they have read these printed instructions. The same declaration is to be signed by the parent, guardian, or near relation of the Candidates respectively.

Candidates are to produce certificates from the person under whom they have received their education, stating the nature of that education, and the proficiency they have made therein; and also certifying as to their mental ability, disposition and character.

Candidates will be interrogated in an open Committee of College, as to their character, connections, and qualifications, conformably to the General Court's Resolution of the 6th July 1809.

On a student's appointment to be a Writer, a legal instrument is to be entered into by some one person (to be approved by the Court of Directors) binding himself to pay the sum of £3,000, as liquidated damages to the Company, for breach of a covenant to be entered into that the student's nomination hath not been in any way bought, or sold, or exchanged for any thing convertible into a pecuniary benefit.

Misconduct of students at college, will be attended with expulsion therefrom; and those who do not pass with credit the final examination will not be admitted into the civil service of the Company. No person expelled the college will be admitted into any line of the Company's service.

At a Court *of* Directors, *held on Wednesday, the 9th August* 1809.

Resolved, That any person who shall, in future, be nominated to a situation, either civil or military, in the service of this Company, and who shall have obtained such nomination in consequence of purchase, or agreement to purchase, or of any corrupt practice whatever, either direct or indirect, by himself or by any other person, with or without his privity, shall be rejected from the service of the Company, and ordered back to England, if he shall have proceeded to India before a discovery of such corrupt

practice be made: and if such situation shall have been so corruptly procured by himself, or with his privity, he shall be rendered incapable of holding that, or any other situation whatever, in the said service. Provided always, that if a fair disclosure of any corrupt transaction or practice, of the nature before described, wherein any Director has been concerned, shall be voluntarily made by the party or parties engaged in the same with such Director, the appointment thereby procured shall be confirmed by the Court. (Signed) W. RAMSAY, *Secretary.*

EAST INDIA COLLEGE.

Extract of the late Act (*53d Geo. 3d, Cap.* 155, *Sec.* 46)

" And be it further enacted, that it shall not be lawful for the said " Court of Directors to nominate, appoint, or send to the Presiden- " cies of Fort William, Fort St. George, or Bombay, any person " in the capacity of a Writer, unless such person shall have been " duly entered at such College, and have resided there four terms " according to the Rules and Regulations thereof; and shall also " produce to the said Court of Directors, a certificate under the " hand of the Principal of the said College, testifying that he has, " for the space of four terms, been a member of, and duly conform- " ed himself to the Rules and Regulations of the said College."

COLLEGE COUNCIL.

The Right Reverend The Lord Bishop of London, *Visitor.*

The Rev. Joseph H. Batten, D.D. F.R.S. *Principal.*

Professors.
- Rev. Charles W. Le Bas, A. M. (*Dean*) } *Mathematics and*
- Rev. Henry Walter, A. M. } *Natural Philosophy.*
- Rev. Edward Lewton, A. M. (*Librarian and Registrar*) } *Classical and General Literature.*
- Rev. Thomas R. Malthus, A. M. *History and Political Economy.*
- Edward Christian, Esq. A. M. *General Polity and the Laws of England.*
- Alexander Hamilton, Esq. F.R.S. *Hindû Literature, and History of Asia.*
- Charles Stewart, Esq. *Arabic, Persian, and Hindûstanni Literature.*

Richard Carr Glynn, Esq. *Temporary Assistant to Mr. Hamilton.*
Lieutenant G. C. Haughton, *Do. do. to Mr. Stewart.*

Charles Wilkins, Esq. F.R.S. LL.D. *Visitor in the Oriental Department.*

Moolvy Mirza Khaleel, *Assistant in the Oriental Department.*
Moonshy Ghoolam Hyder, *Persian Writing Master.*

Mons. De Foligny - *French Master.*
Mr. Thomas Medland - *Drawing Master.*

TERMS *of* ADMISSION *for* STUDENTS *destined for the East-India College.*

ONE hundred guineas per annum, for each Student; a moiety whereof to be paid at the commencement of each term, there being two in the year, besides the expense of books and stationary.

Students to provide themselves with a table spoon, tea-spoon, knife and fork, half a dozen towels, tea equipage, and a looking glass; also, with not less than two pair of sheets, two pillow cases, and two breakfast cloths.

The Candidates will be examined in the Classics and Arithmetic, and if they be not found to possess a competent knowledge of *at least two* of the Latin Classics, the easier parts of the Greek Testament, and the principles of Grammar, as well as the common rules of Arithmetic together with Vulgar and Decimal Fractions, they will be remanded until the commencement of the next term.

Ten guineas to be paid on leaving College by each Student, for the use of the philosophical apparatus, and library.

COLLEGE TERMS.

1st—Commences 19th January, and ends 31st May } in each Year.
2d— do. 27th July, and ends 21st December, }

N. B.—*The Students are to provide themselves with proper Academical Habits.*

COLLEGE SCHOOL.

Besides the College at Hertford, the Company patronize a School subordinate to it, and under the superintendence of the Principal, into which boys may be admitted at an early age, and in which they will be taught the elements of general learning, and such other accomplishments as are the usual objects of instruction in the larger seminaries of this country. Especial attention will be paid also to such parts of education as may serve to qualify them for public business, and for the higher departments of commercial life.

Though this School be designed as introductory to the College, it is not to be understood that the Company is pledged to make it the sole channel of an appointment to the College itself; but, it is nevertheless proper to observe, that those who shall have passed through both institutions, will enjoy the advantage of an uniform system of education, began in early youth, and continued to their departure for the duties of their public stations.

Notwithstanding that an intimate connection is intended to subsist between the College and the School, it is nevertheless to be understood, that, whilst the College is exclusively appropriated to persons

designed for the civil service of the Company alone, the School will be open to the public at large.

The Rev. Dr. Luscombe, is the Head-Master of the College School; to whom the annual sum of seventy guineas is to be paid for each pupil, above the age of ten years; and fifty guineas for each pupil under that age; which sums, without any additional charge, will include instructions in the Greek, Latin and modern languages, writing, arithmetic, mathematics, drawing, and dancing. A few pupils of a more advanced age are received into the School, at 100 guineas per annum, to whom some superior accommodations are granted.

N. B.—Pupils are qualified in this School to pass their examinations for admission into the Company's Military Seminary.

The Rev. Dr. Luscombe, *Head Master.*
The Rev. Thomas Wharton, *Second Master.*
Mr. F. Fallows, A. B. *Mathematical Master.*
Mr. D'Herbais, *French Master.*
Mr. Belfour, *German, Spanish, and Portuguese Master.*
Moonshy Ghoolam Hyder, *Persian and Hindûstanni Master.*
Mr. Medland, *Drawing Master.*
Mr. H. Angelo, *Fencing Master.*
Mr. Bridgeman, *Dancing Master.*

EAST-INDIA COMPANY'S ARTILLERY & ENGINEER SEMINARY.

Colonel William Mudge (Royal Artillery) *Public Examiner.*
Dr. James Andrew, *Professor of Mathematics and Resident Head Classical Master.*
Joseph Bordwine, Esq. *Professor of Fortification and Artillery.*
John Shakespear, Esq. *Professor of Oriental Languages.*
Assistant do. do.
Mr. A. Anderson, *Mathematical Assistant.*
——Samuel Parlour, *Classical do.*
——Peter Oger, *French Master.*
——W. F. Wells, *Drawing do.*
——H. Angelo, jun. *Instructor in the new Broad Sword Exercise.*

Charles Wilkins, Esq. F.R.S. LL.D. *Visitor in the Oriental Department.*
Dr. M'Culloch, *Chemical Lecturer.*

REGULATIONS RESPECTING PASSAGE-MONEY.

At a COURT of DIRECTORS, held on Wednesday, the 6th June 1804.

RESOLVED,—That upon the Friends of each Cadet paying the regular amount of his passage money to the Company's Paymaster, such Cadet be required to sign a declaration, upon honor, that he has not paid, or caused to be paid, nor will not pay, or cause to be

paid, either directly or indirectly, by himself, or by any person on his behalf, any further sum for his accommodation, either to the Commander or Mate, than those prescribed by the Court's Regulations:

That in the event of it's appearing at any future time, that a further sum shall have been paid by, or for any Cadet, such Cadet will be placed at the bottom of the list of rank of the season in which he was appointed; and

That these last mentioned Regulations be printed and delivered to each Cadet, upon his appearing before the Court to be approved.

At a Court *of* Directors, *held on Wednesday, the 11th July,* 1810.

Resolved,——That the following regulations be established, respecting the passage and accommodation of persons of the undermentioned descriptions, to and from India, on the Ships in the Company's Service.

FOR THE PASSAGE FROM ENGLAND.

That the Commanders be not permitted to demand more than the undermentioned sums, for the passage and accommodation at their tables of Gentlemen proceeding to India, in the Company's Service, at their own expense, in the following stations:

General Officers, - - - - - - - -	£250
Gentlemen of Council or Colonels, - -	200
Lieutenant Colonels, - - - - - -	150
Majors, - - - - - - - - - - -	150
Senior Merchants, - - - - - - -	150
Junior do. - - - - - - - - -	150
Factors, - - - - - - - - - -	150
Captains - - - - - - - - - - -	125

That the Commanders be absolutely restrained from demanding more than the following sums, for the passage and accommodation at their tables of persons proceeding to India, *in the Company's Service*, in the following stations, viz.

Writers -	£110	including charter party allowance to the Owners.
Subalterns, -	110	including charter party allowance to the Owners.
Assistant Surgeons....	£95	exclusive of charter party allowance to the Owners.
Cadets.............	95	exclusive of charter party allowance to the Owners.

That the Third Mates be likewise restrained from demanding more than the sum of £55, for the accommodation of any Assistant Surgeon or Cadet, who may proceed at their mess to India, exclusive of the charter party allowance to the Owners.

That in order more effectually to prevent more than the allowance aforesaid being taken from Writers, Subaltern Officers, Assistant Surgeons, and Cadets, the several sums stipulated for the outward-bound passage of those persons, whether the two latter

shall be at the Captain's table or Third Mate's mess, shall be paid by them, respectively, to the Paymaster of Seamen's Wages; and the order for the reception of any person, in either of those stations, on board any of the Ships in the Company's service, shall not be delivered, until they shall have produced the Paymaster's receipt for the amount so ordered to be paid him: and that the several allowances hereby directed to be deposited in his hands, be paid to the Commander, or to the Third Mate, or their respective Agents, properly authorized to receive the same.

That the Commanders be not permitted to demand more than the following sums, for the accommodation at their tables of Officers, *in His Majesty's Service*, proceeding to India in the following stations, viz.

General Officers	£235	Exclusive of the charter party allowance to the Owners, paid by the Company.
Colonels	185	
Lieutenant Colonels	135	
Majors	135	
Captains and Surgeons	110	
Subalterns, and Assistant Surgeons	95	

FOR THE PASSAGE FROM INDIA.

That the Commanders of the Company's Ships be not permitted to demand more than the following sums, for the passage and accommodation at their Tables, from India, of Officers, either in His Majesty's or the Company's Service, who shall be returning to Europe, either on sick certificate or military duty, viz.

	From Bengal. Sicca Rupees.	*From Madras.* Arcot Rupees.	*From Bombay.* Bombay Rupees.
Lieut. Colonels	2,500	2,500	2,500
Majors	2,500	2,500	2,500
Captains	2,000	2,000	2,000
Subalterns	1,500	1,500	1,500

and that the Commanders do, upon no account, refuse to receive the sums herein stated, for the passage and accommodation of Gentlemen of the above description from India, respectively.

That the Commanders of the Company's *Regular Ships*, be each constrained to receive on board their respective Ships at least two Officers, of the description abovementioned, returning to Europe, and that the larboard third part of the great cabin, with the passage to the quarter gallery taken off, be appropriated to their accommodation.

That the Commanders of the Company's *Extra Ships* shall be likewise constrained to receive on board one Officer returning to Europe, of the before mentioned description, and that such Officer be accommodated with a cabin, on the starboard side,

abaft the Chief Mate's cabin, and abreast of the spirit room, of not less dimensions than seven feet long and six feet wide.

That in the event of the return of the whole of one of His Majesty's Regiments to Europe, the Governments in India shall, in such case, allot the whole, or such part of the great cabin of each Ship for the accommodation of the Officers, as the Governments may deem proper, due notice thereof being given to the Commanders: and that the sums to be paid for the passage of each Officer be the same as those above stated for Officers returning on military duty.

That the Commanders be not permitted to demand more than the following sums for the passage and accommodation at their tables from India, of the following Gentlemen, who shall be certified by the Governor and Council to be under the necessity of returning to England, viz.

	From Bengal. Sicca Rupees.	*From Madras.* Arcot Rupees.	*From Bombay.* Bombay Rupees.
Factors......	2,000	2,000	2,000
Writers......	1,500	1,500	1,500

That in case any Commander shall, by any ways or means, directly or indirectly, either in England or India, take or receive any further sum or sums of money, or other gratuity or satisfaction, for the passage of any Writer, Subaltern Officer, Assistant Surgeon, or Cadet, to or from India, such Commander shall forfeit and pay to the Company, for the use of Poplar Hospital, treble the sum so taken beyond the sums before mentioned; and for the purpose of making himself liable to and securing such payment, the Commander of every Ship in the Company's Service shall, before he is sworn in, give bond to the Company, in the penalty of one thousand Pounds.

That if any Third Mate should directly or indirectly, either demand or receive from any Assistant Surgeon or Cadet, accommodated at his mess, a larger sum than the rate fixed by these regulations, he be fined treble the amount of the excess, for the use of Poplar Hospital, and that such fine be deducted from his wages, or his account of private trade, as the Court may direct.

That the several sums abovementioned be established for the passage outward and homeward, of the several persons of the descriptions before stated; and that the same do apply only to such accommodations as those persons are respectively entitled to under the existing regulations of the Company: and that any additional accommodation or cabin may be agreed for with the Commander, and paid for separately without being considered as a deduction from the sum fixed by the Court for the passage money of each person.

W. RAMSAY, SECRETARY.

ABSTRACT OF THE ACT,

53 GEO. III. CAP. 155.

For continuing in the East India Company, for a further Term, the Possession of the British Territories in India, together with certain exclusive Privileges; for establishing further Regulations for the Government of the said Territories, and the better Administration of Justice within the same; and for regulating the trade to, and from, the Places within the Limits of the said Company's Charter.—[*13th July* 1813.]

PREAMBLE recognizes the Acts of 9th and 10th Wm. III.—33d Geo. III. c. 31 and 52, such Acts to be continued subject to certain regulations and provisions under the present Bill.

1. Former territorial acquisitions in India, with late acquisitions on the continent of Asia, or in any island north of the Equator, to continue in the government of the East India Company, for a further term.

2. Exclusive trade with China, and trade in tea; and provisions of former Acts not repealed by, or repugnant to, this Act; continued during further term.

3. On the expiration of three years notice by Parliament, any time after the 10th of April 1831, and payment of what is due from the public to the Company, the term and the exclusive trade to cease and be determined, according to the proviso in 33d Geo. III. c. 47.—N.B. Notice by Speaker to be valid. See Sect. 5.

4. Not to determine the Corporation of the Company, or their right to trade in common with others; as granted by 9th Will. III. or any other Act or Charter.

5. Notice by the Speaker of the House of Commons to be deemed a due notice by Parliament.

6. Any of His Majesty's subjects, after 10th April 1814, may trade to and from the United Kingdom, from and to the ports and places within the Company's present limits, except China, in ships navigated according to law. See Sect. 13.

7. Navigation Act (xii. Car. 2.) not to prevent the importation of goods, the produce of any places within the Charter, except tea, from any other places, within the Charter, except China.

8. None but the Company, or by their license, to trade in tea.

9. Nor export military stores to any place upon the Continent of Asia.

10. Ships in private trade to clear out from some port in the United Kingdom; and all goods imported in private trade, to be brought to some of the ports in the United Kingdom which

shall have been declared fit by Order in Council; which order to be published three times in the London or Dublin Gazette.

11. Ships in private trade not to go within certain limits, without a license from the Directors: viz. on the continent of Asia, from the river Indus to the town of Malacca inclusive; or in any island under the government of the said Company lying to the north of the Equator, or to the said Company's factory of Bencoolen or it's dependencies; nor to any places, except principal settlements, without a special license. Directors to give licenses of course for principal settlements. Special licenses for the continent of Asia, between the Indus and Malacca, or islands north of the Equator, or Bencoolen, to be at the discretion of the Directors, subject to the controul of the Board of Commissioners, who are to record their reasons.

12. Licenses for other places, more north than 11 deg. south lat. and between 64 and 150 deg. east long. to be granted by the Board of Controul, who are to frame rules for the same; and in cases not falling within the rules, the special circumstances to be recorded, and communicated to the Directors.

13. No ship under 350 tons, to clear out for or be admitted to entry, at any place within the limits of the Company's Charter.

14. No ship, in private trade to clear out, or enter, without a manifest.

15. No ship, in private trade to clear out, or enter, without giving an attested list of persons and arms, and accounting for them.

16. Copies of lists received in England, to be transmitted to the Secretary of the Court of Directors; and of those received in India, to the Secretary of the Government.

17 Articles of silk, hair, and cotton wool, not to be entered or taken out of warehouses, except for exportation, unless brought to the port of London, and secured in the Company's warehouses; which articles shall be publicly sold to ascertain the duties.

18. Lords of the Treasury may authorize such articles, when brought to the outports, to be removed to the port of London, to be sold for home consumption; according to 50th Geo. III. c. 64.

19. Such articles, when entered and taken out of warehouses for exportation, to be charged *ad valorem*, according to 27th Geo. II. c. 13.

20. Provisions may hereafter be made, for authorizing private trade directly or circuitously, as well between places without the Company's limits and places within the same, as between the United Kingdom and the Company's limits, except China.

21. 31st Geo. III. c. 42, relating to saltpetre, repealed.

22. So much of 9th Will. III. c. 44, as requires that goods of private traders imported into England or Wales, should be sold by inch of candle, repealed.

23. So much of 33d of Geo. III. c. 52, as requires the Directors to lay before the Board, invoices of cordage, &c. or as relates to tonnage, charges of freight, notices, or registering of private trade goods, or granting licenses for the same, or as requires an outward bound ship to touch at Cork, repealed.

24. Goods exported or imported by the Company, to be subject to the same duties as those exported or imported in private trade.

25. No duties imposed in India to be valid, till sanctioned by the Directors, and approved by the Board of Controul.

26. Duty to Company on private trade, granted by 33 Geo. III. c. 52, repealed.

27. But not to extend to goods imported into the port of London, and deposited in the Company's warehouses, nor to imports from China; and not to affect engagements of the Company with their Captains and Officers, who are to be subject to the Company as before.

28. Rates granted to the East India Dock Company, by 43 Geo. III. and 46 Geo. III. to be paid before goods are delivered to the owners or consignees.

29. If rates on goods are not paid to the East India Dock Company, before the goods are unloaded, the East-India Dock Company may send them to the Company's warehouses to be sold, and the rates shall be deducted from the purchase money.

30. Authority to the Company to use India-built ships, according to 33 Geo. III. c. 115, till 1st August 1814, unless provision be made in next session. His Majesty in Council may authorize private traders to use India-built ships for the like term.

31. Ships so authorized not liable to forfeiture.

32. Ships engaged in the Southern Whale Fishery may sail eastward of the Cape of Good Hope, and westward of the Streights of Magellan. But to have licenses for certain limits, from the Board of Controul, to pass in any seas further to the northward than eleven degrees of south latitude, and between the sixty-fourth and one hundred and fiftieth degrees of east longitude from London. No ship under 350 tons to sail without a license from the Board, in any of the seas to the eastward of the Cape of Good Hope, or to the westward of the Streights of Magellan. South sea whalers not to touch, or stay, at any port or place upon the continent of Asia, from the river Indus to the said town of Malacca inclusive, or to any island under the

government of the said Company to the north of the Equator, nor the said Company's factory at Bencoolen or it's dependencies, nor the dominions of the Emperor of China, without a license from the Directors.

33. Persons desirous of introducing themselves to India for the moral and religious improvement of the natives, or of going and remaining there for other lawful purposes, to apply to the Court of Directors, and if the Court of Directors refuse permission to any person to proceed to the East-Indies, applications to be transmitted to the Board, who may direct certificates to be granted by the Directors, authorizing such persons to proceed to any of the principal settlements.

34. Directors may make representations thereon to the Board.

35. All persons proceeding to the East-Indies, to be subject to the regulations of the local governments.

36 Governments in India may, by order, declare certificates and licenses to be void, if it shall appear to them that the persons, to whom they have been granted, have forfeited their claim to countenance and protection. Persons not to be prosecuted for residing without a license, until two months after notice of the order.

37. Governments in India not to sanction the residence of His Majesty's subjects at their several presidencies without the authority of the Directors, except under special circumstances, and giving their reasons for granting the same.

38. Board of Controul may authorize any person to proceed to, and reside within the limits of the Charter, except between the Indus and Malacca, and islands north of the Equator, Bencoolen, and China.

39. His Majesty's subjects, authorized for lawful purposes, to go to and reside at places without eleven degrees south latitude and 64 and 150 degrees east longitude.

40. Unlicensed persons trading to or going within the limits of the Company's Charter, otherwise than is allowed by this Act, shall be deemed to have unlawfully traded, and be subject to all the penalties imposed on illicit traders, according to 33 Geo. III. c. 52, s. 129, and subsequent sections, or any other Act or Acts.

41. Ships driven by stress of weather, or other inevitable accident, within the prescribed limits, not to be liable to forfeitures.

42. Colleges and Seminaries abroad to be subject to the controul of the Board.

43. Provision for Schools, Public Lectures, or other Literary Institutions in India, for the benefit of the Natives, to be

regulated by the Governor General in Council, subject to the controul of the Board; but appointments to offices therein to be made by the local governments.

44. College, and Military Seminary in England, to be continued; and the Directors, with the approbation of the Board, to make rules and regulations for the same; and the Directors may make representations, respecting alterations or additions by the Board.

45. Bishop of London to exercise visitatorial jurisdiction over such College.

46. No person to be appointed a Writer, unless he shall have kept four terms at the College, and shall produce a certificate of conformity to rules.

47. Establishment of Officers in the College and Military Seminary, and principal appointments thereto, to be subject to the controul of the Board.

48. Principal and Professors exempted from parochial residence on their several benefices, as if included in 43 Geo. III. c. 48.

49. A Bishop and three Archdeacons shall be established in India by His Majesty's letters patent; and their salaries to be paid by the Company:—viz. the Bishop £5,000, and each Archdeacon £2,000 per annum.

50. Salaries to commence on taking office, and to cease when functions cease.

51. Bishop to have no jurisdiction or functions, except such as may be limited by letters patent.

52. His Majesty may grant to the Bishop, by letters patent, such ecclesiastical jurisdiction as he may find necessary.

53. Warrant for letters patent, respecting the Bishoprick or Archdeaconry, to be countersigned by the President of the Board.

54. His Majesty may grant pensions to Bishops and Archdeacons who shall have discharged their functions in India for fifteen years; to be paid by the Company as a political charge, viz. the Bishop £1500—each Archdeacon £800 per annum.

55. Application of the revenues arising from the territorial acquisitions in India. First, in raising and maintaining forces, forts and garrisons, and providing warlike and naval stores. Secondly, in payment of interest of Indian debt, incurred or to be incurred. Thirdly, in defraying expenses of establishments, civil and commercial. Fourthly, towards liquidation of territorial debt or bond debt, or as the Court, with the approbation of the Board, shall direct; subject as aftermentioned.

56. A sum equal to the actual payments which shall have been made from the commercial funds at home on account of territorial charges in the year preceding, after deducting therefrom

the charges of the commercial establishments, and all the commercial charges in India, which may have been paid from the territorial revenues in the same year, shall in each and every year be issued in India, for the purpose of the said Company's China or India Investment, or of remittance to England on account of the said Company, at the option of the said Court of Directors; Provided always, that any excess which may happen to be so issued in any year, for the purposes of investment, beyond the actual payment which shall have been made in the same year by the said Company in Europe, on account of territorial charges, shall be taken into account in diminution of the sum to be applied to the purposes of investment for the year following.

57. The net proceeds of sales at home, with the duties and allowances arising by private trade, and all the commercial profits and other receipts of the said Company in Great Britain, shall be applied and disposed of in manner following:—First, in providing for the payment of bills of exchange already accepted and hereafter to be accepted by the said Company, as the same shall become due; Secondly, in providing for the current payment of other debts (the principal of the bond debt in England always excepted) as well as interest, and the commercial outgoings, charges, and expenses of the said Company: Thirdly, in payment of a dividend, after the rate of ten pounds per centum per annum, on the present or any future amount of the capital stock of the said Company, for and during such time as a certain fund of the said Company herein after mentioned, called "the Company's Separate Fund," shall be sufficient to pay a dividend, after the rate of ten shillings for every hundred pounds per annum, on the present, or any future amount of the capital stock of the said Company; and when, and so soon as the said last-mentioned fund shall be exhausted, then in payment of a dividend, at the rate of ten pounds ten shillings per centum per annum on the then existing, or future capital stock of the said Company; provided that no greater dividend shall be paid in the whole, in any one year, than at the said rate of ten pounds ten shillings per centum per annum, upon the present or future capital stock of the said Company; Fourthly, in reduction of the principal of the debt in the East-Indies, or parts aforesaid, or of the bond debt at home, as the said Court of Directors, with the approbation of the said Board of Commissioners, shall direct.

58. The net proceeds of the sales of goods, and other commercial profits of the Company in Great Britain as aforesaid, shall not be liable to the liquidation of any charge on account of the territorial or political Government of India

payable in England, or of any bills of exchange or certificates drawn on account of the territorial or political charge in India, till after the dividend (viz. £10 10s. per centum) on the capital stock of the said Company, shall first have been provided for: Excepting always such bills and certificates, for the amount of which, value shall have been previously paid in India from the territorial or political funds, and consignments or remittances made thereof to England, for the liquidation of the said bills and certificates; excepting likewise the amount of the interest and sinking fund on the loan advanced by the public to the said Company, as provided 52 Geo. III. "For advancing two millions "five hundred thousand pounds to the East India Company, "to enable them to discharge part of the East Indian "debt;" which said interest and sinking fund shall nevertheless continue to be deemed a territorial charge, and shall be accounted for as such out of the produce of the revenues of India; and in case sufficient funds shall not remain in the hands of the said Company, after payment of the dividend, to discharge all such bills as shall be drawn for the interest of any loan in India, under conditions now subsisting, or which may be contracted at any time before the tenth of April, one thousand eight hundred and fourteen, entitling the holders of such loan to receive bills on the said Company for the payment of the interest thereof, the residue of such bills, so long as such interest may be demanded in England, shall be discharged in such manner as Parliament shall from time to time direct: if any monies shall be received into the treasury of the Company at home upon the credit of the bills to be drawn upon the Company's territorial or political funds abroad, or in liquidation of bills of exchange remitted, or of any other security for advances made in India from the said territorial or political funds, or of any advances made from such funds, on account of His Majesty's government, or any other account, the said monies shall be set apart and applied to defray the territorial or political charges to which the said Company is liable in Europe; and the excess of such funds shall be subject to such further appropriations as the territorial revenues are liable to, by virtue of this Act: in the event of the commercial profits of the said Company at home being insufficient in any year fully to defray the said dividend, it shall and may be lawful to make good any such deficiency out of any surplus revenue that may have arisen in the preceding year of account out of the territorial revenues, after the payment of all charges, interest of debt included.

59. When the principal debt of the said United Company, bearing interest in India, shall have been reduced to the sum of

ten millions of pounds sterling, calculated at the exchange of two shillings for the Bengal current rupee, eight shillings for the Madras pagoda, and two shillings and three-pence for the Bombay rupee, and the bonded debt in Great Britain shall have been reduced to the sum of three millions of pounds sterling, then and thereafter the surplus proceeds, which shall be found to arise from the said rents, revenues, and profits, of the said territorial acquisitions, and from sales of the goods, and the profits of the trade of the said Company, or in any other manner, after providing for the payments aforesaid, shall be applied to the more speedy repayment of the capital of any public funds or securities, which have been or may be created for the use of the said Company, the charges of which have been or may be directed to be borne by the said Company by virtue of any Act or Acts of Parliament; and that any surplus that may arise shall be set apart, and from time to time paid into the receipt of His Majesty's Exchequer, to be applied as Parliament shall direct, without interest to be paid to the Company in respect or for the use thereof, but nevertheless it is hereby declared, that all such sums of money as shall be so paid into the receipt of His Majesty's Exchequer, as aforesaid, not exceeding twelve millions of pounds sterling, shall be deemed and taken to be a fund for securing to the said United Company the capital stock of the said United Company, and also a dividend at the rate of ten pounds ten shillings per centum per annum, in respect thereof; and of the excess of such payments, if any, beyond the said amount of twelve millions of pounds sterling, one-sixth part shall from time to time be reserved and entertained by the said United Company for their own use and benefit, and the remaining five sixths shall be deemed and shall be the property of the public, and at the disposal of Parliament.

60. If the debts, after a reduction, shall be again increased beyond £10,000,000—reduction again to take place.

61. So much of the 33 Geo. III. c. 52, as relates to the payment of a sum into the Exchequer, the recovery thereof, or to the payment into the Bank, repealed.

62. A dividend of 10 shillings per cent. to be paid out of the Company's Separate Fund, till exhausted; and when exhausted, out of the net proceeds of the Company's profits.

63. 37 Geo. III. c. 31. s. 9. relating to this fund, repealed.

64. Directors to order distinct accounts to be kept of all their territorial, political, and commercial affairs; and to submit a plan for such an arrangement of their accounts to the Board for their approbation.

65. This principle to be attended to in accounts to be laid before Parliament, as directed by 33 Geo. III. c. 52.

66. Copies of Regulations abroad, made under 37 Geo. III. c. 142, 39 and 40 Geo. III. c. 79, and 47 Geo. III. sess. 2. c. 68, to be laid annually with accounts before Parliament.

67. Duties in India on goods of the Company to be debited to commerce; and together with duties on private trade goods, to be considered as territorial revenue, and to be subject to the controul of the Board.

68. Board to have controul over the appropriation of any part of the territorial revenues, (except sums issued in India to make good home payments on account of territorial charges), or of loans in India to commercial purposes.

69. Court of Directors to deliver to the Board, copies of all proceedings, and of despatches received, relating to or concerning the appropriation to any investment or other commercial purposes, of any part of the revenues of the said territories or acquisitions, or of any monies arising from any loan raised, or to be raised in the East Indies, or of any securities issued or to be issued by any of the governments of the said Company, immediately after the arrival and receipt hereof.

70. No despatches relative thereto to be sent to India, till approved by the Board.—Board to make alterations subject to revision under the representations of Directors.

71. Board to return proposed despatches with all reasonable despatch not exceeding two months.

72. Proceedings of the Board may be signed, either by the Chief or Assistant Secretary.

73. Secret Committee of Directors not to disclose despatches sent from the presidencies, relative to war, peace, or negociations, until authorized by the Board of Commissioners.

74. Secret Committee to take the following oath:—

"I, *A. B.* do swear, That I will, according to the best of "my skill and judgment, faithfully execute the several trusts "and powers reposed in me as a member of the Secret Com-"mittee, appointed by the Court of Directors of the United "Company of Merchants of England trading to the East "Indies; I will not disclose or make known any of the secret "orders or instructions, which shall be given, communicated, "or transmitted to the said Committee by the Commissioners "for the Affairs of India, nor any despatches communicated "or transmitted to the said Committee by any of the govern-"ments or presidencies in India, which relate to the levying "war, or the making peace, or treating or negociating with "any of the Native Princes or States of the East Indies, or "other parts within the limits of the said Company's Charter, "save only to the other members of the said Secret Com-"mittee, or to the person or persons who shall be duly

" nominated and employed in transcribing or preparing the " same respectively, unless I shall be authorized by the said " Commissioners to disclose and make known the same.

" So help me God."

75. Oath of secresy to be taken by persons employed in preparing or transcribing secret despatches, either sent to or received from India, according to the tenor and form of that taken by the Committee *mutatis mutandis*.

76. Title of this Act to be inserted in the Directors' oath, instead of the oath of the 33d Geo. III. c. 52.

77. In cases of equality of votes in General Courts or Courts of Directors, the questions not to be determined by lot, but to be considered as rejected; except in cases of two or more candidates for office, which are still to be determined by lot.

78. Board may require accounts, abstracts, and statements, to be prepared by the Directors.—33 Geo. III. c. 52.

79. Proceedings at the presidencies to be signed at the presidency, by the Principal Secretary of the department to which they relate, in the absence of the Chief Secretary.

80. Vacancies of Governors, and Commanders in Chief, to be filled up by the Court of Directors, subject to His Majesty's approbation. Not to affect the right of Directors to recall.

81. Vacancies in India, not to be supplied by the Directors without the approbation of the Board, provided nothing shall prevent or hinder the said Court of Directors from nominating or appointing, absolutely or provisionally, such persons as they may think fit to the Offices of Members of Council, General Officer on the Staff, Advocate and Attorney General, Attorney at Law of the said Company, or Chaplain, at the several presidencies or settlements, or to any offices or employments in the civil or marine establishments of the said Company, which may be and usually have been supplied by persons not having been covenanted servants of the said Company, previously to their nominations or appointments, nor to prevent the said Court of Directors from nominating or appointing writers, cadets, or assistant surgeons, in such manner as they have heretofore been used or accustomed to do.

82. Provisions of 33 Geo. III. c. 52, respecting the periods of service necessary for qualification of civil offices modified: viz. places of more than £1500 per annum may be given after four years service in India; places of more than £3000 per annum after seven years; and places of more than £4000 per annum (including the Council) after ten years.

83. Restoration of servants, civil and military, suspended or removed by the Governments abroad not to be valid without consent of the Board.

84. Generals and Colonels, and Lieutenant-Colonels commanding Regiments, may return to India, after five years absence, with consent of the Directors and the Board, though their absence may not have been occasioned by sickness, infirmity, or inevitable accident.

85. Restored civil servants to take precedence according to their seniority at the time of their departure from India.

86. Servants of the Company may wave their right to precedence, in order to be appointed to Boards, Courts, or other official establishments.

87. Payment for King's troops by the Company, not to exceed 20,000 men, unless greater number sent on their requisition.

88. No gratuity above £600 to be good unless confirmed by the Board.

89. Former Acts respecting salaries of officers, and the commencement of them, repealed—to commence in future from and after their taking upon them their several offices. Advances to be made to persons residing in the United Kingdom for equipments and voyages, *viz.*—

To the Governor General of Fort William in Bengal..	£5000
To each of the Members of Council there..........	1200
To the Commander in Chief of all the Forces in India..	2500
To the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court at Fort William..............................	1500
To each of the Puisne Judges there................	1000
To the Governor of Fort Saint George	3000
To each of the Members of Council there............	1000
To the Commander in Chief there................	2000
To the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court there......	1200
To each of the Puisne Judges there	1000
To the Governor of Bombay....................	2500
To each of the Members of Council there..........	1000
To the Commander in Chief there..............	1500
To the Recorder there	1000
To the Governor of Prince of Wales Island	1200
To the Recorder there......................	1000
To the Bishop............................	1200
To each of the Archdeacons	500

90. Additional provision for the salaries and charges of the Board of Controul, viz. not to exceed £26,000 per annum, to be paid out of the political charges of the Company.

91. His Majesty empowered to grant superannuations to the officers of the Board of Controul, to be paid out of the political charges of the Company.

92. Previous service under the Company to be taken into account for officers of the Board.

93. Court of Directors empowered to grant superannuations to Company's servants in England, viz. to any officer or servant, being under sixty years of age, incapable from infirmity of mind or body to discharge the duties of his office, if he shall have served with diligence and fidelity in the service of the said Company for ten years, any annual sum not exceeding one-third of the salary and allowed emoluments of his office; if above ten years and less than twenty, any such sum not exceeding one-half of such salary and allowed emoluments; if above twenty years, any such sum not exceeding two-thirds of such salary and allowed emoluments; if such officer or servant shall be above sixty years of age, and he shall have served fifteen years or upwards, it shall and may be lawful, without proof of infirmity of mind or body, to grant him, by way of superannuation, any annual sum not exceeding two thirds of the salary and allowed emoluments of his office; if sixty-five years of age or upwards, and he shall have served forty years or upwards, any such sum not exceeding three-fourths of such salary and allowed emoluments; if sixty-five years of age or upwards, and he shall have served fifty years or upwards, any such sum not exceeding the whole of such salary and allowed emoluments, charged to the debit of that branch of the Company's affairs to which the said officers or servants may respectively belong.

94. Account of superannuation to be laid before Parliament in the next session.

95. Not to prejudice the King's sovereignty or affect the rights of the Company.

96. The governments in India empowered to make laws, regulations and articles of war, for the native troops; and to hold courts martial.

97. Former laws, articles of war, and established usages, respecting native troops, confirmed.

98. Governor-General and Governors in Council at Fort William, Madras, Bombay, and Prince of Wales Island, may impose duties of customs and other taxes, on places and persons within the jurisdiction of the Courts established by the King's Charter at those places; in the same manner as in places without such jurisdiction;—but no such duty or tax in Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, or Prince of Wales Island to be valid till sanctioned by the Directors, with the approbation of the Board.

99. Governor-General and Governors in Council may make laws and regulations respecting such duties and taxes, and impose fines and forfeitures for the non-payment thereof.

100. Advocate General may exhibit informations to the King's Courts, in matters of revenue.

101. Provision for summary conviction and punishment of British subjects being in India without license, or exceeding the

terms of their license, under a penalty not exceeding 2,000 Rupees, or commitment for two months; the second offence double. Not to prevent such British subjects from being prosecuted for misdemeanors, or sent home. But not on account of residence previous to conviction.

102. King's courts regularly to hold sessions four times in every year, for trying criminal offences.

103. For misdemeanors committed by British subjects more than one hundred miles from a Presidency, informations may be filed ex-officio, and prosecuted as in the Court of King's Bench in England.

104. Persons residing in India without license, may be sent home without being afterwards prosecuted.

105. Justices of Peace in the provinces shall have jurisdiction, in case of assault, forcible entry, or other injury accompanied by force, and trespass committed by British subjects on the natives of India. Copy of conviction and proceedings to be sent to the government. Fines to be paid to the magistrates; and the application of such fines. Convictions removable by certiorari, and subject to provisions of 33 Geo. III. c. 52.

106. Justices of the Peace to have jurisdiction without the jurisdiction of the courts of requests, in cases of small debts due to natives from British subjects, and recovery thereof, subject to the same rules and regulations.

107. British subjects residing, or trading, or occupying immoveable property, more than ten miles from the Presidencies, to be subject to the local civil judicature, with certain restrictions as to the grounds of jurisdiction of the local judicatures; and giving an appeal to the Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, or local court, and to His Majesty's Court. Not to bar the jurisdiction of the King's courts; for the plaintiff may sue there at his election.

108. British subjects allowed to reside more than ten miles from presidency, shall procure and register certificate of such permission in the court of the district; and, if suing in any civil courts, they shall produce copy of such certificate, or an affidavit accounting for it.

109. The natives of India, in service of the Company, to be subject to provincial courts.

110. Admiralty jurisdiction of King's courts to be extended.

111. Advocate-General of the Company may file informations in King's courts, for debts due to His Majesty.

112. Justices of the Peace may qualify by taking the oaths in any court of justice within the provinces.

113. Provincial courts of the highest jurisdiction may arrest in civil or criminal process within the presidencies notwithstanding the jurisdiction of King's court, provided the process be in writing, with the English translation, and signed by a Judge.

114. Stealing securities for the payment of money, or warrants for the receipts of it, forging or uttering forged instruments, coining or uttering counterfeit coin, within the jurisdiction of King's courts, punishable like stealing goods.

115. Forgery punishable with transportation.

116. Counterfeiting current coin punishable with transportation.

117. Uttering counterfeit coins, punishable;—First offence with six months imprisonment; second, with two years: third, with transportation for life.

118. Certificate of former conviction in the courts, sufficient proof of such conviction.

119. Having in possession more than five pieces of counterfeit coin, without lawful excuse, punishable by fine or three months imprisonment.

120. Counterfeiting licenses or certificates, or attested copies thereof, punishable with fine and imprisonment.

121. Government to carry sentences of transportation into execution; but natives of India not to be transported to any place more than 30 degrees N. L. or 25 degrees S. L.

122. Persons taking false oaths, touching any of the matters directed to be testified on oath by this act, guilty of perjury; and persons suborning, liable to the penalties of perjury, according to the law of England.

123. In actions for unlawful arresting of persons found in the East Indies, &c. the defendants may plead the general issue; but the proof to lie on the plaintiff, with treble costs.

124. Limitation of suits to three years after a cause of complaint.

125. Parts of the Act, for which no particular time is appointed, to commence from 10th April 1814.

Government Advertisement.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having reason to apprehend that the existing Law against the receipt of Presents from Native Princes and other Natives of Rank is not sufficiently understood, is pleased to publish for general information the following Extract from an Act of Parliament passed in the 33d Year of the Reign of His present Majesty. It is further explained that the Provisions of the Statute are not only applicable to all persons, Civil and Military, in the Service of His Majesty or of the Honorable Company, but also to the different members of their families residing in India.

LXII. And be it further enacted, That the demanding or receiving any sum of money, or other valuable thing, as a gift or present, or under colour thereof, whether it be for the use of the Party receiving the same, or for, or pretended to be for the use of

the said Company, or of any other Person whatsoever, by any British subject, holding or exercising any office or employment under His Majesty, or the said United Company, in the East Indies, shall be deemed and taken to be extortion and a misdemeanor at law, and shall be proceeded against and punished as such, under and by virtue of this Act, and the offender shall also forfeit to the King's Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, the whole gift or present so received, or the full value thereof.

LXIII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, that the Court or Jurisdiction before whom any such offence shall be tried shall have full power and authority to direct the said present or gift, or any part thereof, to be restored to the party who gave the same, or to order the whole, or any part thereof, or of any fine which the Court shall set on the offender, to be paid or given to the Prosecutor or Informer, as such Court in it's discretion shall think fit.

LXIV. Provided always, and be it enacted, that nothing herein contained shall extend, or be construed to extend, to prohibit or prevent any Person exercising the profession of Counsellor at Law, Physician, or Surgeon, or any Chaplain, from accepting, taking, or receiving fees, gratuities, or rewards (bona fide) in the way of his profession only."

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

Fort St. George, 16th September 1817. G. STRACHEY, Chief Secretary.

Extract of a General Letter from England in the Commercial Department, dated 7th September 1808.

Para. 229.—In our Letter of the 31st October 1799, we informed you that we had appointed Messrs. Hyde and Marter, Clerks in our Accountant's Office, to act as Agents in the clearance of Baggage, Wines and Presents from the Company's Warehouses, and that we had been induced to appoint our own Servants to conduct this business in order that they might be accountable to us for the propriety of their conduct.—The increase which has taken place in the Civil and Military Establishments of our several Presidencies, and the consequently augmented number of persons returning to Europe, have determined us to make a separate department for the purpose of clearing Baggage, Wines and Presents, and we have appointed Mr. William Marter and Mr. William Evans to be Warehouse-keepers of Baggage, subject to our immediate inspection and control, and we have made such arrangements with His Majesty's Board of Customs for ascertaining and paying the duties on Baggage, &c. as will ensure the greatest

possible despatch in the delivery of the articles to the respective proprietors.

230. We have also sanctioned a table of fees and allowances to be received for the discharge of this duty and for reimbursing the expenses attending it, and we have prohibited the Baggage Warehouse-keepers from receiving any other than the authorized allowances, upon pain of our severest displeasure.

231. As we have erected this establishment for the sole purpose of the convenience of our Servants and others who may return to Europe, we direct that our intentions in this respect be made public, and be constantly affixed up in the Export Offices of our several Presidencies, and that it be signified to all our Servants returning to Europe, that it is our desire that they apply to our said Warehouse-keepers Messrs. Marter and Evans, to clear and deliver them their Baggage, Wines, and Presents, as we have directed Messrs. Marter and Evans to transact every branch of business connected with this department, which will render the Agency of all other persons unnecessary.

232. Passengers arriving from India are liable to inconvenience from being ignorant of the law which prohibits Calicoes being printed, painted or stained or dyed, and also silk Goods from being worn or used in this Country, and such Goods although made into apparel are of necessity taken out of their Baggage and detained by the Officers of the Revenue; We direct therefore, that notice hereof be made generally public, and further that Napkins, &c. which contain a coloured stripe however small, are considered to be prohibited and cannot be passed in England as part of their baggage.

Extract of a General Letter from England in the Public Department, dated 26th August 1801.

Having adverted to the immense quantity of baggage brought home by the passengers arrived in the Company's Ships and being desirous of promoting every regulation that appears to us likely to increase the importation of surplus Tonnage, we have investigated this as one cause, which has occasioned the reduction of that important benefit, both to the Company and Owners, the space occupied by the Passengers baggage in one of the Ships lately arrived having amounted to the immense quantity of 63 Tons; conceiving therefore some regulation necessary to be adopted to correct as much as possible this growing evil and to prevent such immense quantities of baggage being imported, to the ultimate exclusion of the Company's cargo; we have come to the following resolutions, with copies of which you must furnish the Commanders of all Ships in the Company's Service for their information and

guidance; and we direct that you adopt every other means which may appear necessary towards carrying the same into effect, viz.

That Gentlemen proceeding to England in the undermentioned stations be restricted from taking with them, a larger Tonnage of baggage and stores, than the following, exclusive of their bedding, a table and a sopha or two chairs, for their respective cabins, viz.

Gentlemen of Council,....	5	Tons.
General Officers,..............................	5	do.
Colonels in His Majesty's or Company's Service,..	4	do.
Senior Merchants..............................	4	do.
Lieutenant Colonels............................	3	do.
Junior Merchants...............................	3	do.
Majors..	$2\frac{1}{2}$	do.
Factors.......................................	$2\frac{1}{2}$	do.
Captains......................................	2	do.

That Gentlemen proceeding to England in either of the abovementioned stations who may be permitted to bring home their families with them, be restricted from taking more Tonnage than one-half of the preceding allowance in addition, as the Ladies baggage.

That married Ladies proceeding to their Husbands in England, be restricted from taking more than 2-3ds of the Tonnage prescribed for a Gentleman of the same rank as their Husbands.

That Writers, Lieutenants, Ensigns, and other cabin Passengers be restricted from taking a larger quantity of baggage and stores than 1 Ton each, exclusive of their bedding, a table and sopha or two chairs.

That married Ladies proceeding to their Husbands in England of either of these last mentioned descriptions, be restricted from taking more than a similar quantity of baggage.

That such Gentlemen of either of these last mentioned descriptions who may be permitted to bring home their Wives with them, be restricted from taking more than 1 Ton in addition as the Ladies baggage.

That single Ladies be restricted from taking more than the same quantity of baggage and cabin furniture.

That all excess of baggage beyond the abovementioned quantities, on whatever ship it may be brought home, be invariably charged freight at the charter party rate per Ton, and that the said baggage be not delivered from the Company's Warehouse, till such freight shall have been paid into the Company's Treasury.

Advertisement.

THE Right Honorable the Governor in Council having resolved that no ordnance, fire arms, ammunition or military stores of any

description shall be purchased or sold by any Individual residing under the protection of the Government of Fort St. George (with the exception of regular Shopkeepers, who may import from England, small arms, battle powder, swords or dirks for sale to their Customers), does hereby order and direct, that all Individuals having any ordnance, fire arms, ammunition or military stores, which may be intended for sale, (with the exception above stated,) shall deliver the same at the Arsenal of Fort St. George, where a receipt will be granted by the Officer of Government.

The Individuals will be reimbursed by the Government in the full value of all articles so delivered, on their making application at the Office of the Military Board.

It is the desire of His Lordship in Council to obviate the inconvenience which this regulation might produce to Individuals who may require arms, ammunition, &c. for the protection of ships or other vessels that may be employed in Trade.—It is therefore hereby notified, that Articles will be supplied from the Arsenal when it may not be inconvenient, under the usual authority of Government and the Military Board.

MILITARY BOARD OFFICE:
FORT ST. GEORGE,
July 16, 1810.

By order of the Military Board.
T. MACLEANE,
D. S. M. B.

Government Advertisement.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

THE Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish the following Extract from a Regulation under date the 6th November last, prohibiting individuals from dressing their servants in the Regimentals of the Company's troops, for general information.

EXTRACT FROM REGULATION III. A. D. 1810.

SEC. IX. *First.* All persons, whether European or Native, within the Company's provinces (excepting such privileged persons as the Government may specially exempt from the operation of the rule contained in this Section) are positively forbidden to dress any of their servants, either for the purpose of parade or of business, in the uniform of the Company's sepoys and lascars, or in a dress, so nearly approaching to that uniform, as to enable the persons wearing it to impose themselves on the country people for sepoys and lascars.

Second. All Natives, excepting those actually in the Military Service of the Company, or belonging to persons specially exempted by Government from the operation of this rule, are forbidden to wear a dress similar to that mentioned in the foregoing clause.

Third. Officers of every description, employed in the Service

of the Company, who are allowed establishments of peons, in their official capacity, or who may have occasion to employ persons of that description, in such capacity, are prohibited from clothing them with a military dress.

Fourth. With the view of giving full effect to the orders contained in the preceding clauses, the Military Commanding Officers of stations, and of detachments, in the interior parts of the country, and the several Zillah Magistrates are hereby authorized and required, to deprive of a military dress any person who shall wear it contrary to these orders. The local Officers of police are also empowered and directed to apprehend all persons of the above description, and to send them to the Magistrate, who will deal with them in the manner above prescribed.

Fifth. Military Officers, or other persons, to whom escorts may be allowed, when travelling through the country, are forbidden to send sepoys or lascars into the villages, for the purpose of procuring any sort of provisions or of pressing bearers, coolies, or boatmen. Every local Officer of police, upon proper application, will, under Section VIII of this Regulation, grant such assistance as he may be able to afford; and all violent measures, therefore, will be considered equally illegal and unnecessary.

Sixth. No person shall be allowed to distinguish his peons, or other servants, with badges, except the Public Officers (civil or military) employed in the service of the Company, who are allowed establishments of peons in their official capacity, or who may have occasion to employ persons of that description, in the public service. The several Zillah Magistrates are empowered and directed to apprehend any person (not being in the service of a Public Officer of the Government, authorized to entertain such servants) who shall wear a badge, in opposition to the prohibition contained in this clause, and to deprive him of the badge. The local Officers of police are also authorized and directed to apprehend persons of the above description, and to send them to the Magistrate, by whom the offender will be dealt with as above directed. Any European, not being a Public Officer of the Government, to whom such description of public servants is allowed, employing badged peons, or other description of servants wearing badges, contrary to this prohibition, will be liable to the severe displeasure of Government, on representation of the circumstances of the case by the Magistrate, who is directed to report all such instances for the information and orders of the Governor in Council.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *December* 20, 1810.

F. GAHAGAN,
SEC. TO GOVERNMENT.

Advertisement dated 29th April 1793.

In order to obviate in future all difficulties in the collection of quit rent at the Presidency—this is to give notice, that the Proprietors of Houses and Gardens paying quit rent to the Company who may be in possession at the time the annual quit rent falls due, being on the 30th April of each year, will be held answerable for all arrears outstanding, and which may occur from the 30th instant, without reference to any preceding Proprietor, as in all purchases and transfers of such property any sums due on this account should be settled between the parties.

Published by order of the Board of Revenue with the authority of Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 29th April 1793. } W. HARINGTON, SECRETARY.

EXTRACTS *from an Advertisement, dated 13th December* 1803.

" WITH a view of affording additional security to the Proprietors of Lands and Houses in Madras and as a means of preventing clandestine transfers and mortgages of property; His Lordship in Council has been pleased to direct a register to be opened at the Cutcherry of the Collector of Madras, where all persons who purchase property or lend money on mortgages of property may register their purchase or mortgage deeds.

" And it is hereby further notified, that the public register for entering transfers and mortgages of Lands and Houses in Madras, is now open at the said Cutcherry."

Pursuant to the former of these Advertisements, the Government quit rent and arrears if any outstanding, is to be paid by the Proprietors in actual possession of the Lands or Houses on which it is due; all persons, therefore, purchasing or taking mortgages of Lands or Houses should be careful to have their deeds regularly registered and all arrears of quit rent discharged by the former holders up to the day of the transfer, as otherwise they will be held answerable for the amount.

MADRAS CUTCHERRY, 20th March 1810. } F. W. ELLIS, COLLECTOR OF MADRAS.

REGULATIONS
for manifesting Presents and Articles for Family use, &c.

PARCELS or Packages containing presents, or articles for family use, must be registered at the office of the Secretary to the Board of Trade, and when application is made to him for such registry, it must be accompanied by a certificate from the Collector of Customs that the duties have been paid: no Parcel or

Package to be registered, or permitted to be sent on board ship without the required certificate.

The applications to the Board of Trade for permission to ship presents, or articles for family use, are directed to be made in the following form:

To

Secretary to the Board of Trade.

SIR,

In consequence of the Advertisement of the

I request permission to send to England upon the Honorable Company's Ship the articles specified in the annexed list, which I hereby declare are not intended for Trade, but are for*

MADRAS, I am, &c.

the of 18

* *For Presents.*
For family use.

LIST OF ARTICLES.

Marks of Parcels or Packages.	Species of Articles.	Quantity.	Value P. F. C.	To whom consigned.	At whose risk.

(The list to be Signed.)

Madras Custom House, the of 18 .

I do hereby certify, that the Customs upon the abovementioned articles have been paid.

(Signed) ( )

Collector of Sea Customs.

Any application not made conformable to the forms above prescribed, will be rejected. But in order to prevent inconvenience on this account, a number of printed forms are provided at the office of the Secretary to the Board of Trade for the accommodation of Individuals.

Government Advertisement.

PARA. 1.—Notice is hereby given, that all Foreigners, of whatever description, residing at this place, are required within the period of fifteen days from this date, to deliver to the Superintendent of Madras Police, a report of their names, place of residence, occupation, and period of arrival at

Madras; specifying also the place from whence they may have last come.

2. It is intended that this order shall extend to all French subjects, whether from Europe or born in India; as well as to all other subjects of any foreign state; and any person failing to comply with this notification, will, on discovery, be liable to be placed under personal restraint.

3. All Foreigners who may arrive at this Presidency are in future to report their names, designation, and place from whence they last come, within 24 hours after their arrival, at the Police Office, mentioning likewise their intended place of residence while at Madras.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *April* 2, 1807.

Avis du Gouvernment.

IL est ordonné à tous les Etrangers residants à Madras, dequelque condition qu'ils soient, de donner, dans la quinzaine compter de ce jour, au Superintendent de la Police à Madras, leur nom, le lieu de leur residence, leur profession, l'Epoque de leur arrivée à Madras, et le nom de l'Endroit d'oú ils viennent en dernier lieu.

Cet ordre regarde tous Sujets Francois, nés en Europe ou dans l'Inde, ainsi que tous les autres sujets des Nations Etrangeres, et quiconque n'executera pas cet ordre sera dans le cas d'etre arreté.

Il est, de plus, ordonné à tous les Etrangers qui viendront à Madras, de donner dans les vingt quatre heures de leur arrivée à la Police, leur nom, leur qualite, l'endroit d'oú ils viennent en dernier lieu, et la maison oú ils ont l'intention de demeurer pendant leur sejour à Madras.

Donne au Fort St. George, le 2d de Avril 1807.

THE Honorable the Governor in Council has resolved that the following Advertisement be published for general information, and all persons whom it may concern, are hereby enjoined to pay strict attention to the orders therein contained.

NOTICE is hereby given, that all Europeans, English as well as Foreigners, not in His Majesty's or Honorable Company's service, residing at this place, are required within the period of fifteen days from this date, to deliver at the Madras Police Office, a report of their names, country, place of residence, occupation, period of arrival, specifying also the place from whence they may have last come, &c.

The above description of persons who may hereafter arrive at this Presidency, either by sea or land, are likewise directed to report their names, designation, occupation, &c. as above, within twenty-four hours after their arrival, at the Madras Police Office;

mentioning likewise their intended place of residence while at Madras.

The above description of persons at present residing at any of the out-stations, or elsewhere, under the authority of the Government of Fort St. George, or who may hereafter arrive, shall without delay forward a report in the annexed form, through the Channel of the nearest Magistrate, Collector, or other local authority, to the Madras Police Office.

It is further directed, that on the departure of any of the above description of persons, from their place of residence, to such place as they may proceed to; either from the Presidency or from any of the out-stations, whether by sea or land, shall by themselves, and through the channel of the nearest Magistrate, Collector, or other local authority, at all times report to the Madras Police Office.

In order to avoid any plea of ignorance, by the above persons, of the existing orders, and regulations of Government, the Honorable the Governor in Council directs, that copies of this Notification, as well as that of the Advertisements of 2d April and 22d August 1807, be prepared by the Superintendent of Police, and affixed in most conspicuous places of public resort, at this Presidency, for general information, and a certain number of these copies to be transmitted to all the Magistrates, Collectors, and other local authorities for the like purpose of being affixed in their respective zillahs and districts, where the above descriptions of persons may reside, and in the event of failure, by the Superintendent of Police, in transmitting the above copies, application to be made to him for that purpose.

It will be the particular duty of the Magistrates, Collectors, and other local authorities, where the above description of persons may at present reside, and may hereafter arrive, to explain to them this order, and to see it strictly carried into execution, and on their failing to comply with it, they shall, on discovery, be placed under personal restraint. MADRAS POLICE OFFICE, *9th August* 1809.

FORM OF THE REPORT.

Name.	Country or Place of Birth.	Whence arrived; date of arrival.	By what ship.	Place of residence and date of arrival at that place.	By whom permitted to remain in the Country.	Former occupation.	Present occupation.	Remarks.

Government Advertisement.

PUBLIC DEPARTMENT.

The following Extract of a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Public Department, under date the 19th August 1807, is published for general information at this Presidency.

Extract of a General Letter from England in the Public Department, dated August 19, 1807.

Para 6.—We have resolved, that in future, previous to any black Servant, or a wife of any Non-Commissioned Officer or Private, either in His Majesty's or the Company's Service, being allowed to come to England, in attendance upon Passengers on board any ship whatever, a deposite of £100, instead of £50 as heretofore, be made in the Company's Treasury at your Presidency.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

G. G. KEBLE,

Fort St. George, *September* 10, 1808. Sec. to Govt.

FORT WILLIAM:

PUBLIC DEPARTMENT, DECEMBER 31, 1810.

The following Regulations having been adopted by the Governor General in Council, under the authority and direction of the Honorable Court of Directors, they are now published for general information.

2d. The Governor General in Council has been pleased to authorize the Accountant General and the Sub-Treasurer, for the time being, to act under the responsibility of the Honorable Company, as agents (for the purposes hereinafter mentioned) of the public creditors of this Government, whether residing in Europe or elsewhere.

3d. The Officers abovementioned are authorized to receive charge of, and to grant, receipts in duplicate, for any Obligations or Loan Acknowledgments of this Government, which the Proprietor may wish to deposite with them.—No Note is to be received in deposite, which shall not appear to be made out in the name of, or be regularly indorsed to, the person depositing it.—Persons desiring to deposite their Government Securities shall make their application to the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer in the form hereunto subjoined, No. 1; and the receipt of those Officers will be given in the form No. 2.

4th. The Officers abovementioned will receive the Interest on any Government Paper which may be deposited with them.—And will, according to the instructions of the Proprietor, remit

the amount, either to England in Bills to be drawn on the Honorable Court of Directors, if the same shall be payable in such Bills by the terms of the Loan; or to the Presidencies of Fort St. George or Bombay, by Drafts on the Public Treasuries of those Presidencies, or to any of the stations subordinate to this Presidency, by Drafts on the Collectors or on the Residents at Delhi or Lucknow, according to the rates of exchange at which Government may draw at the time—or they will pay the amount at the Residency to any person nominated by the Proprietor to receive such payment.—The instructions as to the manner in which the Interest is to be paid, must be made out according to the forms hereunto subjoined, Nos. 3, 4 and 5, which are adapted to the several cases above specified.—The Proprietor will be at liberty to substitute one of these modes of receiving the Interest for the other, as often as he shall think fit; provided that the fresh instructions be delivered at the Treasury one month before the day on which the Interest falls due.—Persons having more Notes than one in deposite may give separate instructions regarding the Interest on each Note, but the whole of the Interest on each Note must be received in the same manner and at the same time.

5th. When the Principal of any Government Paper so deposited shall become payable, the abovementioned Officers will, according to the instructions of the Proprietor, either pay the amount, with the Interest due upon it, to such person as shall be appointed to receive the payment; or they will reinvest it in any other Loan, to which it may be subscribable at the time, or in the purchase of other Obligations or Loan Acknowledgments of this Government in the market, at the current price of the day. —The instructions for these purposes must be made out according to the forms hereunto subjoined, Nos. 6, 7 and 8, which are adapted to the three several cases above specified. The Proprietor may at any time substitute one of these modes of disposing of the Principal for the other, provided that the fresh instructions be delivered at the Treasury one month before the day on which the Principal falls due.—Persons having more Notes than one in deposite, may give separate instructions regarding each Note, but the whole amount of each Note must be disposed of in the same manner and at the same time.

6th. If any Loan be opened by the Government of Fort William, into which the Paper deposited may be receivable, the Officers abovementioned are authorized to subscribe the Paper so deposited to such Loans, upon receiving the instructions of the Proprietors for that purpose; although the Notes may not be in

course of payment. Instructions for this purpose must be made out according to the form No. 9.

7th. The Officers abovementioned are authorized to receive remittances, in Government Bills only, from Individuals desiring to purchase the Public Securities for deposite with them (provided such Bills shall be payable at the General Treasury, and shall amount to 1,000 Sa. Ss.) and to invest the amount, according to the instructions of the Proprietor, in the Government Securities, either by subscribing the amount to any Loan which may be open for the receipt of Cash, or by purchase in the market at the current price of the day; instructions for this purpose shall be made out according to the forms hereunto subjoined, Nos. 10 & 11.

8th. The Officers abovementioned are further authorized to invest the amount of interest due on Paper deposited with them in the Government Securities, in either of the modes mentioned in the last clause, upon receiving the Proprietor's instructions for that purpose; such instructions must be made out in the form hereunto subjoined, No. 12.

9th. The same Officers are further authorized, at any time, on receiving proper authority and instructions from the Proprietor for that purpose, to indorse any one or more Notes deposited with them, as Attornies to the Owner, to such Person as he shall direct, or to sell the same on the Owner's account at the current price of the day, and to pay over the proceeds in Cash at the Treasury to such person as the Proprietor may appoint to receive the same, provided that the whole amount of each Note sold, shall be payable in one sum, and to the same Person. But they are prohibited from reinvesting the proceeds of Paper so sold, or from disposing of it in any other manner than by such payment at the Treasury, as abovementioned, to the order of the Proprietor. Any fees, which may have become due according to the rates hereinafter prescribed upon the Paper required to be indorsed, are to be paid before the indorsement is made; or in case of the sale of the Paper, the fees shall be deducted from the amount proceeds before it is paid over. The Power of Attorney to Indorse, or to Sell, must be made out according to the form No. 13; the direction to Indorse according to the form No. 14; and the direction to Sell, and the order to Pay, according to the form No. 15.

10th. If Government should at any future period grant a remittance of the Principal of any Paper deposited under the terms of this Advertisement, the Officers abovementioned will remit the Principal upon receiving instructions from the Proprietor to that effect, such instructions must be made out according to the form No. 16. The Proprietor may at any time withdraw the Government Securities deposited, or any part of

them, from the charge of the abovementioned Officers, and such Securities will be delivered up to the Proprietor himself, or to any other person whom he may authorize to receive them, upon payment of such fees as may have become due to the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, according to the rates hereafter specified, upon the Paper so required to be delivered up. The authority to receive deposited Paper, must be made out according to the form No. 17.

12th. In each of the cases in which the Officers above mentioned are authorized to invest money in the Public Securities, it is to be understood, that they will invest as nearly as possible, the whole amount, but that they are in no case and upon no account, to exceed it.—Such fractional sum as may remain in their hands above the amount invested, will be payable on demand at the Treasury to the order of the Proprietor, such order is to be made out according to the form No. 18.

13th. The full postage must be paid on all Letters directed to the Officers abovementioned, and the full postage on all Letters from them will be charged to the persons to whom they are addressed. All Letters addressed to them are to be superscribed in the following manner:

"To the Accountant General
and Sub Treasurer,
Fort William."

14th. The responsibility of the Honorable Company is strictly confined to the cases above specified, and to such Transactions as shall be conducted according to the prescribed forms. These forms will be printed and furnished in blank at the different Presidencies, and at the India House, to persons desirous of availing themselves of the agency of the Public Servants, and no other than the forms so furnished, will be received or acted upon by those Officers.

15th. Commissions shall be payable to the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer on the several Transactions above specified, according to the subjoined rates.

INTEREST.

1. On the receipt and remittance, or investment of Interest on Paper deposited, $\frac{1}{4}$ per Cent. on the whole transaction, but no Commission is to be chargeable on the remittance by Bills on the Court of Directors for Interest arising from the Notes of any Loan, prior to that published under this date.

PRINCIPAL.

2. On the remittance of the Principal of Notes deposited (in the event of such remittance being granted at any future period,) four Annas per Mille.

DEPOSITE.

3. On receiving each Promissory Note, or Loan Acknowledgment, into deposite; if the sum do not exceed 10,000 Rupees, a fee of five Rupees; if the sum exceeds 10,000 Rupees, a fee of ten Rupees.

TRANSFERS.

4. On transferring any Government Securities, or Loan Acknowledgment, to a new Loan, a Commission at the rate of one Rupee per Mille.

RECEIVING AND TRANSFERRING.

5. On receiving payment of notes deposited, and subscribing the amount to a new Loan, one Rupee per Mille.

RECEIVING BY REMITTANCE AND TRANSFERRING.

6. On receiving remittances by Government Bills, and subscribing the amount to a Loan, one-eighth or two Annas per cent.

RECEIVING BY REMITTANCE AND PURCHASING.

7. On receiving remittances by Government Bills, and investing the amount in the Public Securities, by purchase in the market, $\frac{1}{4}$ per cent.

SALE.

8. On the Sale of Notes deposited in the market, and payment of the amount to the Proprietor's order, $\frac{1}{4}$ per cent.

RETURNING DEPOSITES.

9. On Indorsing Notes by direction of the Proprietor, when the Sale is not effected by the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, a fee of 5 Rupees, if the sum do not exceed 10,000 Rupees; and if the sum exceed 10,000 Rupees, a fee of ten Rupees.

16th. Such Fees or Commission as may have become due on any of the abovementioned transactions, from any person depositing Paper, will be deducted by the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, from the first Interest received by them, from any Paper in deposite belonging to such person, but if these Officers shall in any instance omit to deduct their Fees or Commission from the Interest coming first to their hands, they shall not be at liberty to make the deduction at any future period.

17th. Government reserves to itself the liberty of withdrawing the authority hereby granted to the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, upon giving two years notice of their intention so to do in the Calcutta Gazette, and at the expiration of such notice, those Officers will cease to act in the concern of Individuals; but any Government Paper which may have been deposited with them, will remain for safe custody at the Treasury until claimed by the Proprietor.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council.

H. St. G. TUCKER, Sec. to Govt.

No. 1.

Form of application to be allowed to deposite Public Securities with the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer.

[Insert the year and day of the month on which the application is made, and the place at which it is signed.]

GENTLEMEN,

Please to receive the Public Securities hereunder mentioned, into your charge, according to the terms of the Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December 18 0.

No. of for Sa. Rs. dated
No. of for Sa. Rs. dated

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

A. B.

To the Accountant General
and Sub Treasurer,
FORT WILLIAM.

No. 2.

Form of the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer's Receipt for Paper deposited.

FORT WILLIAM, GENERAL TREASURY,
of 18

Received of the undermentioned Public Securities to be kept under our charge, upon the terms of the Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December 1810.

No. of for Sa. Rs. dated
No. of for Sa. Rs. dated

C. D. Accountant General
E. F. Sub-Treasurer

No. 3.

Form of the instruction for Receipt of Interest.

Where to be remitted by Bills on the Court of Directors.

(Insert date of time and place of filling up the instruction.)

GENTLEMEN,

Please to receive the Interest accruing from time to time on the under-mentioned Public Securities deposited with you, in Bills on the Honorable Court of Directors, according to the Conditions of the Loans, to which those Securities belong.

The Bills to be made payable to A. B. or order, and to be inclosed to the address of C. D.

Insert the name of the person and place to which the Bills are to be directed.

No. of for Sa. Rs.
No. of for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General
and Sub Treasurer,
FORT WILLIAM.

No. 4.

Where to be remitted by Bills on the Collectors or Residents:

[Date of time and place.]

GENTLEMEN,

Please to remit the Interest accruing from time to time on the under-mentioned Securities deposited with you by draft on

The Collector of
The Resident of

Payable to A. B. and to inclose the said draft to C. D. at E.
Insert the name of the person and place to which the Bills are to be directed.

No. of for Sa. Rs.
No. of for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer,
Fort William.

No. 5.

Where to be paid at the Treasury.

[Date of time and place.]

Gentlemen,

Please to pay the Amount of the Interest accruing from time to time on the undermentioned Securities deposited with you, to A. B. of C. or his order, on my account, upon demand, at the Treasury of Fort William.

No. of for Sa. Rs.
No. of for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer,
Fort William.

No. 6.

Form of instructions for the disposal of the Principal and Interest of Paper deposited when it comes in course of payment.

Where to be subscribed to any Loan which may be open at the time.

[Date of time and place.]

Gentlemen,

Please to Subscribe the undermentioned Securities deposited with you, when they shall come in course of payment, to such Loan of the Bengal Government as may be then open.

No. of for Sa. Rs.
No. of for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer,
Fort William.

No. 7.

Where to be invested in other Public Securities.

(Date of time and place.)

Gentlemen,

Please to invest the amount due on the undermentioned Public Securities, deposited with you, when they shall be paid off, in other Loan Acknowledgments or Promissory Notes of the Bengal Government, and retain the same (when purchased) in deposite on my account, upon the terms of the Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December 1810.

No. of for Sa. Rs.
No. of for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c.

To the Accountant General,
and Sub-Treasurer,
Fort William.

No. 8.

Where to be paid to the Owner's Order.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN,

Please to pay the amount due on the undermentioned Public Securities, deposited with you, when the same shall come into course of payment, to A. B. or order, on my account, upon demand thereof, at the Treasury at Fort William.

No. of for Sa. Rs.
No. of for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer,
FORT WILLIAM.

No. 9.

Form of instruction to subscribe deposited Paper not in course of payment, to a new Loan.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN,

Please to subscribe the undermentioned Public Securities deposited with you, to the Loan now open, on my account.

No. of for Sa. Rs.
No. of for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer,
FORT WILLIAM.

No. 10.

Form of instruction to invest the amount in Government Bills.

Where to be subscribed to a Loan.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN,

Please to subscribe the amount of the undermentioned Bills transmitted herewith to the Loan now open on my account, and to retain the Securities received for such Subscription in deposite for me, under the terms of the Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December 1810.

One Bill drawn by on the Governor General in Council, for Sa. Rs.

One Bill drawn by on the Governor General in Council, for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer,
FORT WILLIAM.

No. 11.

Where to be invested in Paper purchased.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN,

Please to invest the amount of the undermentioned Bills when the same

shall become payable at the Treasury, in Loan Acknowledgments or Promissory Notes of the Bengal Government in my name, and on my account, and to retain the same when purchased in deposite, under the terms of the Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December, 1810.

One Bill drawn by on the Governor General in Council, for Sa. Rs.

One Bill drawn by on the Governor General in Council, for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer,
FORT WILLIAM.

No. 12.

Form of Instruction to invest the amount of Interest accruing on Paper deposited in the purchase of other Paper.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN,

Please to invest the amount of Interest accruing from time to time on the undermentioned Securities deposited with you in the purchase of other Loan Acknowledgments or Promissory Notes of the Bengal Government, in my name, and on my account, and to retain the same (when purchased) in deposite, under the terms of the Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December 1810.

No. of for Sa. Rs.
No. of for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer,
FORT WILLIAM.

No. 13.

Form of Power of Attorney to the Accountant General and Sub Treasurer, to sell or indorse Paper deposited.

KNOW ALL MEN by these presents, that I of do make, constitute, and appoint the persons at present exercising the Offices of Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer of the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, at Fort William, in Bengal, to be my joint Attornies, (and from time to time, as any other person shall be appointed to exercise either of the said Offices, I do substitute the persons so appointed, so that this power shall always be executed jointly by the persons exercising the said Offices,) in my name and on my behalf, to indorse, sell, and assign, all, or any Securities of the said Company deposited, or which may hereafter be deposited, by or for me, with the said Accountant General and Sub Treasurer, under the terms of an Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December 1810, and to receive the consideration money, and to give receipt or receipts for the same, and to do all lawful acts requisite for effecting the premises, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer for the time being shall do therein by virtue hereof.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and seal this day of in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and

Signed, Sealed and delivered by
in the presence of us.

N. B.—The date is to be inserted at the time of execution, in words at length, and the place of abode and quality of the witnesses written against their names.

No. 14.

Form of the instruction to Indorse over Paper deposited.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN,

By virtue of my Power of Attorney to you dated please to Indorse the undermentioned Securities deposited with you, to A. B. and to deliver the same to the Indorsee or his Order.

No. of for Sa. Rs.
No. of for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer,
FORT WILLIAM.

No. 15.

Form of Direction to sell Paper deposited.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN,

By virtue of my Power of Attorney to you dated , please to sell on my account the undermentioned Securities deposited with you on my account, and to pay the proceeds to A B. or his order on my account, upon demand at the Treasury at Fort William.

No. of for Sa. Rs.
No. of for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer,
FORT WILLIAM.

No. 16.

Form of instruction to remit the Principal of Government Securities.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN,

Please to remit the Principal and Interest of the undermentioned Securities deposited with you in Bills of the Governor General in Council, on the Honorable the Court of Directors, if any such remittance for the Principal shall have been, on the receipt of these instructions, or shall at any time, (until further orders from me,) be granted by the Bengal Government.

No. of for Sa. Rs.
No. of for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer,
FORT WILLIAM.

No. 17.

Form of direction to deliver up deposited Paper.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN,

Please to deliver the undermentioned Securities deposited with you, to A. B. on my account.

No. of for Sa. Rs.
No. of for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer,
FORT WILLIAM.

No. 18.
Form of Draft for Cash Balance.

(Date of time and place.)

Gentlemen,

Please to pay the Balance of Cash at my Credit with you, to A. B. or order.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer,
Fort William.

FORT WILLIAM:

Territorial Department, April 4, 1818.

1. The Public are hereby informed, that the Sub-Treasurers at Fort William, Fort St. George and Bombay, the several Residents at Native Courts and several Collectors of Land Revenue under those Presidencies, have been authorized to receive until further orders, Subscriptions in Loan to the Honorable Company on the conditions hereinafter specified.

2. Subscriptions not being less than Calcutta Sicca Rupees 970, will be received into this Loan at a discount of Three per Cent. with Interest at the rate of 10 per Cent. per Annum, to the 30th June 1819, the amount to be then brought on the General Register of this Presidency, and to bear Interest at Six per Cent. per Annum, that is to say, Acknowledgments in even Hundreds for Subscriptions, will be granted at the rate of 100 Rupees for every 97 Rupees subscribed; such Acknowledgments to bear Interest at the rate of Ten per Cent. per Annum, from their date to the 30th June 1819, to be then exchanged for Six per Cent. Loan Obligations.

3. The Subscriptions will be received to this Loan in Cash, in accepted Bills of Exchange, drawn upon the Governments of Fort William, Fort St. George and Bombay, after deducting Interest at the rate of Six per Cent. per Annum, for the period such Bills may have to run, in Bills for arrears of Salary, whether the same shall have been advertised for payment or not, and generally in all authorized Public demands.

4. The several Paymasters of the Army, under the Presidencies of Fort William, Fort St. George and Bombay, are also authorized to transfer any demands, which may be payable by them respectively to this Loan, and to grant Drafts at the Presidencies of Fort William and Fort St. George, for the amount in the usual manner on the Accountant General, and the Presidency of Bombay on the Military Pay Master General, which Drafts shall be received by the several Officers abovementioned, in payment of Subscriptions, on being tendered to them for that purpose.

5. Furruckabad, Lucknow and Benares Rupees will be received where respectively current as equal to the Calcutta Sicca Rupees

———, Madras Rupees at the rate of 350 for 335.172 Calcutta Sicca Rupees, Bombay Rupees at the rate of 108 for 100 Calcutta Sicca Rupees.

6. The Acknowledgments granted by the Public Officers at Fort St. George and Bombay shall be expressed in Calcutta Sicca Rupees at the rates of exchange above-mentioned.

7. The Accounts of this Loan will be closed on the 30th June 1819.

8. The Interest which may be due on the Acknowledgments on the 30th June, 1819, will be paid at either of the Presidencies in Cash, at the rates of Exchange above-mentioned, or the amount will be added to the Principal, the Holder of the Acknowledgments receiving or paying, at his option, the fractional part of 100 Rupees in Cash, so that in all cases, the Notes ultimately to be granted by the Public Officers, may be for sums in even Hundreds of Calcutta Sicca Rupees.

9. The Acknowledgments, after the Proprietor shall have received the Interest due to the 30th June 1819 are to be transmitted to the Deputy Accountant General at Fort William to be exchanged for a Promissory Note or Notes, (not being less than 1000 Calcutta Sicca Rupees each,) in sums of even Hundreds of Calcutta Sicca Rupees, and to bear date the 30th day of June, 1819, which Notes will be registered under that date, and be numbered in the order, in which the Acknowledgments may be presented at his Office.

10. The Accountant General at Fort St. George and Bombay, will, on application from the Holders of Acknowledgments, transmit them to the Accountant General in Bengal, to be exchanged for Promissory Notes, free of every expense whatever. The Proprietor, however, must in every such case, either receive the Interest due on the Acknowledgments in Cash, or subscribe it in the manner above-mentioned, before the Acknowledgment is transmitted to Bengal, and must also express thereon the number and amount of the Promissory Notes, which he would wish to receive in exchange for it, and which will be issued accordingly, to the amount of the Acknowledgment, for any sums in even Hundreds, of not less than 1000 Calcutta Sicca Rupees.

11. The Notes of this Loan shall not be paid off without a previous Notice of Sixty Days being given to the Public, by an Advertisement to be published in the Government Gazette; such Notice shall be considered as equivalent to a tender of payment, at the period appointed for the discharge of the Notes so advertised for payment, and all Interest thereon shall cease from the expiration of that period.

12. The Promissory Notes to be so granted, shall be numbered and placed upon the General Register of the Registered Debt of this Presidency, in manner aforesaid; and when the Notes of the Loan

shall be in course of payment, the Principal shall be discharged, either in Cash at the Presidency of Fort William, or by Bills of Exchange (at the option of the Proprietor,) to be drawn on the Honorable Court of Directors, at the exchange of Two Shillings and Six Pence per Sicca Rupee, payable Eighteen Months after date, with liberty to the Honorable Court to postpone the payment for the further term of One, Two or Three Years, from the date on which the Bills shall have become due; Interest being allowed from such date, at the rate of Five per Cent. per Annum, and payable half yearly, to the period, at which the Bills may finally be discharged. It is at the same time expressly stated, that the Public Creditors shall not have it in their option to demand payment by Bills at any time, it being intended only to allow them this alternative, when the Loan shall actually be in course of payment by Public Notice to be given for that purpose.

13. The Notes shall be advertised for payment, according to the order of priority in date and number, in which they shall have been placed upon the General Register, with the special reservations hereinafter noticed; but all Notes advertised at the same time for payment, shall become payable on demand, without regard to priority, at the expiration of the Notice; Government shall also be at liberty to advertise other Notes for payment, without waiting for the expiration of pending Notices, and to discharge the Notes, so subsequently advertised, at the expiration of the Notice relating to them, notwithstanding the Holders of Notes comprized in prior Advertisements may have omitted by themselves, or their Attornies duly authorized to apply for payment.

14. It is clearly to be understood, that Purchases by the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund, and Transfers of the Notes of the present Loan into any future Loan in the manner hitherto used, shall not be considered as infringements of the stipulation in the preceding clause, with respect to priority of payment.

15. For the accommodation of Proprietors of Notes residing at Fort St. George or Bombay, it is hereby provided that on application to the Accountant General at either of those Presidencies, they shall be entitled to have the Original Note issued by the Bengal Government, exchanged for another Note for the same sum in Calcutta Sicca Rupees, and of the same tenor in every respect, or to have different Notes consolidated into one or more larger Notes, or to have their Notes sub-divided into smaller Notes, (not being for less than 1000 Calcutta Sicca Rupees) on payment of the established Fees of Office.

16. The Interest on the Promissory Notes shall be payable half yearly, on the 31st of December and the 30th of June, from year to year, until the Principal shall be discharged, or until the Interest shall cease on the expiration of the Notice of payment,

as expressed in the 11th clause; and it shall be optional with the Proprietor of the Notes, to receive payment of such Interest in Cash, either at Fort William, Fort St. George, or Bombay; or by Bills, to be drawn on the Honorable Court of Directors, at the Exchange of Two Shillings and Six Pence per Calcutta Sicca Rupee, payable Twelve Months after date,—provided always in the latter case, that the Interest, for which Bills may be so required, amount to the sum of Forty-five Pounds sterling at the least, and no Bills will be granted for any smaller amount.

17. The Proprietors of Notes which may require the Interest to be paid at Fort St. George, shall be entitled to receive payment at that Presidency in Cash, at the exchange of 335,172 Calcutta Sicca Rupees per 350 Madras Rupees; or if the Holder of a Note at that Presidency, be desirous at any time of receiving the Interest in Bengal, the Sub-Treasurer at Fort St. George will grant him a Draft on the Sub-Treasurer at Fort William, payable at sight, for the sum, in Calcutta Sicca Rupees, which may be due upon the Note, on account of Interest to the period of the last half yearly Instalment.

18. The Proprietors of Notes who may require the Interest to be paid at Bombay, shall be entitled to receive payment at that Presidency in Cash, at the exchange of 100 Calcutta Sicca Rupees per 108 Bombay Rupees, or, if the Holder of a Note at that Presidency, be desirous of receiving the Interest in Bengal, the Sub-Treasurer at Bombay will grant him a Draft on the Sub-Treasurer at Fort William, payable at sight, for the sum in Calcutta Sicca Rupees, which may be due upon the Note on account of Interest, to the period of the last half yearly Instalment.

19. For the accommodation of Proprietors of the Government Securities, whether such Proprietor be absent in Europe, or be resident in India, certain Regulations have been established, (published in the Calcutta Gazette Extraordinary of the 31st December 1810; under which the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer at each of the three Presidencies, are empowered by the authorities and directions of the Honorable Court of Directors to act in the management of all property invested in the Government Securities, and those Officers will accordingly, under the Regulations in question, receive into their custody under the responsibility of the Honorable East India Company, the Promissory Notes of the present Loan, on application being made for that purpose by the Proprietor, his constituted Attorney or Assign, and will remit the Interest (and the Principal also, when remittable); as it shall become due, according to the instructions which they may so receive for that purpose.

20. Acknowledgments for Subscriptions which may be made

at the Treasuries of the different Presidencies shall be in the following form:—

FORM OF ACKNOWLEDGMENT.

" I do hereby acknowledge that A. B. has this day paid into the
" Honorable Company's Treasury, the Sum of Calcutta Sicca
" Rupees ———, which is to be accounted for to him, or order,
" in manner following,—Interest on the Principal at the rate of
" Ten per Cent. per Annum from this date to the 30th June 1819,
" will be paid to him at the General Treasury of either of the
" Presidencies of Fort William, Fort St. George or Bombay, or at
" his option, be added to the Principal, he paying or receiving the
" fraction of 100 Calcutta Sicca Rupees, so that the amount may
" be brought to even Hundreds, and for the Principal alone, or
" with the Interest so added, as the case may be, Promissory Note,
" to be dated the 30th June 1819, will be granted on application to
" the Deputy Accountant General in Bengal, payable conformably
" to the conditions of the Advertisement published in the Government Gazette of the 4th of April 1818."

C. D.
Sub-Treasurer,
or Resident,
or Collector.

22. Promissory Notes under the signature of the Secretary to Government of Fort William, will be granted in the following form in exchange for the Certificates or Acknowledgments.

FORT WILLIAM.

" *Promissory Note for Calcutta Sicca Rupees* ——.

" The Governor General in Council does hereby acknowledge
" to have received from A. B. the Sum of Calcutta Sicca
" Rupees ——— ——— as a Loan to the Honorable the
" United Company of Merchants of England trading to the
" East Indies, and does hereby promise for and on behalf of the
" said United Company, to repay the said Loan, by paying the
" said Sum of Sicca Rupees — ———, to the said ———,
" his Executors, or Administrators, or his or their order, on
" demand at the General Treasury at Fort William, after the
" expiration of Sixty Days Notice of payment, to be given by
" the Governor General in Council, in the Government Gazette,
" either in Cash or by Bills of Exchange, at the option of the
" Proprietor of the said Note, to be drawn on the Honorable
" Court of Directors, at the exchange of Two Shillings and Six
" Pence per Calcutta Sicca Rupee; payable Eighteen Months
" after date, with liberty to the said Court of Directors to
" postpone the payment of the said Bills of Exchange for the
" further term of one, two or three years. Interest to be paid
" for such protracted period, half yearly, at the rate of five per

" Cent. per Annum; and to pay the Interest accruing on the " said sum of Sicca Rupees —————— at the rate of six per " Cent. per Annum, by half yearly payments to the said ————, " his Executors, Administrators, or his or their order, on the " 30th of June and the 31st of December in each year until the " expiration of Sixty Days after such Notice of payment, as " aforesaid, when the amount of Interest will be payable with the " Principal, and all further Interest cease. The Interest shall be " payable at the General Treasuries of Fort William, Fort St. " George, or Bombay, either in Cash (if at Fort St. George, at " the rate of Calcutta Sicca Rupees 335.172 per 350 Madras " Rupees, if at Bombay, at the rate of Calcutta Sicca Rupees 100 " per 108 Bombay Rupees,) or at the option of the Holder, by " Bills to be drawn on the Honorable Court of Directors, at the " rate of Two Shillings and Six Pence the Calcutta Sicca Rupee, " payable Twelve Months after date, with a further option to " the Holder at Fort St. George or Bombay, to receive the " Interest by a Draft at sight on the Sub-Treasurer at Fort " William.

" (Signed) E. F.
Sec. to the Govt.

" Accountant General's Office,"
" Registered as No. ———."

Published by order of the Honorable the Vice-President in Council.

HOLT MACKENZIE,
Sec. to the Govt.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 22d April 1818.

D. HILL,
SEC. TO GOVT.

Government Advertisement.

PUBLIC DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE is hereby given, that from and after the 31st Instant, the payments of Interest on Public Securities at this Presidency, will be conducted according to the following rules.

Persons having to draw Interest, will present their Paper, whether consisting of Madras or of Bengal Securities, at the Office of the Accountant General, at the periods when the Interest becomes due, with a Receipt endorsed on the Notes, of the following form.

MADRAS ———, Received in (Cash, or Bills on Bengal, or on England, at the option of the Holder) the half year's Interest due on the (31st December or 30th June 181 as the case may be) Sicca Rupees ———.

In every instance, the whole amount of Interest on each Note must be drawn in one of the three modes of payment allowed by the terms of the different Loans, and not partly in Money, and partly in Bills.

The amount of Interest on two or more Notes (being always of the same description) will however be permitted to be consolidated, if desired by the Holder.

When the Interest is required to be paid in *Money*, an Order will be given to the Holder for the amount on the Sub-Treasurer payable immediately, in the following form.

No.—— of 181——for Sicca Rupees——.

To the Sub Treasurer.

Be pleased to pay to———or order, Sicca Rupees———being the amount of the half year's Interest due on the ——— on No.—— of 181—— for Sicca Rupees———at six per Cent. per Annum.

FORT ST. GEORGE,
ACCT. GENL.'s OFFICE,
181 .

When the payment is required to be made in *Bills on Bengal*, an Order on the Treasury will be given to the Holder, in the following form.

No.——of 181—— for Sicca Rupees——.

To the Sub-Treasurer.

Be pleased to pay in a Bill on the Sub-Treasurer at Fort William to ——— or Order, Sicca Rupees —— being the amount of the half year's Interest due on the ———- on No. —— of 181 —— for Sicca Rupees ——, at six per Cent. per Annum.

FORT ST. GEORGE,
ACCT. GENL.'s OFFICE,

When the payment is required to be made by *Bills on England*, the Bills will be furnished direct from the Accountant General's Office.

The above Forms apply particularly to Bengal Paper, but will serve equally, with the needful alterations of dates and currency, to the outstanding Paper of this Presidency.

In the case of Treasury Loan Acknowledgments, the Interest for broken periods will be certified on application at the Office of the Accountant General, and paid afterwards at the General Treasury as hitherto.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE,
13th December 1814.

D. HILL,
SEC. TO GOVT.

PASSPORT REGULATIONS.

THE Right Honorable the Governor in Council having reason to be satisfied of the total inefficiency of the present practice of regulating Passports, either to prevent the passage of unauthorized travellers, to trace the route and the pretensions of those of doubtful character, or to ensure the free progress of those who are duly authorized, has been pleased to establish the following orders for the regulation and controul of all Passports granted under the Presidency of Fort St. George.

1st—That from and after the 1st of June next, the Secretary of Government in the Public Department shall be charged with the general controul and direction of all Passports granted within the territories of Fort St. George.

2d—That Passports of the prescribed form, capable of being recognized by Natives as well as Europeans, in sewed Books with a Cheque Margin for the insertion of the name of the person and No. and date of the Passport (for the purpose of preventing forgeries by comparison when returned) shall be issued by the Secretary of Government to all Persons who shall be authorized to grant them, viz. To the Resident in Mysore, and to all Collectors for their respective Districts, with an exception of Sea-ports where there is a Commercial Resident, who will always regulate the Passports of the port where he resides; to the Town Major of Fort St. George for Military persons belonging to that Garrison; to the Adjutant General of the Army, for all other Military persons leaving the Presidency; and to such Officers Commanding Military stations as shall be authorized to grant Passports. These stations shall be determined in the first instance, and from time to time when any changes of stations may occur, by the Secretary of Government in communication with the Adjutant General of the Army. The Secretary of Government will himself regulate the receipts and issue at the Presidency of all Passports to persons not Military.

3d—That all persons authorized to grant Passports shall keep a register in a prescribed form (blank Books of which will be likewise transmitted) of all Passports received, and another of all Passports issued.

4th—That all Travellers, on arriving at a station, shall deliver their Passport to the proper Officer, who shall register it's receipt in the same manner as on granting one, and if the bearer proceeds farther, shall issue a new Passport in exchange, noting on the old one the date of it's receipt, and at the end of each month sending by the Post all Passports received, to the person by whom they appear to have been granted.

5th—That the Secretary of Government in the Public Department shall keep a General Register of all Travellers and Passports granted, to enable him to correct which, all Public Officers, authorized to grant or receive Passports, shall transmit to him monthly a copy of their register of Passports granted and received during the month, and shall be held responsible for the application of the exact number of Blank Passports with which they have respectively been furnished by the Secretary.

6th—That Passports to Military persons shall be granted by Military Officers exclusively, and to all other persons by Civil Officers exclusively, but in cases of urgency, a Military

Officer in the absence of the Civil authority, and a Civil Officer in the absence of the Military authority, may pass a Traveller to the next Post or Station, by endorsing his Passport with the words "Pass to " noting the date; entering in his register the particulars of the Passport, in the same manner as if he had granted a new one; and entering the word "endorsed" in the column of remarks.

7th—Any Traveller stating that he has lost his Passport shall invariably be detained, until a duplicate shall have been obtained.

8th—Public Officers having received a Passport authorizing them to *travel post on the public service*, shall not be compelled to wait for the exchange of their Passports, nor be subjected to any part of these Regulations which involve delay.

9th—All Public Officers authorized to grant or receive Passports, shall report to the Secretary of Government any irregularity or deviation from the established rules which may come under their observation, together with all remarks regarding the conduct and apparent views of Travellers, which may appear proper and necessary to be communicated for the purposes of farther enquiry. And all Public Officers authorized to issue Passports are also empowered on sufficient information of incorrect conduct or improper views, to refuse a fresh Passport for the continuance of a journey already commenced; (reporting the detention to the Secretary of Government by the post of the day) or even to restrain until further orders the person of the Traveller, if such a measure shall in their judgment appear to be necessary.

10th—For the convenience of official arrangement all letters relating to Passports shall be superscribed "Passport Service."

MEMORANDUM.

Exclusively of the Regulations which shall be published for general information, it may be proper that all persons authorized to grant Passports, should be furnished with instructions for their guidance in granting or refusing them.

The following are supposed to embrace all the material considerations.

1*st*—To guard against the intrigues of foreigners in the interior of the country either among our own feudatories or subjects, or at the durbars of independent Native Powers, constitutes the main object of these regulations. To prevent foreigners from acquiring local information, though an important, is but a secondary consideration; and lastly, these regulations are intended to restrict the settlement of Europeans in India by indirect means.

2d.—No Passport of any foreign Governor can be considered of validity to pass a Traveller a single mile through the Company's possessions, but Public Officers stationed near a foreign settlement, will concert with the foreign Governor, or other constituted Authority, according to local circumstances, the means of furnishing Travellers from such Settlement with the requisite English Passports on proper occasions.

3d.—The routes of foreign Travellers for commercial purposes, will be generally by the sea side, and every proper facility should be afforded to that line of communication. But no foreigner must on any pretence be furnished with a Passport to travel inland, or even to deviate from the road nearest the shore, without the special authority of Government.

4th.—English subjects who are not in His Majesty's or the Honorable Company's Service, should in like manner be restricted to the road nearest the shore.

5th.—All Public Officers who may be authorized to grant Passports, will, as soon as may be practicable after the receipt of these instructions, transmit to the Secretary of Government, descriptive lists of all Europeans not in His Majesty's or the Company's service, residing within the limits of their respective authority; with their opinion regarding the expediency of licensing the farther residence of each individual. The Secretary will return certificates for such as the Governor in Council may think proper to license, and all Europeans not in the service, who shall not possess such certificates on the "first day of August 1802," shall be sent to the Presidency for the purpose of being embarked for England.

6th.—From and after the above date,—no Passport shall be granted to any European not in the service, who *resides or states himself to reside* at any English port or station, nor to any British subject *residing* at a foreign settlement, who does not possess such certificate of license; but Mariners or Traders, whether British or Foreign, *not resident in India*, who may desire to pass from one port to another for commercial purposes, shall be furnished with Passports without hesitation.

N. B.—The certificates should include a description of the person, and should grant conditional permission to reside at the town of "   ," subject to be sent to Europe at the shortest notice, whenever the Government shall think fit.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 21*st April* 1802.

NOTICE is hereby given, that from and after the first day of July next, no European person of whatever rank, description, or country, will be permitted to travel through the Company's dominions subject to this Presidency, unless he shall be regularly furnished with Passports for that purpose.

The only exception, which the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council, has been pleased to make to the foregoing resolution, is in favour of Officers Commanding Parties of His Majesty's or the Honorable Company's Troops.

All persons about to travel are accordingly required to take out a Passport, from the Collector of the district in which they may reside, or in places where there may be no Collector, from the Commanding Officer of the nearest garrison, which Certificate or Passport shall be produced to the next Collector or Commanding Officer, who are authorized to cancel it, if necessary, and to issue a fresh Passport.

And European persons of all descriptions are hereby warned, that whoever shall be found travelling without a Passport will be taken up and confined until a report of his case can be made to the Presidency.

Notice is hereby further given that a reward of Ten Pagodas will be paid to any person who shall take up and bring into the nearest garrison, any European Deserter, or Vagrant of any description. FORT ST. GEORGE, *May* 25, 1799.

In addition to the Government Advertisement published on the 25th of May 1799, prohibiting Europeans of every description from passing thro' the Company's dominions subject to this Presidency, without a regular Passport; The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is hereby pleased to give notice, that from and after the 1st day of June next ensuing, any European of whatever rank, description or country, who shall be discovered passing thro' the territories under this Presidency, beyond fifteen miles from Fort St. George, without being furnished with a regular passport, will be taken up and confined until the pleasure of Government shall be known.

2. The only exception which the Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to make to the foregoing resolution, is in favor of Officers Commanding Parties of His Majesty's or the Honorable Company's Troops.

3. For the more strict execution of this order, notice is hereby further given, that a reward of Ten Pagodas will be paid to any person who shall take up and bring into the nearest garrison, any European Deserter, or Vagrant of any description.

4. The following are the Officers by whom Passports will be issued on application.

By the Public Secretary to the Government, to persons not Military.

The Town Major, to Military persons belonging to the garrison of Fort St. George.

The Adjutant General of the Army, to all other Military persons leaving the Presidency.

The Residents at Hyderabad, Poonah, Mysore and Travancore, the several Collectors of Revenue, the Commercial Residents residing at Sea Ports, and Officers Commanding Military Stations.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *May* 15, 1802.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to adopt the following modifications in the Regulations which have been established with regard to the issue of Passports.

It is directed that in future all Foreigners who arrive at Madras, do deliver their Passports at the Police Office in person, and that no Passports be issued to Foreigners, except at the Police Office. All Foreigners residing at any of the out-stations or elsewhere, under the authority of the Government of Fort St. George, or who may hereafter arrive, shall without delay report through the channel of the nearest Magistrate, Collector, or other local authority, their place of residence, occupation, period of arrival and from whence they have last come, to the Police Office at Madras, and any person failing to comply with this notification, will, on discovery be placed under personal restraint.

It will be the particular duty of Magistrates, Collectors, and other local authorities where Foreigners may reside, to explain to such persons this part of the regulations, and to see that the order is strictly enforced.

All Passports of whatever description, are in future to be translated into the Malabar, Gentoo and Hindoostanee languages.

Such parts of the existing Passport Regulations, as are not affected by the above rules, are to remain in full force.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *August* 22, 1807.

BANGY REGULATIONS.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

NOTICE is hereby given, that, for the purpose of reducing the weight of the mails despatched by tappal, and of affording convenience to the public at large, a Bangy despatch, will, from the beginning of January next, be established on the routes that lead from Fort St. George to Fort William, to Seringapatam, and to Trichinopoly.

The bangy will be despatched three times a week, and the days of despatch from the Presidency will be, Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays. The first bangy will consequently start on Tuesday the 2d January 1810.

All newspapers and all public despatches exceeding the weight of one ounce, will be reserved for the bangy; except in cases where the early receipt of any public despatch may be deemed

important, when it must be endorsed with the words, "by tappal," and in the case of extra newspapers, not exceeding the weight of a single letter, which will still be forwarded by tappal. When newspapers and public despatches, exceeding the weight of one ounce, may be addressed to or from stations beyond those to which the bangy is sent, they will be transmitted, as far as possible, by bangy, and forwarded by tappal only to, or from the final bangy station.

Parcels for the bangy must be delivered at the General Post Office, before the hour of 12 in the forenoon of the day on which the bangies are despatched, and the bangies will be despatched at 4 o'clock in the afternoon.

The bangies will be opened for the receipt of all parcels (with the exceptions hereafter mentioned), and the bangy-postage of a parcel, not exceeding fifty Rupees weight, will be three times the tappal postage of a single letter,—that of a parcel, not exceeding one hundred Rupees weight, will be six times the postage of a single letter;—and so on in arithmetical progression;—but no parcel, exceeding one thousand Rupees weight, will be received for transmission, by bangy.

Newspapers will be charged only with the present rate of postage, and the Government Gazette will, as at present, pass post free.

All parcels whose bulk exceeds the cube of six inches, will be charged with double postage, and none, whose bulk exceeds the cube of one foot, will be received for transmission by bangy.

Every precaution will be adopted for the security of parcels transmitted by bangy, and it is not apprehended that they will be exposed to any considerable degree of risk; but it is proper to notify, that the Post Office will not be held responsible for their safety.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council.

Fort St. George, *December* 13, 1809. — G. G. KEBLE, P. M. G.

POST OFFICE REGULATIONS.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

The Honorable the Governor in Council having been pleased to approve the following revised Regulations for the management of the Post Office Department under this Presidency, they are published for general information, and all Persons are hereby required and commanded to pay strict attention to them.

Para. 1st. That all Letters, of every description, not on the Public Service, shall be liable to Postage, except those from, and bearing on the envelope the signature of, the Governor, a Judge of the Supreme Court, a Member of Council, the Commander in Chief

of the Army, or His Majesty's Naval Commander in Chief, or such as may be franked by the Chief Secretary to the Government.

Para. 2d. That all Letters addressed to the Governor, Commander in Chief, a Judge of the Supreme Court, a Member of Council, or His Majesty's Naval Commander in Chief, shall bear the usual Postage, except such as may be exclusively on the Public Service, and form an Official Record, when they must be included in the list hereafter directed to be delivered in monthly upon honor.

Note.—Letters addressed to the Governor General and Governor of Madras, to go free.—28th May 1817.

3d. That no Postage shall be charged on Letters exclusively on the Service.

4th. That all Letters marked "On the Service" coming from the following Officers and Offices and bearing on the envelope the name and official designation of the Persons by whom they may be despatched, shall pass free of Postage.

The Governor.
Chief Judge of the Supreme Court.
The Lord Bishop of Calcutta.
The Governor of Pondicherry.
The Governor of Tranquebar.
The Commander in Chief.
The Admiral.
Their Secretaries.
Members of Council.
Puisne Judges of the Supreme Court.
The Chief Secretary to Government.
The Secretaries of the Revenue, Commercial, Military and Medical Boards—Letters to be endorsed "On the Service," and signed on the envelope with the words "By order of the Board of ."
The Register of the Sudder Adawlut,
Ditto of Circuit Courts,
Ditto of Zillah Courts,
The above Letters to be endorsed "On the Service" and signed on the envelope with the words "By order of the Court of ."
Revenue Collectors.
Commercial Residents.
Residents at Durbars and Foreign Courts.
Accountant General.
Post Master General.
General Officers on the Staff.
Chief Engineer.
Commandant of Artillery.
Town Major of Fort St. George.
Commanding Officers of Stations, Corps, or Detachments.
Brigade Majors and Brigade Quarter Masters of Divisions.

Assistants and Sub-Assistants to the Commissary General at the Subordinates.

The Archdeacon of Madras.

H. M. Naval Commissioner.

The Senior Deputy Accountant General as Commercial Accountant and Auditor.

Military Chaplains.

The Secretary of the College Council.

The Secretary to the Committee for managing the Native Fund.

H. M. Naval Storekeeper, in the absence of H. M. Naval Commissioner.

The Paymaster of Stipends at Vellore.

The Quarter Master General and the Adjutant General of the Army, together with the Commissary General, are authorized to frank Letters marked " Private" which may affect the Public Service, though they do not form an Official Record.

All Letters from the Admiralty Office to the Admiral of the Station, are allowed to pass free of Postage.

Adjutant General.

Deputy Do. Do. to the King's Troops.

Quarter. Master General.

Deputy Do. Do. to the King's Troops.

Judge Advocate General and Deputies.

Agent for Gun-Carriages.

Commissary of Stores in charge of the Arsenal of Fort St. George.

Superintending Surgeons of Divisions.

The Senior Chaplain at the Presidency.

The Acting Naval Officer at Madras.

The Agent for the Government of Ceylon.

The Master Attendant at the Presidency.

The Treasurer of the Government Bank.

The Surveyor General.

The Officer in charge of the General Survey.

Judges of the Provincial Courts when employed upon Circuit.

The Superintendent of Police.

The Medical Storekeeper at the Presidency in cases of an urgent nature,—the Letters and Packets despatched by this Officer in ordinary cases to be franked by the Secretary to the Medical Board.

The Conservator of Forests in Malabar.

The Superintendent of Stamps.

Officers in charge of detached branches of Departments of which the Principals are authorized to frank official Letters.

The Superintendent of the Government Press, in regard to Letters exclusively on the business of that Institution.

Senior Officer of H. M. Navy, it being understood that when more than one Ship of War are at the same Station, all Service

Letters are to be franked by the Senior Officer.

Note.—Secretaries to Government.

The Chief of the Netherlands Establishment at Sadras.

The French, Dutch, and Danish Chiefs of Factories, &c. &c.

Military Auditor General.

Commissary General.

Paymasters of Stations.

The Superintendent of the Botanical Garden Calcutta.

Lieut. Col. Mackenzie on subjects connected with the Antiquities of India.

Superintendents of Tank Repairs.

In the absence of the Archdeacon, his Registrar.

His Majesty's Naval Agent.

Letters of Natives addressed to the Commissary General or his Deputies and Assistants "On the Service," to be received at the several Post Offices free of Postage; as also the Letters of the Mootoosuddies and Daroghas in the Public Cattle department, when addressed to the Officer in charge of that branch of the Commissariat in Mysoor.

5th. All Letters from, or to, Non-commissioned Officers or Privates in His Majesty's Navy and Army; from, or to, European Non-commissioned Officers and Privates in the Honorable Company's Marine and Military Services; or from, or to, Non-commissioned Officers or Privates of the European and Native Invalids, shall pass free of Postage; but, in order to prevent any abuse of this indulgence, no Letters from the above description of Persons shall be exempted from Postage, unless they bear on the envelops the official signature of their respective Commanding Officers.

With a view also to prevent, as much as possible, any abuse of the foregoing indulgence, it is directed that the number of Letters so franked shall not exceed the proportion of one Letter daily to every two hundred Men in quarters, and one Letter to every hundred Men when marching or in the field; and further, that Letters so franked, shall be included in the register hereafter directed to be furnished monthly.

Note.—Public Lascars and Dooley Bearers are to be considered as entitled to the same privilege.

6th. That all Letters marked "On the Service" not attested as before described, shall be liable to Postage.

7th. That when a Public Officer under Government shall have occasion to correspond with Individuals, not on the Public Service but on the more immediate business of those Individuals, as in cases of transmitting Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, Receipts, or any description of Government Securities, &c. &c. the Public Officer forwarding the Letters shall in such cases superscribe on the envelope, with his official signature, the words "bearing Postage,"

when Letters having such superscription shall be received at the General and other Post Offices, and the Post Master of the Station to which the Letter is directed, shall collect the amount from the Party to whom it may be addressed and delivered, and vice versa when such Letters are addressed by an Individual to a Public Officer of Government, the Postage shall be received from the Person delivering the Letter at the Post Office.

8th. That all Letters from subordinate Officers to their respective Boards, shall be addressed to the Board and not to the Secretary, who shall, however, frank all Letters from the Board, in the form before directed, and all Letters to the other Public Officers shall be addressed to the Head of the Office and not to any subordinate Officer in it.

9th. That conformably to the principle of charging $1\frac{1}{2}$ Fanam for each single Letter for every 100 miles, the following rates shall be adopted.

Letters not exceeding in weight 1 Rupee, to be considered as single,

from 1 to $1\frac{1}{2}$ double,
$1\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 treble,
2 to $2\frac{1}{2}$ quadruple,
$2\frac{1}{2}$ to 3 or 1 oz. to be considered as a Packet, and to bear five times the original Postage, and for every additional $\frac{1}{2}$ ounce treble the original Postage of a single Letter to the place to which such Letter is addressed, shall be added, to the extent of twelve ounces, beyond which weight no Letters can be sent by the regular Tappal.

Note.—For $1\frac{1}{2}$ Fanam for each single Letter for 100 miles, read 2 Annas, and so on.

10th. That Inland Postage shall be levied on all Ship Letters from or to any part of the world; unless addressed officially, or, on His Majesty's Service, or franked by such Authorities * as have been privileged under the late Act of Parliament, dated 11th July 1815, or by the Letter of the Court of Directors, dated 15th December 1815; vide margin,—and that all Ship Letters to and from the Non-commissioned Officers and Privates in His Majesty's or the Honorable Company's Service shall pass free of Inland Postage, if franked and superscribed in conformity to the Act 55, George 3d, Cap. 153.

* President of the Board of Commissioners. Commissioners for the affairs of India, and Secretary to do. Chairman and Deputy Chairman; Directors by the Company's Ships only to the extent of 5 oz. Secretary of State and Secretary to the Treasury.

That all Ship Letters not liable to King's Postage according to the Act of Parliament, shall be charged at the rate of 3 Fanams per single Letter, together with the established Inland Postage.

Note.—For 3 Fanams, read 4 Annas, and add the following—to

increase at the rate of 2 Annas for every half Rupee weight till the weight shall exceed 12 Rupees, when they shall be considered Packets and shall be subject to the payment of 3½ Rupees.

11th. That as an encouragement to Persons having Ship Letters to bring them to the Post Office, a reward of one Fanam shall be paid for each Letter to the Person so bringing them.

That all Newspapers excepting the Government Gazette, shall pay Postage, those within the weight of one ounce being considered single Letters and paying accordingly, and all beyond that weight paying prorato according to their weight, the Postage being collected at the Stations to which the Papers are addressed, — the Newspapers, it is to be understood, are in all practicable cases, to be forwarded by the Bangy Tappal, vide Bangy Regulations.

Note.—For 1 Fanam read 1 Anna, 3 Pice.

Newspapers not to be transmitted by Tappal for single Postage, unless when sent by the Editors.—The Postage on Newspapers transmitted by Individuals by Bangy or Tappal to be paid before their dispatch.—2d December 1817.

12th. That the Books published at the Asylum Press for the benefit of the Institution shall, for the present be forwarded by the Bangy Tappal, at the rate of Postage chargeable on a single Letter only, the same being payable at all the Stations to which they are directed.

13th. That Parcels of Newspapers, &c. arriving by Sea, shall in future be charged with Inland Postage, at the following rates, those of 1 ounce weight as a single Letter, of 2 ounces as a double, of 3 as a treble, and so on progressively. If, however, there may be reason to believe that any Parcel contains Letters, the Person to whom it is addressed will be required to open it, or allow of it's being opened at the Post Office, in order that Postage may be charged, at the usual rates, on all Letters which may be found in it.

As it has been determined that no Parcel received by Sea, shall in future, be transmitted to any Inland Station, unless the Person to whom it is addressed shall send a request to that effect to the Post Master General, notice will be given as early as possible, after the arrival of any Ship, of the Parcels received by her, and on application in writing, the Parcels shall be forwarded to the Persons so applying, when they will be held responsible for the Postage of them, whatever may be it's amount.

14th. That the Master Attendant shall give early intimation to the General Post Office, of the intended departure of all Vessels for any of the Eastern British Possessions, the Cape of Good Hope or elsewhere, with which there is no inland communication, and shall deliver to the Commanders of such Vessels on their departure, any Letter Packets that may be sent to his Office, from the General Post Office, and obtain a Receipt for the same, which Receipt shall be lodged in the Post Office.

15th. That hereafter the hour for the despatch of the Tappal shall be, six in the evening; and the hours for the General Post Office being open to the Public, is as follows, viz.

From 10 A. M. to 1 P. M. both for the receipt and delivery of Letters, and from 3 to 5 P. M. for the receipt of Letters only.

16th. That no Letter or Parcel containing Money, Jewels, or any articles of value, shall be permitted to be sent by Tappal.

17th. That no detention whatever of the Mails shall be allowed at any of the Inland Stations, and that when the Public Service shall require it an Express shall be despatched, but at the risk of the Person causing it to be despatched for any improper abuse of this privilege.

In order to ascertain correctly that the preceding Regulation has been acted upon to it's full extent, a Table will be prepared at the General Post-Office, shewing the distance between and probable time of arrival at each Station, with which the returns to be made by the Person in charge at each Station, will be compared, and the Collector in whose District any delay may appear to have occurred, will be held responsible for the same.

18th. That all Public Officers, Civil and Military, entitled to frank, shall send to the Offices of the Paymaster, or other Public Officer from whom they receive their pay, Lists of the Public Letters despatched by them during the month preceding, with one of the following Attestations upon honor at the foot of the same.

FOR CIVIL OFFICERS.

I do hereby certify upon my honor, that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the above is a correct list of all the Public Letters despatched under my Signature during the month of   , and that they were solely and entirely on the Public Service.

FOR MILITARY OFFICERS.

I do hereby certify upon my honor, that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the above is a correct list of all the Public Letters, exclusive of* Letters despatched under my Signature during the month of   , and that they were solely and entirely on the Public Service.

* Soldiers, Sailors & Sepoys, as the case may be.

FOR OFFICERS COMMANDING CORPS, &C. IN HIS MAJESTY'S OR THE HONORABLE COMPANY'S SERVICE.

I do hereby declare upon my honor, that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the following is a correct list of   Letters franked by me during the last month, under the restrictions specified in the fifth article of the Post Office Regulations.

19th, That no Abstract of Pay shall be discharged, except it be accompanied by a list to the above effect, and if it be paid without attention to this point, that circumstance alone shall be considered as a sufficient cause of retrenchment.

20th. That the lists given in by the Officers in the Civil Department shall be forwarded to the Office of the Civil Auditor with the

monthly accounts of the Persons paying the Abstracts, and those in the Military Department to the Office of the Military Auditor General.

Note.—Lists of Letters in the Military Department to be forwarded to the Post Master General.—G. O. 19th June 1817.

21st. That the lists so forwarded shall remain in deposite in the Office to which they are sent, for the purpose of being compared, if required, with the lists which will be ordered to be forwarded direct to the Post Master General from the Persons in charge of the subordinate Post Offices.

22d. That with a view of obviating the possibility of misconception with regard to the Letters intended to be exempted from Postage, it is to be unequivocally understood that, with the exception specified in the 1st, 5th and 10th Articles of these Regulations, all Letters and Papers that are not exclusively on the business of the Public Service, and that have not been previously entered as an Official Record, shall be subject to Postage; and should it come to the knowledge of the Governor in Council that any of the Officers, Civil or Military, now authorized to address Letters on the Service, have made an improper use of the trust so reposed in them, by forwarding Letters on their own private concerns under a cover superscribed, "On the Service," the Governor in Council will consider it a disqualification for Office.

23d. That should the name of any Public Officer obliged from his situation to carry on a public correspondence, be omitted in the list now published, such Officer must address a Letter to Government, stating the nature of his public correspondence, when if it be deemed of sufficient importance, his name will be added to the list, or some Public Officer, already included in the list, will be directed to superscribe his Letters, On the Service.

24th. That any Officer on duty, or leave of absence, at the Presidency, who may have occasion to correspond on the Public Service, shall carry his Letter to the Adjutant General who, upon being satisfied that the Letter is exclusively upon the Public Service, will frank the same.

25th. That all Officers similarly situated at the subordinates, shall apply to the Commanding Officers of the Stations where they may be then residing.

26th. That no Post Office Packet shall in future be opened between one Station and another for the accommodation of Travellers, as is understood to have been heretofore the practice, but should a competent Authority, or circumstances of an urgent public nature, at any time render it necessary for an Officer, in the execution of his duty to open a Public Mail, it must be carefully opened and closed by the Officer himself, and an official Letter must be addressed to the Post Master General explaining, under what orders or peculiar circumstances the measure was adopted.

27th. That no Letter which has once been delivered into any Post Office under this Government shall, in future be restored, except upon an official application in writing, in which the reason for making the application must be stated, a copy of which Letter will be forwarded, if necessary, to the Station to which the re-delivered Letter was addressed, in order to afford the means of detecting any frauds that may be attempted. It is, however, to be understood that the Postage will in no case be returned.

28th. That with a view to prevent the suppression of Private Letters and the misappropriation of the Postage collected on them, all Receipts granted in future at the Post Offices under this Presidency for Letters delivered in, shall be on stamped paper, each Receipt having the word single, double, treble, quadruple or packet, engraved on it in the English, Tamil, Telugu and Persian characters, and specifying at the same time in writing, or by a second stamp, the Station from which the Letter is despatched, the place to which it is addressed, the date of it's delivery into the first Post Office, and the Postage paid on it.—With this facility of discovery, every Individual, European or Native, whose Letter does not reach it's destination, will be enabled to obtain redress upon application to the Post Master General, but it is at the same time recommended to the Public, as an additional check, that every Person do insert in a book, to be kept for the purpose, the directions of all Letters to be sent by Tappal, with the name of the Station from which they are sent and the date of their delivery at the Post Office, and likewise that the stamped Receipts abovementioned may not be mislaid or thrown away, without which precautions the present Regulation cannot, it is feared, have the desired effect.

Under the Orders of Government dated 21st November 1815.

29th. No Person not belonging to the Department, can be admitted into the interior of the Post Office, or to be allowed of themselves to examine the records – all complaints or applications for information, must be made to the Post Master General in writing.

30th. Persons addressing the Post Master General respecting any delay in the delivery of their Letters, are requested to transmit, at the same time, the envelopes of such Letters bearing the Post Office Stamp, which specifies the date on which the Letters were issued for delivery.

31st. No persons can be permitted to take the Letters from the Peons, except in the regular course of delivery, and it is requested that the Peons may experience as little detention at the doors of houses as possible.

32d. Persons receiving Letters, are required to pay the amount of Postage marked on them, and if they have occasion to complain of any surcharge, they must state their complaint officially

to the Post Master General; should his decision not prove satisfactory, they are at liberty to appeal to the Governor in Council.

33d. All Letters refused by the Party to whom they are addressed, and all Ship Letters transmitted from subordinate Stations to the General Post Office on which the Ship Postage has not been paid, shall be returned to the Office from whence they were despatched, and the Writer, or the Person who brought them to the Office, shall be required to pay Postage both to and from the place of address—if the Writer cannot be discovered, the Letters shall be entered in a list which shall be exposed by the Post Master in the most public part of his Cutcherry, and a copy of which shall be transmitted from time to time to the Post Master General, who shall advertise the Letters in the Government Gazette, with notice that they will be delivered to the Writers on payment of the Postage due on them.

34th. Should the Writer of a returned Letter refuse to pay the Postage due on it, the Post Master is authorized to detain all future Letters to such Person's address, until the demand in question shall be liquidated—the same rule is applicable to all other cases of refusal to pay Postage.

35th. Any Person opening a Letter or Envelope, shall be bound to pay the Postage of the same, whatever may be the contents.

GENL. POST OFFICE, 1st *March* 1817. } E. RICHARD SULLIVAN, P. M. G.

RATES OF INLAND POSTAGE FROM MADRAS.

NORTHWARD.	Miles by Tappal Road.	Rupees.	Annas.		Miles by Tappal Road.	Rupees.	Annas.
Pulicat ..	28	0	2	Masulipatam ..	300	0	6
Nellore ..	114	0	4	Ellore ..	334	0	8
Hullore ..	194	0	4	Rajahmundry ..	381	0	8
Ventapolliem ..	200	0	4	Madepollam .. }			
Ongole ..	200	0	4	Narasapoorum .. }	325	0	8
Palanaud	200	0	4	Palicole .. }			
Innacondah ..	283	0	6	Ingeram, Coringa,			
Timmericottah ..	293	0	6	Yanam, & Neelapully ..	336	0	8
Bellemcondah ..	293	0	6				
Guntoor ..	263	0	6	Cocanadah ..	378	0	8
Bezoarah ..	293	0	6	Samulcottah & Jag-			
Condapully ..	270	0	6	ganadapoorum ..	403	0	8

	Miles by Tappal Road.	Rupees.	Annas.
Vizagapatam ..	527	0	12
Bemlipatam ..	547	0	12
Chicacole ..	590	0	12
Conada ..	560	0	12
Calingapatam ..	580	0	12
Ganjam & Itchapoor	738	1	0
Aska ..	775	1	0
Barampore ..	775	1	0
To Ganjam { Cottacum ..	812	1	0
To Ganjam { Balasore ..	917	1	0
To Ganjam { Calcutta .. / Bengal .. / Fort William }	1104	1	0
SOUTHWARD.			
Mount ..	7	0	2
Chengleput ..	36	0	2
Carangooly ..	50	0	2
Sadras ..	43	0	2
Permacoil ..	77	0	2
Pondicherry ..	100	0	2
New Town ..	115	0	4
Portnovo ..	135	0	4
Chellambarum ..	142	0	4
Sheally ..	162	0	4
Verdachellum ..	157	0	4
Tranquebar ..	180½	0	4
Karrical ..	188½	0	4
Nagore & Negapatam	198	0	4
Combaconum	191	0	4
Tanjore	230	0	6
Trichinopoly and Warriore ..	232	0	6
Madura ..	314	0	8
Carrore	312	0	8
Dindigul & Pyleney	352	0	8
Ramnad and Danoosacody ..	434	0	10

	Miles by Tappal Road.	Rupees.	Annas.
Sevahgunga ..	390	0	8
Shevelepootoor ..	380	0	8
Palamcottah & Tinnevelly ..	430	0	10
Kytar ..	410	0	10
Secondermally ..	330	0	8
Malabar Coast by Palamcottah: { Travancore / Travanderam / Odiagherry }	518	0	12
Malabar Coast by Palamcottah: Quilon	521	0	12
Malabar Coast by Palamcottah: Anjengo	541	0	12
Malabar Coast by Palamcottah: Allepe	600	0	12
In the Island of Ceylon: Jaffanapatam .			12
In the Island of Ceylon: Mannar ..			12
In the Island of Ceylon: { Trincomalie .. / Maldive .. }			14
In the Island of Ceylon: { Colombo .. / Point de Galle / Point Pedro / Matura .. / Galle .. .. / Negumboo .. }		1	0
WESTWARD.			
Conjeveram ..	52	0	2
Arcot	80	0	2
Arnee and Connatore	100	0	2
Vellore	100	0	2
Amboor ..	144	0	4
Chittoor ..	123	0	4
Royacottah ..	202	0	4
Kistnagherry ..	183	0	4
{ Congoondy .. / Trepatore .... / Cavarypatam .. / Verabudradroog }	200	0	4
Salem	256	0	6
Sankerrydroog & Panagara	286	0	6

		Miles by Tappal Road.	Rupees.	Annas.
	Errode	316	0	8
	Bavahney	297	0	6
	Darapoorum	350	0	8
The Malabar Mail by Coimbatore and Palgatcherry.	Coimbatore	319	0	8
	Palgatcherry	450	0	10
	Angarpar	500	0	10
	Callicut ..	520	0	12
	Mahe ..	531	0	12
	Cochin ..	545	0	12
The Malabar Mail by Mysore.	Wynad and Manuntoddy	400	0	8
	Tallamully ..	351	0	8
	Cannanore ..	425	0	10
	Tellicherry ..	434	0	10
In and through Mysore.	Mysore or Seringapatam ..	300	0	6
	Bengalore ..	218	0	6
	Nundydroog ..	247	0	6
	Seerah ..	293	0	6
	Paughur ..	347	0	8
	Hurryhur ..	402	0	8
	Chittledroog ..	346	0	8
	Mangalore			
	Canara ..			
	Cubdal Bunder ..	457	0	10
	Cundapore ..	458	0	10
	Bednore and Naghur ..	486	0	10
	Sedasheghur ..	576	0	12
	Honore ..	512	0	12
	Hullial ..	486	0	10
	Goa ..	652	0	14

	Miles by Tappal Road.	Rupees.	Annas.
Poonah ..	787	1	0
Seroor	829	1	2
Bombay, Surat, Combay, Baroda, and Guzerat ..	887	1	2
NORTHWEST.			
Poonamallee ..	13	0	2
Trepasore ..	36	0	2
Cuddapah ..	172	0	4
Sidhout	180	0	4
Coimlapore	182	0	4
Cumbum	254	0	6
Kurnool ..	262	0	6
Gootty ..	270	0	6
Bellary ..	310	0	8
Adoney ..	310	0	8
Anantpoor ..	291	0	6
Ganjecottah ..	218	0	6
Gurumcondah ..	218	0	6
Rachoutty	197	0	4
To Kurnool: Hydrabad ..	418		
To Kurnool: Aurungabad	713		
To Kurnool: Secondrabad	424		6
Booranpoor ..	680	0	14
Nagapoor ..	728	1	0
Jaulnah ..	710	1	0

E. RICHARD SULLIVAN,
P. M. G.

MADRAS,
GENL. POST OFFICE,
10th June 1818.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

PUBLIC DEPARTMENT.

The Honorable the Governor in Council having had under consideration the Post Office arrangements of this Presidency, has been pleased to adopt the following supplementary rules, which are now published for general information, and are required to be duly observed by all Public Officers whom they concern.

1.—The employment of expresses, having at times considerably retarded the transmission of the mails, is hereby forbidden, except in cases of urgent importance; and, in such cases, the Officer employing the express is to state in the body of his despatch that he had deemed it incumbent upon him to do so,—whereby the circumstance will stand upon record and be open to investigation.

2.—It is provided by the existing regulations that public despatches exceeding a certain weight shall be reserved for the Bangy, unless endorsed with the words "*by Tappal*;" and it is hereby further required, that they shall not be so endorsed, unless the early receipt of them be of real importance.

3.—With the view of diminishing the bulk and weight of public despatches, it is hereby required that in future they be copied within the smallest space compatible with perfect legibility,—that they have $\frac{1}{8}$th instead of $\frac{1}{4}$th margin,—that all blank leaves be withdrawn,—that the enclosures whenever practicable, be written consecutively,—and that the packets be made up in the most compact form which the nature of their contents will allow.

4.—The payment of full postage having been sometimes evaded, by enclosing a number of letters under one cover and transmitting them by bangy instead of tappal, no packet will in future be received by the bangy, unless it be open at the ends, like a newspaper, and be found not to contain letters.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

Fort St. George, Nov. 26, 1811.

D. HILL,
Sub Sec. to the Govt.

GENERAL POST OFFICE, January, 1814.

No. 13.

On the Exemptions granted to Seamen in the Navy, and Soldiers in the Army, in respect of the postage of their letters.

1. Seamen and Soldiers within any part of His Majesty's dominions, to and from which there are regular Mails, can send and receive *single* letters, *on their own private concerns only*, while such Seaman or Soldier *shall be employed on His Majesty's Service, and not otherwise*, for one penny, pursuant to the Act of 46 Geo. 3, Cap. 92.

2. On letters FROM a Seaman, or from a Serjeant, Corporal, Trumpeter, Drummer, Fifer, and Private Soldier	The Penny must be paid at the time it is put into the Post Office. The Name of the Writer, his class or description, and the Name of the Ship, or Regiment, Corps or Detachment, must be written by himself. And the Officer actually having the Command, must sign his Name, and the Name of the Ship, or Regiment, Corps or Detachment, he commands.
3. On letters to Seamen or to Soldiers as above.	The Penny must be paid at the time the letter is put into the Post Office. It's direction must specify the class of the Person, and the Name of the Ship, or Regiment, Corps or Detachment, to which he belongs, that is to say—it must describe him, Seaman, Serjeant, Corporal, Trumpeter, Drummer, Fifer, or Private Soldier, as the case may be.

N. B.—All the foregoing descriptions must be legibly written, the initials of the Names of any Ships or Regiments being insufficient.

4. The Postmaster General requires Postmasters to examine every letter, purporting to be a Seaman's, or Soldier's letter, and if it be not *in all respects conformable to the above Regulations*, to charge it with full postage, recollecting that though the law has given the indulgence to Seamen and Soldiers *throughout His Majesty's dominions*, yet in such parts of those dominions with which there is no communication by Packet Boats, this privilege cannot be enjoyed.

Note.—His Majesty's Forces while serving in Spain, Portugal, France, Holland, and Sicily, and British Ships of War in the Harbours, and on the Coasts of those Countries, have the privilege extended to them, and single Letters of Seamen and Soldiers may accordingly pass for One Penny, under the usual restrictions.—They also pass for One Penny to Sicily, and to the King's Ships in the Mediterranean, being conveyed by the Packet Boats to Gibraltar and Malta, places within the King's dominions.

The following are forms to be used for each letter from a Seaman or Soldier, and also to a Seaman or Soldier, whether in the United Kingdom or in any of His Majesty's dominions abroad, without which *it cannot pass for One Penny, nor then, unless the Penny be paid at the time of putting the said letter into the Post Office*, in conformity to the preceding Articles.

SEAMEN.	SOLDIERS.
From A. B. Seaman, H. M. S Victory,	From A.B. Serjeant, (&c.) 60th Regt. Foot.

(here the direction of the letter to be inserted.)	*(here the direction of the letter to be inserted.)*
C. D. Captain *(or other Commanding Officer)* H. M. S. Victory.	C. D Colonel *(or other Commanding Officer)* 60th Regt. Foot.)
To A. B.	To A. B.
Seaman H. M. S. Victory.	Private 60th Regt. Foot (or Serjeant, Corporal, &c.)
(Here the direction to be finished.)	*(Here the direction to be finished.)*

5. Letters sent to or by *Commissioned or Warrant Officers, Midshipmen or Masters' Mates in the Navy, or by Captain's Clerks, and Schoolmasters,* are precluded the benefit of the Act, as are letters sent to or by *Commissioned or Warrant Officers in the Army*; and care must be taken that no Person in the Navy or Army, not entitled, shall obtain the benefit of this Act by having their letters addressed to themselves under the general description of Soldier, or Sailor.

6. If any Officer, having the command of the Ship, Vessel, Regiment, Corps, or Detachment, who is authorized to make his endorsement in the manner before specified on the letters of the Seamen or Soldiers under his command, shall wilfully and knowingly write his Name on any such letter, that is *not from such Seaman or Soldier on his private concerns only,* he will be liable for every offence to forfeit and pay the sum of Five Pounds.

7. If any Officer or other Person not *having at the time the Command of the Ship, Regiment, Corps or Detachment,* shall write his Name upon any such letter, in order that the same be sent at a lower rate of postage than by law established, he will be liable to forfeit and pay the sum of Five Pounds.

8. If any person shall knowingly and designedly address a letter *to any* Seaman or Soldier, which *shall be intended for another Person,* and which shall be concerning the affairs of another Person, with intent to evade the payment of the rate of postage by law established, by paying the Penny, every such Person so offending will, for every offence, be liable to forfeit and pay the sum of Five Pounds.

9. And if any person shall procure any Seaman or Soldier to obtain the signature of his Commanding Officer, to any letter to be sent by the post, which shall not be on the private concerns of such Seaman or Soldier; or if any Seaman or Soldier shall himself obtain the signature of his Commanding Officer upon any letter which shall not be from himself, on his own private concerns only, in order to avoid the payment of the rates of postage by law established, each and every person so offending will, for every offence, be liable to forfeit and pay the sum of Five Pounds.

10. If any Soldier or Seaman or other person entitled to send single letters for the postage of One Penny, shall forge the hand-writing of his Commanding Officer upon any such letter in order to avoid the payment of the higher rate of postage, he will be guilty of a misdemeanor, and may be prosecuted by indictment. In any such cases, the Deputies are to apprehend the parties, and report the proceedings for the Postmaster General's decision as to prosecution.

11. It having been a loose and irregular practice to permit Money Orders taken out for the use of Soldiers and Sailors to be folded up and passed as their letters, for One Penny each, that practice is hereby strictly forbidden, as such Orders must be enclosed in letters which are then liable to *double*, or treble Postage, or if folded in the shape of letters, and sent *singly*, to full single rates of postage. *The person applying to a Postmaster for a Money Order, should be desired to write his Name and place of abode on the back of the Order, or the Postmaster may do it himself.*

12. The Postmasters are required to give their attention to prevent any letters being sent for the Penny postage which relate at all to the public business of any branch of His Majesty's Military or Naval Service, the indulgence being strictly confined to the Soldier's or Sailor's *own private concerns.*

13. One moiety of the several penalties and forfeitures are for the use of His Majesty, and the other *moiety to the Person who shall inform*, which penalty may be recovered before any one or more of the Justices of the Peace, for the County, City, or Place where the offence shall be committed: and, in default of payments, such offenders are to be committed to the House of Correction for any space not exceeding one month, or till the penalty shall be sooner paid. And Postmasters must use every means in their power to obtain convictions when any abuse is committed.

By command of His Majesty's Postmaster General.

FRANCIS FREELING,

SECRETARY.

***The Postmaster is desired to cancel No. 13, dated Sept. 1813, and to use this instead.—He will find the correction in Sect. 5, where certain persons are not now mentioned as precluded the benefit of the Act, and those persons, viz. Caulkers, Ropemakers, Armourers, Cooks, Masters at Arms, and Master Sail-makers, may send and receive letters as common Seamen.

EXTRACT *of a* GENERAL LETTER *from England in the Public Department, dated* 15*th December* 1815.

Para. 2.—WE have resolved in addition to the privileges therein

contained, that all letters franked by the several parties* therein mentioned shall, on their arrival in India be forwarded to the persons to whom they may be addressed, free of any charge for inland postage; and also that all letters addressed by individuals in India to any of the parties mentioned in the Act of Parliament, shall likewise be free from all inland postage, in the same manner as letters franked by a Member of Parliament pass to and from any part of the United Kingdom free of postage.

We therefore direct that such instructions may be given to the Local Authorities in India as will most effectually meet our intentions, taking care to observe that the indulgence given by the 22d Clause of the Act above recited, so far as concerns the Directors, extends only to 12 months from the passing thereof†, and that after that period the privilege granted to us, with the exception of the Chairman, and Deputy Chairman, is confined to 5 oz. weight by each Ship in the Company's Service, and that all letters exceeding that allowance are to be subject as heretofore to the inland India postage.

* President of the Board of Controul.

The Commissioners and Secretary of Do. to the weight of 5 oz.

Chairman and Deputy Chairman and Directors of the East India Company by the H. C.'s Ships, to the weight of 5 oz. by each Ship.

The Great Officers of State in England, such as the Secretaries of State, &c. &c.

† i. e. 11th July 1815.

GENERAL POST OFFICE.

Notice is hereby given, that in pursuance of an Act of 55 Geo. 3d, Cap. 153, intituled "An Act for granting certain rates of Postage on Letters to and from Great Britain, the Cape of Good Hope, the Mauritius and the East Indies, and for making certain Regulations respecting Postage of Ship Letters and of Letters in Great Britain."—The following rates of Ship Postage will henceforth be levied on all despatches to and from England by Regular Packets.

	s.	d.		rups.	ans.	p.
For every single letter, - - -	3	6	or	1	8	6
Ditto double letter, - - - -	7	0	or	3	1	0
Ditto treble letter, - - - -	10	6	or	4	9	6
For every letter weighing an ounce, - -	14	0	or	5	2	0

and so in proportion for letters and packets above the weight of an ounce.

Rates of Postage payable on letters by Private Ships or Ship Letter Mails from England to India.

	s.	d.		rups.	ans.	p.
For every single letter, - - - -	1	2	or	0	8	1
Ditto double letter, - - - -	2	4	or	1	0	4
Ditto treble letter, - - - -	3	6	or	1	8	6
For every letter weighing an ounce, - -	4	8	or	2	0	8

and so in proportion for letters and packets above the weight of an ounce.

Rates of Postage to and from Intermediate Ports by Regular Packets only.

	s.	d.	rups.	ans.	p.
For every single letter, ...	1	9 or	0	12	3
Ditto double letter, ...	3	6 or	1	8	6
Ditto treble letter, ...	5	3 or	2	4	9
For every letter weighing an ounce, . .	7	0 or	3	1	0

That for newspapers, printed prices current and any other printed papers liable to stamp duties and duly stamped, will be charged 3 d. or 1 anna 9 pice.—For each packet weighing an ounce, and for each packet exceeding one ounce, at the rate of 3 d. or 1 anna 9 pice per ounce, provided that the same be sent in covers open at the ends.

N. B.—The rate of 3 d. per oz. does not at all apply to any printed papers from India, as they are not liable to stamp duties.—It therefore belongs only to stamped publications sent from England.

Indian newspapers, prices current, &c. may be sent as parcels on board any Ships by those concerned.

It is particularly requested that all gentlemen will have the goodness to communicate from time to time their change of residence, as by these means great inconvenience, as well as much expense will be saved to themselves.

N. B.—On the arrival of packets from England, no persons not belonging to the department, will be admitted in the Office, nor will any letter be delivered, until the whole shall have been assorted and registered.

All letters must be paid for on delivery.

A List of Foreign Rates of Postage from India via London.

	s.	d.	rups.	ans.	p.
France	4	8 or	2	0	8
Spain	5	8 or	2	7	8
Italy, Switzerland	5	5 or	2	5	11
Holland, Netherlands	4	10 or	2	1	10
Germany, Russia, Prussia, Denmark, Sweden, Norway	6	2 or	2	4	2
Turkey	5	5 or	2	5	11
Portugal	6	0 or	2	0	10
Madeira	6	1 or	2	10	7
Brazils	7	0 or	3	1	0
Gibraltar	6	4 or	2	12	4
Malta, Sicily, Sardinia	6	8 or	2	14	8
West Indies, America	5	8 or	2	7	8

E. RICHARD SULLIVAN,

H. M. D. P. M. GENL.

Madras.

ADVERTISEMENT.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Notice is hereby given, that an Office for the Survey and Shipment of the baggage of Passengers proceeding to

England on the Honorable Company's Ships, has been established, by order of Government, at this Presidency; and that Mr. J. Bird has been appointed, under the designation of *Surveyor of Baggage*, to superintend the duties of the said Office.

The following rules which have been framed for the guidance of the Surveyor, are published for general information.

Gentlemen proceeding to England in the undermentioned stations, are restricted from taking with them, a larger tonnage of baggage and stores than the following, exclusive of their *Bedding*, a *Table* and a *Sopha* or two *Chairs* for their respective Cabins, viz.

Gentlemen of Council	5 Tons.
General Officers	5 "
Colonels in His Majesty's or Company's Service ..	4 "
Senior Merchants	4 "
Lieutenant Colonels	3 "
Junior Merchants	3 "
Majors	2½ "
Factors	2½ "
Captains	2 "

Gentlemen proceeding to England in either of the abovementioned stations, who may be permitted to carry home their families, are restricted from taking more tonnage than one half of the preceding allowance in addition, as the Ladies baggage.

Married Ladies proceeding to their Husbands in England, are restricted from taking more than two-thirds of the Tonnage prescribed for a Gentleman of the same rank as their Husbands.

Writers, Lieutenants, Ensigns, and other Cabin Passengers are restricted from taking a larger quantity of baggage and stores than 1 ton each, exclusive of their *Bedding*, *a Table and Sopha* or *two Chairs*.

Married Ladies proceeding to their Husbands in England of either of these last mentioned descriptions, are restricted from taking more than a similar quantity of baggage.

Gentlemen of these last mentioned descriptions who may be permitted to carry home their Wives, are restricted from taking more than 1 ton in addition as the Ladies baggage.

Single Ladies are restricted from taking more than the same quantity of baggage and cabin furniture.

Passengers not in the King's or Company's service, will, on application to the Marine Board, be informed of the quantity of baggage allowed to be shipped for them freight free.

The Surveyor shall measure the square contents of all Packages, &c.; the Packages shall be shipped in communication with the Commanding Officer on board, at such times as may be most convenient and agreed upon.

Charter party freight shall be charged on all baggage surplus to the established allowance of the respective ranks in the

King's and Company's Service—the Surveyor shall report to the Marine Board such excess of baggage, with the name of the parties and computed tonnage thereof, in order that freight may be collected on the same.

A Warehouse is allotted to the Surveyor near the Custom House, for the reception of baggage within the hours of nine A. M and five P. M. during the time of despatch.

No baggage shall be shipped, without a permit from the Surveyor, describing the number, nature and tonnage of the baggage of each party.

All baggage shall be *shipped previous to the Survey of the Ships for final despatch* and no permit granted afterwards.

Each person, on his final departure, is permitted to take with him a small Trunk and an Escrutoire under his own custody.

To meet the contingent expenses of the Office, a fee at the *rate* of 5 Pagodas per ton of 40 cubical feet, shall be levied from the parties, on obtaining from the Surveyor a receipt for their baggage.

No package shall be received, without a direction, and unless the name of the Ship to which it is to be sent be distinctly written upon it.

Baggage, if left to be shipped by the Surveyor, will be sent on board without additional expense to the parties.

Each Child is allowed half a ton baggage.

By order of the President and Members of the Marine Board.

J. GWATKIN, SECRETARY.

ADVERTISEMENT.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

THE following Extract of a Letter from Lieutenant John Strover Criddle, 2d Assistant to the Marine Surveyor General, addressed to the Secretary to the Marine Board, at Fort William, under date the 4th of September last, is published for general information.

" With respect to the Armegon shoal, there is no Flag Staff at " that place, nor can Armegon Hill be discerned from the Southern " end of the shoal, and it frequently happens, that the Pulicat " Hills are obscured for many days—Soundings then become the " only guide, I therefore recommend, that no Ship proceeding " down the Coast should come under 12 fathoms, she will then be " from 2 to 3 miles off the shoal, consequently out of danger."

MADRAS,
MARINE BOARD OFFICE,
12*th November* 1816.

By order of the Marine Board.
J. GWATKIN,
SECRETARY.

THE following directions for Vessels approaching the Roadstead of

Calingapatam, extracted from the Survey of the local Marine Officer, are published for general information.

In the S. W. Monsoon, the Flag Staff to bear W. b. N. ½ N. in 7 or 8 fathoms, and in the N. E. Monsoon, the Flag Staff to bear West in 8 fathoms, to give room for clearing a reef of Rocks, on which the sea breaks at low water, a little to the Southward of the Roads,—which may be known by several Rocks on the Beach and in the Surf.

Vessels coming along Shore from the Southward should not come under 10 fathoms, till the Flag Staff bears N. W. b. W.; when they may haul in for less water—Anchoring to the Southward of the above Bearings, Ships will have rocky ground.

From the Northward of the Rocks on the Beach, and in the Surf, the reef runs out about ¾ of a mile, in an E N. E direction.

MADRAS,
MARINE BOARD OFFICE,
25th November 1816.

By order of the Marine Board.
J. GWATKIN,
SECRETARY.

NOTIFICATION.

It is hereby notified, that all Europeans, (not in the King's or Company's Service) and all Americans, proceeding to Sea from the Port of Madras, or any other of the Ports subject to the Presidency of Fort St. George, as Passengers on board any Ship, other than Ships of His Majesty or the Honorable Company, are required previously to their embarkation, to register their names, occupation and place of destination, at the Office of the Master Attendant at the said Port.

MADRAS,
MARINE BOARD OFFICE,
2d December 1816.

By order of the Marine Board.
J. GWATKIN,
SECRETARY.

STAMP REGULATIONS.

An Abstract of the most generally important provisions of Regulation XIII of 1816, and of Regulation II of 1817, enacted for consolidating the fees on the institution of civil suits, on the admission of exhibits and on summonses for witnesses, with the duty on stamps; and for modifying the rules regarding the stamp duties on all descriptions of deeds executed within the provinces subject to the Presidency of Fort St. George, which Regulations are to be in force from the 12th day of July 1817.

REGULATION XIII OF 1816.

OF THE MARKS WHICH STAMPT MATERIALS MUST SEVERALLY BEAR.

Section.

III. IV. X. All stampt materials must bear two stamps; the treasury stamp, and the duty stamp.—Moreover, to all stampt paper there must be the signature of the Collector, Assistant, or other authorized European Officer; and to all stampt cadjans there must be the signature of the authorized Native Stamp Register—without these they are not valid.

OF THE MATERIALS WHICH WILL BE PROVIDED AT THE SEVERAL STAMP CUTCHERRIES, FOR PREPARING DEEDS, &c.

V. (Second.) In all cutcherries where the sale of stampt paper is authorized, there will be to be procured, the materials, of the prescribed size, for preparing all deeds, that is to say, country paper and cadjans for bonds and other deeds and instruments—and English paper for copies of decrees passed in the Sudder Ameen, Zillah, Provincial, and Sudder Adawlut Courts—But any person may write a deed or instrument on any other material, and take it to the Collector, who, on payment of the prescribed stamp duty, will cause it to be stamped, after which such deed will be valid.

OF BONDS AND OTHER DEEDS.

IX. Any bond, promissory note, bill of exchange, letter of credit, or other obligation for the payment of money; any receipt or acquittance by which a sum of money or demand shall be acknowledged to have been paid, received, liquidated, discharged, accounted for, or in any manner satisfied; any deed of gift, sale, devise, or other transfer of property, real or personal; any lease, deed of mortgage, or other limited assignment of land; any deed of contract, marriage settlement, partnership, agreement, security or engagement which may not have hereafter been written on paper, cadjan or other material bearing the stamp hereunder prescribed, shall not be admitted in evidence, or otherwise received or filed in any Court of Judicature. Provided, however, that

if any person shall inadvertently have taken any such deed on a material not bearing the stamp, and shall present the same to the Collector within sixty days from the date on which it might have been executed, with a penalty equal to ten times the amount of the stamp duty which would have been payable on such deed if it had been prepared on any material, bearing the prescribed stamp, the Collector will procure it to be duly stampt.

SECTION

XI. The stamp duty on the paper, cadjan or other material on which the different descriptions of deeds abovementioned shall be executed, is as follows:

If the deed be for an amount above 16 Rs. and not exceeding 64 - - - - - Annas 2

If above	64 and not exceeding		125	-	4
Do.	125 and	Do.	250	-	8
Do.	250 and	Do.	500	Rupees	1
Do.	500 and	Do.	1,000		2
Do.	1,000 and	Do.	2,000		4
Do.	2,000 and	Do.	5,000		8
Do.	5,000 and	Do.	10,000		16
Do.	10,000 and	Do.	20,000		32
Do.	20,000 and	Do.	50,000		50
Do.	50,000 and	Do.	100,000		100
If above 100,000	-	-	-	-	150

OF POTTAHS AND SECURITY BONDS, &c.

XII. Relative to Lackeraj lands—All pottahs and caboolyets or other engagements between Landlord and Tenant, and all receipts for rent for an amount exceeding 16 Rupees, shall be written on stamps—But the like deeds concerning Malgoojari lands need not be written on stamps.

All authenticated copies of the documents specified above, whether relating to Lackeraj or to Malgoojari land prepared as legal vouchers by a Cazee or other authorized person, shall be written on stamps.

All hazeer zaminee security bonds, security bonds for the costs of suits, or for any other purpose, all deeds of contract, partnership, or agreement of whatever nature, not relating to a specific value, are required to be written on stamps of the value of one Rupee.

OF THE STAMP DUTY ON PLAINTS, SUBSTITUTED FOR THE INSTITUTION FEE.

XIII. The fees hitherto paid to Government on the institution of civil suits, on summonses and on exhibits shall be discontinued; and the following stamp duties shall be levied in lieu thereof.

All petitions of plaint shall be written on stampt paper of

the value undermentioned, according to the amount of the suits to which they relate.

If the amount be not above 16 Rupees					.... Rupees	1
If above	16	and not exceeding		32	....	2
Do	32	and	Do	64	....	4
Do	64	and	Do	150	....	8
Do	150	and	Do	300	....	16
Do	300	and	Do	800	....	32
Do	800	and	Do	1,600	....	50
Do	1,600	and	Do	3,000	....	100
Do	3,000	and	Do	5,000	....	150
Do	5,000	and	Do	10,000	....	250
Do	10,000	and	Do	15,000	....	350
Do	15,000	and	Do	25,000	....	500
Do	25,000	and	Do	50,000	....	750
Do	50,000	and	Do	100,000	....	1,000
If above 100,000				-	....	2,000

ADMISSION OF EXHIBITS, AND ISSUE OF SUMMONSES.

SECTION

XVI, XVII. All applications to any Court of Judicature for the admission of exhibits or for summonses to witnesses, shall be on stampt paper, as follows:

In the Court of Sudder Ameen - - Annas 4
Before the Register of the Zillah Court - - 8
Do. Judge of the Do. - Rupees 1
In Provincial Courts & in the Court of Sudder Adawlut - 2

EXHIBITS ADMISSIBLE WITHOUT A STAMPT APPLICATION.

Vakalutnamahs, mooktarnamahs, arbitration bonds, security bonds, for appearance, for the payment of costs, or for staying or enforcing the execution of a decree, shall not be liable to the stamp duty on exhibits.

OF APPLICATIONS FOR THE ADMISSION OF SEVERAL EXHIBITS.

XVIII. If it be required to apply for the admission of several exhibits, the applications need not be made on separate sheets of stampt paper, but may be written on one or more sheets, the duty on which is equal to the aggregate amount of the duty if separate applications had been made.

PLEADINGS.

XIX. Stamp duty on every answer, reply, rejoinder, supplement and razeenamah, is as follows:

In Court of Sudder Ameen - - - - - Annas 4
Before the Register - - - - - - - 8
In the Zillah Courts - - Rupees 1
In the Provincial Courts and in the Court of Sudder Adawlut - - - - 4

SUMMARY PLEADINGS, MISCELLANEOUS PETITIONS, POWERS OF ATTORNEY, &c.

SECTION

XX. All pleadings in original or appealed summary suits, all miscellaneous petitions presented to the Courts, or Board of Revenue, all mooktarnamahs and vakalutnamahs, shall be written on stampt paper, as follows:

Before the Sudder Ameen, - - - -	Annas	4
Before the Zillah Judge or Register, - - - - -		8
In the Provincial Courts,	Rupees	1
In the Court of Sudder or Foujdarry Adawlut, or to the Board of Revenue - - -		2

COPIES OF DECREES.

XXII. Stamp duty on copies of papers authenticated by Public Officers and admitted as evidence in the Courts of Judicature.

Copies of Sudder Ameen's decree - -	Annas	8
Do. of decrees passed by the Zillah Judge or Register - - -	Rupees	1
Do. Do. by the Provincial Courts - - -		2
Do. Do by the Court of Sudder Adawlut - -		4
Copies of the proceedings of the Court of Sudder Adawlut to be transmitted to the Governor General		2
Copies of revenue and judicial proceedings of accounts statements - - - -		8

OF MORE SHEETS THAN ONE BEING REQUIRED FOR PLAINTS.

XXIII. When it shall be found impracticable to write on one sheet of stampt paper any petition of complaint or appeal in a fair legible manner, and as such papers have hitherto been written, then as many additional sheets as are required shall be of the description of paper mentioned in Section XIX—Any party or vakeel preparing papers not conformably to these provisions, may be fined by the Court in a sum not exceeding three times the duty on the stamps which should have been used.

WHAT AUTHORITIES THESE REGULATIONS DO OR DO NOT CONCERN.

XXXI. The Provisions of this Regulation are not intended to affect suits instituted before the Village Moonsiffs, District Moonsiffs, Village Punchayets or District Punchayets, or before Collectors under Regulation XII of 1816.—But they are applicable to appeals to the Courts from the decisions of the District Moonsiffs, and to all other appeals.

REGULATION II OF 1817.

ROWANNAHS.

V. Clause 1st. Stamp duty on rowannahs permitting the

transportation of any goods, with the exception of Salt and Rice, is as follows:

If the value of the goods shall not exceed ten Rupees,				-	Annas	1
If above	10	and not above	50 Rupees,	-		4
Do.	50	and	Do. 150	-		8
Do.	150	and	Do. 300		Rupees	1
Do.	300	and	Do. 1,000	-		2
Do.	1,000	and	Do. 5,000	-		4
Do.	5,000	and	Do. 10,000	-		10
Do.	10,000			-		20

Stamps shall not be required for exchanged rowannahs and for rowannahs for goods belonging to the Company.

ABKARY LICENSES.

SECTION

VI. The Stamp duty on abkary licenses is as follows:

On a rent not exceeding 500 Rupees				Rupees	5
If above	500	and not exceeding	1,000	-	10
Do.	1,000	and	Do. 2,000	-	20
Do.	2,000	and	Do. 3,000	-	30
Do.	3,000	and	Do. 4,000	-	40
If above	5,000			-	50

TOBACCO LICENSES.

VII. Stamp duty on licenses for the sale of Tobacco in Malabar, Canara, and Coimbatoor.

Two Annas, if the annual average sales do not amount to three maunds.

Four Annas, if they amount to three, but not to nine maunds.

Eight Annas, if they amount to nine, but not to fifteen maunds.

One Rupee, if they amount to fifteen maunds.

OF USELESS BLANK STAMPT PAPER.

VIII. All persons who on the 12th July 1817, shall have in their possession blank stampt paper, on returning the same to the Collector, shall be entitled to receive back the duty paid thereon.

Note.—The Numbers in the Margin of this Abstract refer to the Sections of the before mentioned Regulations, in which the Provisions will be found at length.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

The Right Honorable the Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of India.

The Right Honorable George Canning, *President.*
Right Hon. Lord Castlereagh, }
Right Hon. Earl Bathurst, } Secretaries of State.
Right Hon. Lord Sidmouth, }
Right Hon. Earl of Liverpool.
Right Hon. Nicholas Vansittart.
Right Hon Lord Binning.
Right Hon. Lord Teignmouth.
Right Hon. Lord Cranbourn,
Right Hon John Sullivan,
Right Hon. W. Sturges Bourne,
Right Hon. H. Walpole.

Secretary: Thos. Peregrine Courtenay, Esq. M.P.
Assistant Secretary: John Wright, Esq.
Senior Clerks: Richard B. Gibson, T. Bell, Benjamin S. Jones, James Cumming, H. S. Alves, Esquires.
Clerks: William Cabell, Robert Lane, Benj. Henry Jones, Hugh Starke, W. Lenox, John Crokatt, James Wilson, Henry Shepheard, Arthur Easton, Chas. Ormerod, and Arthur Steele, Esquires.
Accomptant: T. N. Wittwer, Esq.
Assistants: T. Bell and W. Leach, Esqrs.
Precis Writer: Charles Poole, Esq.
Solicitor: William Groom, Esq.
Private Secretary to the President: J. Backhouse, Esq.
Clerk of the Home Department: Henry Jadis, Esq.
Private Clerk to the Secretary: W. Waterfield, Esq.
Librarian: George Johnston, Esq.
Messengers: James Hardy, George Parsons, John Holmes, and John Fleming.
House-keeper: Mrs. Silversides.
Chamber-keeper: Thomas Pocknell.

A LIST OF THE DIRECTORS OF THE UNITED COMPANY OF MERCHANTS OF ENGLAND, TRADING TO THE EAST INDIES, FOR THE YEAR 1818.

James Pattison, Esq. Chairman.
Campbell Marjoribanks, Esq. Deputy Chairman.
Jacob Bosanquet, Esq.
Hon. William Fullarton Elphinstone,
Joseph Cotton, Esq.
Charles Grant, Esq.
George Smith, Esq.
Edward Parry, Esq.
Sweny Toone, Esq.
William Astell, Esq.
Richard Chicheley Plowden, Esq.
John Hudleston, Esq.
John Inglis, Esq.
Thomas Reid, Esq.
John Bebb, Esq.
Sir John Jackson, Bart.
George Abercrombie Robinson, Esq.
William Wigram, Esq.
James Daniel, Esq.
John Bladen Taylor, Esq.
William Stanley Clarke, Esq.
John Thornhill, Esq.
John Lumsden, Esq.
George Raikes, Esq.

HOME ESTABLISHMENT.

(From the East India Register and Directory for 1818.)

Secretary.
Deputy. Joseph Dart, Esq.
Chief Clerk. Peter Auber.
Clerks. James Cosmo Melville, Alexander Way Mason, Pelham Thomas Maitland, Thomas De La Garde Grissell, James Skottowe Kingston, George Owen, W. Bridgman, George H. Brown, Alex. Innes Scott, Henry Wm. Mason, Sam. Babington, Edward Thornton, John Docwra Dickenson, John Charles Mason.

Superintendent of the Extra Clerks. Wm. Malbon.

Examiner of Indian Correspondence.
Assist. W. M'Culloch.
Do. Thomas W. Rundall.
Clerks. John Brett, John Johnson Harcourt, Jos. Caldecourt, C. R. Fenton, Jos. Maitland, John C. Hudson, Henry Thomas, Thomas Rundall, John Noble, Willoughby Wigstone, Thomas Robert Andrews.

Asst. Secretary under the Superintendence of the Examiner. Nath. B. Halhed, Esq.

Searcher of the Records under the Examiner. Thos. Fisher.

Auditor and Clerk to Committee of Law Suits. W. Wright, Esq.
Deputy. T. Woodhouse.
Clerks. Thos. Maitland, T. H. Henderson, W. H. Truss, Thos. Trew, Edward Dodwell, Martin Rawlings, Chas. Wright, Jacob Chaillé, Chas. Lingham, Robert Fletcher.

Military Assistant to the Auditor. Lieut. Col. Alexander Bryce.

Military Secretary for conducting the Military Correspondence with India. Lieut. Colonel J. Salmond.
1st Assist. F. W. L. Stockdale.
2d do. John Urquhart.
3d do. Philip Melville.

Treasurer. J. A. Gilmour, Esq.
Deputy. Charles Mortimer.
Clerks. Jas. Bone, G. Potter, W. H. Partridge, J. R. Vincent, S. B. Morison, W. Sims, W. Baker, Joseph B. Wilks, Jas. B. Pulham, Randolph Blankenhagen, Charles Hudson, John Brown, H. Dowdeswell, James Muzio.

Bullion Office.
John B. B. Cobb, Esq.

Accountant General. Chas. Cartwright, Esq.
Deputy. Geo. Paterson.
Clerks. T. Gore Lloyd, J. C. Hyde, Samuel Wolfe, Thos. Bye, Pet. Solomon Du Puy, W. Collett, Nich. Willard, Jos. Thompson, T. Dowley, C. Lamb, John Matthie, H. Dodwell, H. Rouse, H. Wadd, G. Medley, Thomas S. Cabell, E. White, C. H. Winfield, W. D. Plumley, J.

Chambers, R. Hudson, F. J. Field, Fred. D. Whalley, Charles Ryle, W. Keith, C. W. Smith, J. Farewell, W Collingwood, Samuel Kershaw, John Wm. Medley, Francis Thompson, George Friend, Thos. Hennah, John Ogilvie.

Freight Accountant. W. Raincock, Esq.

Deputy. S. Sillitoe.

Clerks. R. A. Druce, Jas. Lowe, Steph. S. Cancellor, J. Lee, J. H. Ball, G. Hobson, Jos. Allen, Edw. Rouse, Jas. Richards, Chas. Sleath, Wm. Henry Dobson, Edward Parish, Frederick Sandoz, Thos. Sillitoe, Wm. H. Mayne, Walter E. Powell, Horatio J. Street, Stephen Hoole, James Borwick Yzarn.

Transfer Accountant. Robert Nuthall, Esq.

Assistant. J. H. Kennedy.

Clerks. James Peppercorne, Geo. Collard, W. E. Maclagan, Rob. Smith, W. Cresswell, John Pearse, Vincent Rice, Richard Everett.

Paymaster of Seamen's Wages. Jas. Coggan, Esq.

Deputy. Cornelius Wittenoom.

Clerks. Chas. W. Churchill, J. C. Adams, G. W. Gunston, W. Morgan.

Clerk to the Committee of Shipping, John Morice, Esq.

Assistant. Rich. Le Gros.

Clerks. W. Gunston, H. D. Bland, Sam. J. Nettlefold, H Owen, John M. Connell, G. Rob. C. Wilcocks, James Sabine, Robert Rotherdon, Ben. Jones, Jas Broughton, Chas. Preston, Christ. Brody.

Master Attendant. Captain Jos. Boulderson.

Deputy, Captain J. W. Hilton.

1st Assistant, Captain J. V. Baker.

2d do. John Dinsdale.

Extra do. T. Sandon.

Clerks. G. Browne, C. Hebard, Archibald Rodick.

Surveyor of Shipping. J. Hillman.

1st Assistant. Richard Barton.

2d do. Thomas Mitchell.

Paymaster of the Military Fund. W. Forsteen, Esq.

Assistant, S. C. Wilks.

Clerk to Committee of Buying & Warehouses, W. Simons, Esq.

Assistant. Walter Young.

Clerks. Thomas Hoole, P. D. Hart, Luke Higgs, Wm. Simons, jun. Thos. Harding, John Davison, Wm. Carter, Chas. Graham, Fleetwood J. Woodford, Wm. Banton, D'Arcy Preston.

Company's Husband —Robert Gear, Esq.

Assistant. J. Foster.

Clerks. Edw. Leslie, William Pearce, Edw. Cox. Thomas Boyton, James A. Tabor, John Benjamin Sharpe, John Thomas Theophilus Knudson.

Warehouse Keeper of Tea. John Stockwell, Esq.
Assistant. Rob. Butcher
Clerks. H. H Goodhall, H. Seally, E. Price, C. Wheeler. E. Goldsmith, S. Clark, W A. Hunt, Rob. Hunter, John T. Miller, Henry A Burge. Thomas Brown, Alexander Williamson, George Parish, Gilson Browne Simons, John Biker Farmer, Jos H Newman, Thomas W. Horn, Alex. S. Cruikshank, William Eade.

Bengal Warehouse Keeper. Hen. Dickinson, Esq.
Assistant. H. Johnson.
Clerks. E. Bolger, Geo. Chatfield, Fras. Cooke, M. Greenaway.

Coast Warehouse Keeper. Geo. Mordaunt, Esq,
Assistant. Rob. Markl. Barnard.
Clerks. Benj. Nind, Geo. Mordaunt, jun. Charles Durand, Edward Wright.

Private Trade Warehouse Keeper. Thomas Cleeve, Esq.
Clerks. N. N. Savery, Sam. Mann, John Kiddell, Geo. Hayton, Frederick S. Danvers, Geo. Ritherdon, W. Rastell.
Assistant Private Trade Warehouse.
Assistant Warehouse Keeper. William Johnson.
Clerks. Nath. W. Basnett, Peter Contencin, Geo. Ritherdon, Robt. Rouse, Wm. Dickinson, Rich. B. Heanah, Wm. Bell.

Pepper and Salt-petre Warehouse Keeper. Rob. Frost, Esq.
Clerks. Wm Hen. Nuthall, Peter Cameron, William G. Skidmore, Chas Williamson, Jas. Burn, C. H. Prichard, Wm. Heathcote.
Baggage Warehouse Keeper. William Evans, Esq.
Clerk. Wm. Babington.
Clerk to the Committee of Correspondence. Jos. Dart, E q.
Clerk to the Committee of House. H. Gore, Esq.
Clerk to the Committee of Colleges. —
Clerk to the Committee for Government Troops and Stores, and Superintendent of the Correspondence with St. Helena, Geo. Owen, Esq.
Clerk under do. W. Owen.
Clerk to the Secret Commercial Committee. Jos. Thompson.
Clerk under do. John Cox.
Clerk to the Committee of Accounts, Geo. Medley.

Chart Office.

Hydrographer. James Horsburgh, Esq. F.R.S.
Clerk. James Malbon.
Clerks for Passengers Orders, and Bonds. James S. Kingston and H. W. Mason.
Clerk for Passengers Baggage and Private Trade outwards, at the East India Wharf. Matth. Sharphouse.
Clerk to the Committee of Private Trade. John Lee.
Clerk to the Milita. Seminary Committee, and for passing Cadets, and Assist. Surgeons, Wm. Abington.

Home Establishment.

French Translator, C. Graham.
Dutch do. Peter S. Du Puy.

Book Office, Robt. Burn, Matt. Wall, Registers.

Captain Wm. Forrest, Inspector of Military Stores for India.
Captain Peter Page, Assistant do. do.
John Matthie, Inspector of Indigo.
Messrs. John Matthie and Luke Springbett, auctioneers.
Dr. Wm. Dick, to examine surgeons.
Dr. Wm. Fred. Chambers, assistant to do.
Messrs. Lewis Leese and James Hume Spry, surgeons to the Warehouse Department.
Mr. Samuel Proctor, inspect. surgeon for invalid seamen and soldiers.
Mr. John Hyslop, do. do. for Lascars and Chinese, at the Depôt.
Mr. Adam Parke, do. do. do. on board Ships in the river (resident at Gravesend)
Dr. Charles Maclean, Lecturer on the Diseases of Hot Climates, to Gentlemen appointed to the Company's Medical Service.
Charles Wilkins, Esq. F.R.S. LL.D. oriental librarian.
Charles Julius Mickle, clerk, under do.
James Horsburgh, Esq. F R S. hydrographer.
Lawrance Gwynne, Esq. LL.D. astronomical examiner.
Rev. Samuel Hoole, chaplain of Poplar hospital.
Mr. Serjeant Bosanquet, standing counsel.
Randle Jackson, Esq. advocate before Parliament.
Henry Smith, Esq. Solicitor.
Samuel Pepys Cockerell, Esq. Surveyor.

John Woolley, Head Door-keeper.
Jas. Tudor, Jas. Norman, Peter Cropper, John Saunders, Philip Davis, and Augustine Raymont, Under Door-keepers.

COMMISSIONERS FOR LIQUIDATING THE DEBTS OF THE LATE NABOB OF THE CARNATIC.

Sir Benjamin Hobhouse, *Bart.*
Thomas Cockburn, Esq.
Robert Harry Inglis, Esq.
Geo. Parkhouse, *Secretary.*
Robert Playfair, *Assistant do.*

Office,
No. 11, *Manchester Buildings*, *Westminster.*

EAST INDIA COMPANY'S DEPOT FOR RECRUITS AT CHATHAM.

Commandant.................. Lieut. Col. John Gillespie.
Staff Captain and 2d in Command,. Major Edward Hay.
Adjutant.................. Captain H. E. Somerville.
Paymaster.................. Captain T. Hodgson.
Surgeon.................. Thomas Ogle.

COMPANY'S AGENTS AT HOME.

Bristol .... Mr. Charles Anderson.
Cork........... Mr. Daniel Callagan, jun.
Dartmouth...... Mr. William Newman.
Deal.......... Messrs. John and Edward Iggulden.
Falmouth...... Mr. John Carne.
Limerick ...... Messrs. Ralph and Thomas Westrop.
Margate....... Messrs. Cobb and Co.
Milford......... Captain John Hearding.
Plymouth ...... Mr. Peter Birdwood.
Portsmouth..... Messrs. Andrew and John Lindegren.
Torbay .... Mr. John Colley.
Weymouth .... Mr. Robert Penny.

COMPANY'S AGENTS ABROAD.

Aleppo............. John Barker, Esq.
Batavia............. Messrs. Jessen, Trail, & Co.
Bussorah and Bagdad. Claudius James Rich, Esq.
Cairo.............. Henry Salt, Esq. F.R.S. (*H. M. Consul General in Egypt.*)

Cape of Good Hope..Joseph Luson, Esq.
Constantinople........John Cartwright, Esq.
Gibraltar..............Messrs. William Cousens, and John Cole.
Isle of France........Mark Roworth, Esq. (at home)
Leghorn...............Messrs. Huddart, Routh, and Garland.
Madeira...............Henry Veitch, Esq.
Malta..................Messrs. Higgens, Denison and Co.
Rio de Janiero........A. Cunningham, Esq.
Vienna.................Messrs. Smitmers.
Angier Point on the Island of Java ...John Colville, Esq.

The SOVEREIGNS of EUROPE.

GREAT BRITAIN.

GEORGE III. King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, King of Hanover, born June 4, 1738. Succeeded his Grandfather, K. George II, October 25, 1760. Married, September 8, 1761, to the Princess Charlotte, Sister of Charles Lewis Frederick, Duke of Mecklenburgh-Strelitz, born May 19, 1744: crowned September 22, 1761; by whom he has issue:

1. George, Prince of Wales, Prince Regent, born August 12, 1762. Married, April 8, 1795, to Caroline Amelia-Elizabeth, daughter of the Duke of Brunswick, born May 17, 1768; by whom he had issue Princess Charlotte Augusta, born January 7, 1796; married to Prince Leopold of Saxe Coburg, on the 2d May 1816, and died November 6, 1817.

2. Frederick, Duke of York, born August 16, 1763; Married September 29, 1791, Frederique Charlotte Ulrique Catherine, eldest daughter of the late King of Prussia.

3. William Henry, Duke of Clarence, August 21, 1765.

4. Princess Royal, Charlotte Augusta Matilda, September 29, 1766, Lady of the Imperial Russian Order of St. Catherine; married, May 18, 1797, to Frederic Charles-William, King of Wirtemburg, who died in 1816.

5. Edward, Duke of Kent, November 2, 1767; married May 29, 1818, Marie Louise Victoire, Princess Dowager of Leiningen.

6. Augusta Sophia, November 8, 1768.

7. Elizabeth, May 22, 1770. Married April 7, 1818, to Phillipe Augustus Frederick, Prince of Hesse Hombourg.

8. Ernest Augustus, Duke of Cumberland, June 5, 1771. Married August 28, 1814, to the Princess of Salms.

9. Augustus Frederic, Duke of Sussex, January 27, 1773.

10. Adolphus Frederic, Duke of Cambridge, Feb. 24, 1774. Married, 1818, to the Princess of Hesse.

11. Mary, April 25, 1776. Married July 22, 1816, to William Frederic, Duke of Gloucester.

12. Sophia, November 3, 1777.

The King's Sister is

Augusta, born August 11, 1737; married, January 17, 1764, to the late Elector of Brunswic.

The King's Niece and Nephew are,

Sophia Matilda, born May 29, 1773; and William-Frederic, Duke of Gloucester, born January 15, 1776. Married, July 22, 1816, to the Princess Mary.

AUSTRIA.

FRANCIS II. Emperor of Austria, King of Hungary,

King and Elector of Bohemia, and Arch-Cupbearer of the Roman Empire, born February 12, 1768; married, August 14, 1790, Maria Teresa, eldest daughter of the King of the Two Sicilies, (who died in 1807), by whom he has, 1. Maria-Louisa, born December 12, 1791; married to Napoleon, Emperor of France. He was married again on the 6th of Jan. 1808, to the Princess Maria-Beatrix, (who died April 6, 1816); and on the 28th of October 1816, to the Princess Charlotte of Bavaria.

2. Ferdinand-Charles-Leopold Francis-Joseph-Crescentius, born April 19, 1793.

3. Leopoldina Carolina-Josepha, born January 22, 1797.

4. Mary-Clementina-Frances Josepha, born March 1, 1798.

5. Joseph-Francis Leopold, born April 9, 1799.

6. Carolina Ferdinanda Josepha Demetria, born April 8, 1801.

7. Francis Charles Joseph, born December 7, 1802.

8. Charles-Francis Joseph, Duke of Sultzburgh, born August 29, 1805.

The Emperor's brothers are,

Ferdinand, Archduke of Wurtzburg.

Charles, born September 5, 1771.

Joseph, Palatine & Lieutenant of Hungary, born March 9, 1776.

Antony, Grand Master of the Teutonic Order, born August 31, 1778.

John, born Jan. 20, 1782.

Rainier, President of the Council, born September 30, 1783.

Louis, born December 13, 1784.

Rodolph, born January 8, 1788.

GERMAN STATES.

Frankfort.—CHARLES, (late Arch Chancellor and Prince Vicar of the Empire.)

Bohemia.—FRANCIS, (Emperor of Austria), King and Elector of Bohemia, Arch-Cupbearer of the Roman Empire.

Bavaria.—MAXIMILIAN-JOSEPH, born on the 27th of May 1756, and married a second time to Wilhelmina Frederique-Caroline, Princess of Baden.

Saxony.—FREDERIC-AUGUSTUS IV. King of Saxony, Arch-Marshal of the Roman Empire, born 1750.

Brandenburg.—FREDERIC-WILLIAM IV. (King of Prussia,) Margrave of Brandenburg, Arch Chamberlain of the Roman Empire.

Hanover.—GEORGE III. (King of Great Britain,) King of Hanover, Duke of Brunswic-Luneaburg, Arch-Treasurer of the Roman Empire.

Wirtemberg.—FREDERIC WILLIAM CHARLES, born

1781, succeeded on the death of his Father, King and Elector of Wirtemberg, October 30, 1816; Grand Standard-bearer and Huntsman of the Roman Empire. He is the Son of Charlotte, Princess Royal of England.— This Prince was married, January 9, 1816, to the Grand Duchess of Oldenburgh.

BADEN.—CHARLES LOUIS, born 1786, Grand Duke of Baden, hereditary Duke of Zoringhen; married 1806, Louise Adrienne Napoleon of France.

WURTZBURGH.—FERDINAND, Prince and Grand Duke of Wurtzburgh, late Grand Duke of Tuscany, brother of the Emperor of Austria.

HESSE.—WILLIAM I. Elector.

DARMSTADT.—GEORGE, Grand Duke of Hesse Darmstadt, and Duke of Westphalia.

NASSAU.—WILLIAM V. King of the United Netherlands.

FRANCE.

LOUIS XVIII. King of France and Navarre, born 7th November 1755.

CHARLES PHILIPPE, Monsieur (Count d'Artois), brother to the King, born 12th October 1757.

LOUIS ANTOINE, Duke of Angoulême, and son of Monsieur, born December 1778.

The DUCHESS of ANGOULEME, daughter of Louis 16th, born 1776.

CHARLES, Duke of Berri, second son of Monsieur, born 1780; married to Princess Caroline of Naples, June 17, 1816.

LOUIS PHILIPPE, Duke of Orleans, born 1773; married to the daughter of the King of Sicily, and has issue;

LOUIS JOSEPH, Prince of Conde.

LOUIS, Duke of Bourbon.

SPAIN.

FERDINAND VII. born 1784, succeeded on the abdication of his Father in 1808. Married, April 10, 1816, to Donna Maria Isabella Frances, Infanta of Portugal, and has issue a Princess.

PORTUGAL.

JOHN-MARIA-JOSEPH-LEWIS, King of Portugal and Algarve, born May 13, 1767; married to Charlotte Joaquina, Infanta of Spain, born April 25, 1775, by whom he has issue, Antonio, Prince of Beria, born August 12, 1798; Prince Michel, born October 26, 1802; and four daughters, one of whom is married to the King of Spain.

DENMARK.

FREDERIC VI. King of Denmark, Duke of Oldenburg, born Jan. 27, 1768; married to Princess Sophia-Frederica of Hesse-Cassel.

Prince Christian, his son, Crown Prince, married, Feb. 18, 1806, to Princess Charlotte of Mecklenburgh.

Louisa Augusta, born July 7, 1771, the King's sister.

SWEDEN.

CHARLES XIV. JOHN, King of Sweden and Norway, Great Prince of Finland, and Duke of Pomerania, crowned 1818. Is the late French Prince Bernadotte of Ponte Corvo. Married Mdslle. Clary, and has issue Prince Oscar.

PRUSSIA.

FREDERIC WILLIAM IV. King of Prussia, Margrave of Brandenburg, and Sovereign Duke of Silesia, born August 3, 1770, proclaimed King, November 10, 1797. Married, December 24, 1793, to the Princess Louisa-Augusta Wilhelmina Amelia, of Mecklenburgh Strelitz, born March 10, 1776, (who died in June, 1810,) by whom he has,

Frederic William, born October, 15, 1795.

Frederic William Lewis, born March 22, 1797; and

Charles Frederic Alexander, born June 29, 1798; died in 1806.

RUSSIA.

ALEXANDER, Emperor of all the Russias, born December 23, 1777, and married, October 9, 1793, to Louisa Maria Augusta, daughter of the Hereditary Prince of Baden, born January 24, 1779, of whom was born the Grand Archduchess, November 15, 1806.

SARDINIA.

VICTOR EMANUEL, Duke d'Aoste, succeeded on the abdication of the late King Charles Emanuel IV, 1802.

SICILY.

FERDINAND IV. King of both Sicilies, born January 12, 1751, ascended the throne, October 5, 1759, on his Father's becoming King of Spain. Married, April 7, 1768, to the Princess Mary Caroline, Aunt of the present Emperor, born August 13, 1752. Has issue Maria Christina, married April 6, 1808, Prince Charles Felix, Duke of Genevois, brother of the King of Sardinia.

ROME.

POPE PIUS VII, born Aug. 11, 1742, elected in 1800; was in 1809, deprived by Napoleon, and reduced to the condition of Bishop of Rome.—Restored on the abdication of Napoleon.

TURKEY.

MAHOMOUD HARGENU, Grand Signior and Sultan of the Ottoman Empire, called to the throne in 1808, on the Deposition and Murder of Mustapha IV.

SEVEN ISLANDS.

Pr. ANTONIO CORNUTI, President of the Ionian Republic.

Succeeded in 1804, on the death of Prince Theoric.

SWITZERLAND.

LOUIS D'AFFRAY, Landamman.

HOLLAND.

WILLIAM V. King of the United Netherlands.

GOVERNORS AND GOVERNORS GENERAL IN BENGAL.

Mr. Freke 1733
—— Cruttenden .. 1738
—— Braddyll .. 1739
—— Forster 1746
—— Dawson 1747
—— Fitch 1748
—— Barwell .. 1750
—— Drake 1756
Colonel Clive 1759
Mr. Holwell 1760
—— Vansittart 1761
—— Spencer 1765
Lord Clive 1765
Mr. Verelst 1767
—— Cartier 1769
—— Hastings 1772
—— Wheeler, *acting* .. 1781
—— M'Pherson 1785
Rt. Honorable Earl Cornwallis, K.G. 1786
Mr. Speke, *officiating* .. 1793
Sir John Shore, Baronet 1793
Mr. Speke, vice President and deputy Governor .. 1797
Sir Alured Clarke, *provisionally, March* 1798
Earl Mornington, (*Most Noble Marquis Wellesley*) *May* 1798
Sir Alured Clarke, vice President and deputy Governor, *December* .. 1798
Sir George Hilaro Barlow, Bart. do. do *Oct.* .. 1801
Most Honorable Marquis Cornwallis, K. G. 1805
Sir George Hilaro Barlow, Bart. vice President and deputy Governor, *Aug.* 1805
Mr. Udny, ditto ditto .. 1805
Sir George Hilaro Barlow, Bart. K. B. Governor General 1805
Mr. John Lumsden, *officiating* as vice President, and deputy Governor, *Aug.* 1809
His Excellency Lieut. General Hewett, vice President and deputy Governor, *October* 1809
Mr. John Lumsden, vice President and Deputy Governor, *March* .. 1810
The Right Hon. Gilbert Lord Minto, *July* .. 1807

THE RIGHT HONORABLE EARL OF MOIRA, (MOST NOBLE MARQUIS OF HASTINGS), GOVERNOR GENERAL, October 4, 1813.

GOVERNORS OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

Names.	Administration when commenced.
Sir William Langhorne prior to	1672
Streynsham Master, Esq.	6 Feb. 1678
William Gifford, Esq.	13 July 1681
Elihu Yale, Esq	4 Aug. 1687
Nathaniel Higginson, Esq.	13 Oct. 1692
Sir J. Goldsborough, Kt. Commissary General and First Member of Council at the different Settlements in India .	5 Dec. 1692
Nathaniel Higginson, Esq. afterwards styled Lieutenant General of India	10 Aug. 1693
Thomas Pitt, Esq.	12 July 1698
Gulstone Addison, Esq.	3 Sept. 1709
Edmond Montague, Esq. Provisional Governor ..	28 Oct. 1709
William Fraser, Esq.	14 Nov. 1709
Edward Harrison, Esq.	22 July 1711
Joseph Collet, Esq	19 Jan. 1717
Francis Hastings, Esq.	29 Jan. 1720
Nathaniel Elwick, Esq.	26 Oct. 1721
James Macrae, Esq	28 Jan. 1725
George Morton Pitt, Esq.	25 May 1730
Richard Benyon, Esq.	3 Feb. 1735
Nicholas Morse, Esq.	28 Jan. 1744
Major Stringer Lawrence, in charge of the Garrison	24 Nov. 1749
Richard Prince, Esq. Deputy Governor Presidency at Fort St. David's	12 Dec. 1749
Richard Starke, Esq. Deputy Governor ..	6 Mar. 1752
Thomas Saunders, Esq. Governor ..	17 April 1752
George Pigot, Esq.	14 Jan. 1755
Robert Palk, Esq.	14 Nov. 1763
Charles Bourchier, Esq, ...	25 Jan. 1767
Josias Du Pre, Esq	8 Feb. 1770
Alexander Wynch, Esq.	2 Feb. 1773
Right Honorable Lord Pigot, ...	10 Dec. 1775
George Stratton, Esq.	24 Aug. 1776
John Whitehill, Esq.	31 Aug. 1777
Thomas Rumbold, Esq.	8 Feb. 1778
John Whitehill, Esq.	6 April 1780
Charles Smith, Esq.	8 Nov. 1780
Right Honorable Lord Macartney	22 June 1781

Governors of Fort St. George.

Names.	Administration when commenced.
Alexander Davidson, Esq.	18 June 1785
Sir Archibald Campbell, K. B.	6 Apr. 1786
John Holland, Esq	7 Feb. 1789
Edward John Holland, Esq. ..	12 Feb. 1789
Major General William Meadows, ...	19 Feb. 1790
Sir Charles Oakeley, Bart.	1 Aug. 1792
Right Honorable Lord Hobart, ..	7 Sept. 1794
Lieutenant General George Harris, ..	21 Feb. 1798
Right Honorable Lord Clive, ..	21 Aug. 1798
Right Honorable Lord W. Cavendish Bentinck..	30 Aug. 1803
William Petrie, Esq.	11 Sept. 1807
Sir G. H. Barlow, Bart. and K. B. ..	24 Dec. 1807
Lieutenant General The *Hon.* John Abercromby	21 May 1813
Right Honorable Hugh Elliot, ..	16 Sept. 1814

*** *Note.* The Administration of each Governor ended when that of the succeeding one commenced, and all the dates are accommodated to the New Style.

INDIAN GOVERNMENTS AND PRESIDENCIES.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.

His Excellency General The Most Noble The Marquis of Hastings, &c. &c. K.G. Governor General and Commander in Chief of British India.

The Honorable George Dowdeswell, Esq. } Members of Council.
The Honorable James Stuart, Esq. }
The Hon. Charles Milner Ricketts, Esq }

J. Adam, Esq. Chief Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

The Right Hon. Hugh Elliot, Governor.

Lieutenant General Sir Thomas Hislop, Bart. K.B. Commander in Chief. } Members of Council.
The Hon. Robert Fullerton, Esq. }
The Hon. Robert Alexander, Esq. }

G. Strachey, Chief Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY.

The Right Honorable Sir Evan Nepean, Bart. Governor.

Lt. Genl. Sir Miles Nightingall, K.C.B. Commander in Chief, } Members of Council.
The Hon. Alexander Bell, Esq. }
The Hon. George Lenox Prendergast, Esq. }

Francis Warden, Chief Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT OF PRINCE OF WALES ISLAND AND IT'S DEPENDENCIES.

The Hon. John Alexander Bannerman, Esq. Governor.

The Hon. William Edward Phillips, Esq } Members of Council.
The Hon. John James Erskine, Esq. }

W. A. Clubley, Secretary to Government.
Wm. Bennett, Deputy do. do.
W. S. Cracroft, Acting Deputy do.

GOVERNMENT OF ST. HELENA.

The Honorable Major General Sir Hudson Low, K.C.B. Governor.

The Hon. Lt. Col. John Skelton, Dep. Gov. } Members of Council.
The Hon. W. W. Doveton, Esq. }
The Hon. R. Leech, Esq. }

T. H. Brooke, Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT OF CEYLON.

His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir Robert Brownrigg, K.G.C.B. Governor and Commander of the Forces.
Major General John Wilson, Lieutenant Governor.

The Hon. Sir A. Johnston, Kt. Chief Justice,	Members of Council.
Honorable John Rodney, Chief Sec. to Govt.	
The Hon. Robert Boyd, Esq. Supt. of Revenue	
The Hon. R. D'Oyly, Esq. Resident at Kandy.	

The Hon. John Rodney, Chief Secretary to Government.
James Gay, Esq. Deputy do. do. do.

GOVERNMENT OF MAURITIUS.

His Excellency Robert Townsend Farquhar, Esq. Governor.
His Excellency Major General Hall, Commander of the Forces.
Major A. Barry, Chief Secretary to Government.
Captain F. Rossi, Deputy Secretary.

GOVERNMENT OF THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

His Excellency Lieut. General The Right Honorable Lord Charles Somerset, Governor and Commander of the Forces.
Hon. Robert Meade, Lieutenant Governor.
H. Alexander, Esq. Colonial Secretary.

LIST

OF THE

HONORABLE COMPANY'S

COVENANTED SERVANTS

ON THE

COAST OF COROMANDEL.

COVENANTED SERVANTS.

NAMES OF PERSONS.	Time of Arrival.	Commencement of Rank.	EMPLOYMENTS.
Right Honorable Hugh Elliot,	16th Sept. 1814	16th Sept. 1814	Governor and President of the Council 16th September 1814.
His Excellency Lieut. General Sir T. Hislop, *Bt.*	25th May 1814	25th May 1814	Commander in Chief and 2d in Council 25th May 1814.
R. Fullerton, Esq.	3d Sept. 1789	27th July 1789	3d in Council, President of the Board of Trade, and Chief Judge of the Court of Suddr and Fouzdary Adawlut.
J. Hodgson, Esq.	15th Sept. 1793	1st August 1792	4th in Council and President of the Board of Revenue.

SENIOR MERCHANTS.

Andrew Scott	6th Sept. 1773	22d July 1773	Senior Puisne Judge of the Court of Suddr and Fouzdary Adawlut 31st October 1807.
W. Hawkins	23d Aug. 1776 30th Sept. 1808	1st May 1776	Second Judge of the Provincial Court of Appeal and Circuit in the Centre Division 11th December 1818.

eorge Tyler	15th June 1777	1st May 1776	In Bengal.
Nathaniel Webb	26th Aug. 1778	14th June 1777	Senior Judge of the Provincial Court of Appeal and Circuit in the Northern Division 10th May 1806.
Robert Andrews	14th June 1777	ditto	Senior Judge of the Provincial Court of Appeal and Circuit in the Southern Division 7th March 1815.
W. Harington	11th June 1784	26th July 1783	Collector of Govt. Sea Customs 1st September 1815, and Reporter of External Commerce.
William Brown	26th July 1783	ditto	Without Employ 1st October 1818.
J. H. D. Ogilvie	5th Sept. 1790	27th July 1789	Puisne Judge of the Court of Suddr and Fouzdary Adawlut.
Peter Cherry	28th June 1790	ditto	Second Judge of the Provincial Court of Appeal and Circuit in the Northern Division 17th October 1815.
Francis A. Grant	3d Sept. 1789	ditto	Second Judge of the Provincial Court of Appeal and Circuit in the Southern Division 27th September 1811.
Charles Harris	10th Feb. 1790	ditto	Senior Judge of the Provincial Court of Appeal and Circuit in the Centre Division 5th April 1809.
Francis A. Savage	20th Jan. 1791	4th Sept. 1790	Commercial Resident at Ingeram 1st October 1812.
Hon. L.G.K. Murray	20th May 1793	1st Aug. 1792	Superintendent of Investment and in charge of the Import Warehouse 4th March 1814.
John Casamajor	1st Aug. 1792	ditto	Senior Member of the Board of Trade 25th May 1816.
John B. Travers	17th Sept. 1792	ditto	Acting Third Judge of the Provincial Court of Appeal and Circuit in the Southern Division, 23d June 1818.
Arthur Brooke	14th Sept. 1794	3d Sept. 1794	Commercial Resident at Nagore 10th February 1817.
Robert Sherson	11th Sept. 1794	ditto	Collector and Magistrate of Chittoor 21st January 1818.

COVENANTED SERVANTS.

NAMES OF PERSONS.	Time of Arrival.	Commencement of Rank.	EMPLOYMENTS.
George Stratton	11th Sept. 1794	3d Sept. 1794	Member of the Board of Revenue.
E. R. Hargrave	7th Dec. 1795	ditto	Collector & Magistrate in the Zillah of Salem 15th Jan. 1803.
W. Thackeray	3d Jan. 1796	ditto	Collector and Magistrate at Bellary 16th June 1818.
George Gregory	2d Sept. 1795	ditto	Judge and Criminal Judge of Ganjam 14th April 1818.
F. Richardson	——	——	Proceeded to England 4th February 1817.
Thomas Fraser	2d Sept. 1795	2d Sept. 1795	Collector and Magistrate of Nellore and Ongole 10th June 1809.
W. E. Wright	10th Sept. 1791	ditto	Third Judge of the Provincial Court of Appeal and Circuit in the Centre Division 11th December 1818.
George Garrow	3d Sept. 1795	ditto	Accountant General 10th June 1809.
James Taylor	2d Sept. 1795	ditto	Second Member of the Board of Trade 25th May 1816.
George F. Travers	9th Jan. 1797	ditto	Third Judge of the Provincial Court of Appeal and Circuit in the Northern Division 17th October 1815.
James Cochrane	8th Dec. 1795	ditto	Member of the Board of Revenue 9th August 1814.
John Stuart Sullivan	1st Feb. 1797	1st Sept. 1790	Commercial Resident at Tinnevelly 1st November 1814.
H. S. Grœme	3d Feb. 1798	ditto	Third Judge of the Court of Appeal and Circuit in the Southern Division 21st January 1818.
Alexander Read	——	——	Proceeded to England January 1816.
Francis A. Robson	1st Sept. 1796	ditto	Commercial Resident at Ganjam 4th August 1812.

Thomas Daniel	27th July 1799	ditto	Justice of the Peace, and Commissioner for the Recovery of Small Debts 10th February 1817.
Hugh Lord	9th Jan. 1797	ditto	Judge and Criminal Judge of the Zillah Court of Nellore 2d May 1807.
Francis W. Ellis	7th April 1798	27th July 1797	Collector of Madras 1st November 1810.
George Strachey	1st Oct. 1798	ditto	Chief Secretary to the Government 27th August 1813.
Peter Bruce	29th Sept. 1798	ditto	Judge and Criminal Judge of the Zillah Court of Bellary 19th November 1806.
James Scott Savory	———	———	Proceeded to England 27th January 1817.
George Paske	27th July 1797	ditto	Judge and Criminal Judge of the Zillah Court of Vizagapatam 9th August 1806.
Peter Reade Cazalet	8th Aug. 1797	ditto	Acting Collector and Magistrate at Ganjam 24th June 1817.
J. Dupre Alexander	———	———	Permitted to proceed to England.
Charles Woodcock	27th July 1797	ditto	Without Employ 1st August 1818.
E. Croft Greenway	2d Dec. 1797	ditto	Puisne Judge of the Court of Suddr and Fouzdary Adawlut 27th September 1811.
George Moore	1st Oct. 1798	ditto	Civil Auditor 16th August 1814, and Superintendent of Stamps 1st March 1812.
Samuel Boutflower	27th Sept. 1798	ditto	Without Employ.
George Gowan	3d Feb. 1798	ditto	Judge and Criminal Judge of the Zillah Court of Verdachellum 8th February 1814.
John Henry Peile	1st Feb. 1798	ditto	Proceeded to England 21st January 1818.
Henry Taylor	1st Oct. 1798	ditto	Commercial Resident at Maddepollam and Masulipatam 17th November 1818.

COVENANTED SERVANTS.

Names of Persons.	Time of Arrival.	Commencement of Rank.	Employments.
Benjamin Randall	27th July 1797	27th July 1797	Commercial Resident in the Ceded Districts 28th May 1811.
James Hepburn	3d Feb. 1798	ditto	Collector and Magistrate of Tanjore 24th December 1813.
William Dodwell	18th Aug. 1798	18th Aug. 1798	Commercial Resident at Vizagapatam 17th November 1818.
Charles Hyde	1st Oct. 1798	ditto	Collector and Magistrate of the Southern Division of Arcot 23d February 1813.
E. Parker Blake	———	———	Proceeded to England 27th January 1816.
C. H. Higginson	12th July 1800	31st July 1799	Judge and Criminal Judge of the Zillah Court of Trichinopoly 29th November 1811.
Alexander Wilson	31st July 1799	ditto	Judge and Criminal Judge of the Zillah Court of North Malabar 13th December 1814.
William Cooke	20th Dec. 1799	ditto	Collector and Magistrate of Chingleput 1st September 1815.
Thomas Newnham	15th March 1800	ditto	Judge and Criminal Judge of the Zillah Court of Cuddapah 1st September 1809.
William Chaplin	12th July 1800	ditto	Employed in the late Peishwa's Dominions 13th June 1818.
William Wayte	19th Dec. 1799	ditto	Member of the Board of Revenue 12th October 1810.
Edward Powney	23d Oct. 1799	ditto	Judge and Criminal Judge of the Zillah Court of Combaconum 15th December 1810.

Hon. M. T. Harris	26th July 1801	ditto	Collector and Magistrate of Canara 1st March 1816.
Edward Wood	12th July 1800	12th July 1800	Secretary to Government 27th August 1813, and Paymaster of Carnatic Stipends 30th April 1815.
W. O. Shakespear	24th July 1801	ditto	Judge and Criminal Judge of the Zillah Court of Madura 5th January 1815.
Robert Maconochie	26th July 1801	ditto	Mint Master, and Superintendent of the Govt. Lottery 20th October 1818.
Hon. A. H. Cole	26th July 1801	24th July 1801	Resident at Mysore 3d April 1812.
John Cotton	15th June 1802	ditto	Collector and Magistrate of Tinnevelly 24th December 1813.
William Oliver	26th July 1801	ditto	Register to the Court of Suddr & Fouzdary Adawlut 27th Aug. 1813, & Persian Translator to Govt. 1st Oct. 1811.
Charles Maidman	6th Sept. 1801	ditto	Deputy Commercial Resident at Ingeram 3d Oct. 1807.
C. May Lushington	1st Sept. 1802	ditto	Collector and Magistrate of Trichinopoly 10th Jan. 1815.
Hugh Spottiswoode	26th July 1801	ditto	Collector and Magistrate of Ganjam 14th June 1809.
Charles J. R. Ellis	5th April 1802	ditto	Judge and Criminal Judge of Canara.
Rous Peter	26th July 1801	ditto	Collector and Magistrate of Madura 11th March 1812.
John Bird	18th July 1804	ditto	Judge and Criminal Judge of the Zillah Court of Salem 3d May 1816.
Thomas A. Oakes	3d Feb. 1802	3d Feb. 1802	Collector and Magistrate of Guntoor 24th July 1812.
George E. Russell	29th Aug. 1803	ditto	Collector and Magistrate of Masulipatam 4th April 1812.
John Forbes	18th July 1804	ditto	Judge & Criminal Judge at South Malabar 8th May 1818.
J. A. Casamaijor	29th Aug. 1803	ditto	Judge & Collector of the Island of Seringapatam 9th March 1818, and Assistant to the Resident in Mysore, 28th January 1818.
Samuel Ibbetson	——	ditto	Sheriff of Madras.
Septimus Money	5th Oct. 1804	ditto	Judge & Criminal Judge at Dharapooram 28th Jan. 1817.

COVENANTED SERVANTS.

Names of Persons.	Time of Arrival.	Commencement of Rank.	Employments.
James Vaughan	29th Aug. 1803	3d Feb. 1802	Collector and Magistrate of Malabar 2d November 1816.
John Sullivan	1st Dec. 1804	ditto	Collector and Magistrate of Coimbatore 27th July 1815.
Joseph Dacre	10th July 1802	ditto	Judge and Criminal Judge at Chittoor 11th Dec. 1818.
J. B. Hudleston	22d April 1806	1st Sept. 1804	One of the Sitting Magistrates of Madras 15th May 1818.
John Hanbury	22d April 1806	ditto	Collector and Magistrate of Cuddapah 10th February 1817.
Henry R. Oakes	1st Sept. 1804	ditto	Without Employ.
Charles Fullerton	23d Aug. 1805	ditto	Judge and Criminal Judge at Chingleput 3d May 1816.
John Babington	24th ditto	ditto	Collector of Sea Customs in Malabar and Canara 1st December 1815.
George J. Hadow	5th March 1807	ditto	Deputy Collector of Government Sea Customs 12th November 1808.
Thomas Gahagan	1st July 1806	ditto	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Chingleput 9th December 1817.
John Fraser Lane	11th June 1807	ditto	Deputy Collector of Madras 1st April 1816.
George F. Cherry	14th Oct. 1806	ditto	Register to the Zillah Court of Madura 8th Dec. 1809.
David Hill	27th June 1806	ditto	Secretary to the Government 27th June 1812.
Richard Clarke	1st Sept. 1804	ditto	Deputy Register to the Court of Suddr and Fouzdary Adawlut 14th February 1815, and Malabar Translator to Government 1st April 1815.

W. Montgomerie	22d April 1806	ditto	Deputy Commercial Resident at Maddepollam and Masulipatam.
W. Garrow Monk	23d April 1805	ditto	Register to the Zillah Court of Combaconum 8th Feb. 1814.
John M'Kerrell	23d Aug.	ditto	Superintendent of Police 1st April 1816, Telugu Translator to the Government 25th August 1812, and Canarese Translator 16th September 1817
Henry Vibart	11th March 1807	ditto	Register to the Zillah Court of Rajahmundry 21st June 1811.
John G. Turnbull	13th Nov. 1805	ditto	Deputy Accountant General 16th August 1814, and Commercial Accountant and Auditor 3d February 1815.
J. B. G. P. Paske	3d July 1807	27th June 1806	Register to the Provincial Court of Appeal and Circuit for the Northern Division 9th December 1817.
Francis Holland	15th Sept. 1809	ditto	Register to the Provincial Court of Appeal and Circuit for the Western Division 2d April 1813.
Reginald Rogers	5th July 1809	ditto	Deputy Commercial Resident at Tinnevelly 11th Aug. 1812.
John Gwatkin	27th June 1806	ditto	Secretary to the Board of Trade 4th December 1815.
Henry Dickinson	5th July 1809	ditto	Register to the Provincial Court of Appeal and Circuit for the Centre Division 25th May 1816.
G. W. Saunders	10th Nov. 1806	ditto	Register to the Provincial Court of Appeal and Circuit in the Southern Division 11th July 1818.
Solomon Nicholls	10th Jan. 1807	ditto	Deputy Accountant General Military Department 2d April 1817.
E. H. Woodcock	14th Oct. 1806	ditto	Register to the Zillah Court of Salem 25th November 1816.
F. W. Robertson	21st Dec. 1806	ditto	Head Assistant to the Collector of Masulipatam 5th April 1814, and Acting Collector of Rajahmundry 3d November 1818.

COVENANTED SERVANTS.

Names of Persons.	Time of Arrival.	Commencement of Rank.	Employments.
Edward Smalley	3d Aug. 1808	27th June 1806	Acting Collector of Bellary 3d November 1818.
W. A. Fraser	26th Aug. 1806	ditto	Deputy Commercial Resident at Vizagapatam 17th November 1818.
Edward R. Sullivan	5th July 1809	ditto	Post Master General 1st September 1815.
James Monro	26th Aug. 1806	ditto	Register to the Zillah Court of Dharapooram at Coimbatore 21st April 1812.
Josiah M. Heath	22d Aug. 1808	ditto	Deputy Commercial Resident at Salem 25th June 1813.
St. John Thackeray	15th Sept. 1809	ditto	Employed in the late Peishwa's dominions.
E. H. Cruttenden	27th June 1806	ditto	Register to the Zillah Court of Trichinopoly 7th November 1809.
Charles Bird	4th July 1809	ditto	Head Assistant to the Collector of Ganjam 4th March 1818.
Josiah Nisbett	13th Oct. 1810	3d July 1807	Head Assistant to the Collector of Bellary 1st April 1814.
Henry Sewell	15th Sept. 1809	ditto	Head Assistant to the Collector of Rajahmundry 22d December 1809.
A. J. Drummond	5th April 1808	ditto	Deputy Commercial Resident at Ramnad 10th February 1817.
M. D. Cockburn	22d Aug. 1808	ditto	Head Assistant to the Collector in the Southern Division of Arcot 22d December 1809.

J. B. Pybus	8th July 1810	ditto	Deputy Secretary to the Board of Trade 7th January 1814, and Assistant to the Superintendent of Stamps 5th April 1814.
J. Clinton Whish	15th Sept. 1809	ditto	Head Assistant to the Collector of Coimbatore 15th September 1812.
Robert Bayard	9th Sept. 1807	ditto	Register to the Zillah Court of Ganjam 30th April 1811.
Benjamin Harrison	———	ditto	Register to the Zillah Court of Masulipatam.
Æneas R. M'Donell	17th Feb. 1808	ditto	Employed in the late Peishwa's dominions 31st March 1818.
Robert Anderson	8th July 1810	ditto	Deputy Register of the Court of Suddr and Fouzdary Adawlut, and Deputy Persian Translator to Government 9th February 1816.
Henry Lacon	28th Aug. 1810	ditto	Register to the Zillah Court of North Malabar 2d April 1813.
John Stokes	15th Sept. 1809	ditto	Deputy Collector of Sea Customs in Malabar and Canara 1st December 1815.
A. D. Campbell	30th Sept. 1808	ditto	Secretary to the Board of Revenue 10th February 1817, and Secretary to the Board of Superintendence of the College of Fort St. George 10th December 1811.
Charles Roberts	9th Sept. 1807	ditto	Head Assistant to the Collector of Chittoor 13th February 1810.
John W. Russell	15th Sept. 1809	ditto	Deputy Secretary to the Board of Revenue 10th February 1817, Secretary to the Native Pension Fund Committee and Secretary to the Civil Fund 16th March 1813.

COVENANTED SERVANTS.

Names of Persons.	Time of Arrival.	Commencement of Rank.	Employments.
Bencoolen Servants.			
Thomas Jarrett	15th Feb. 1791	——	Sub-Treasurer 2d December 1814.
William Grant	——	——	Proceeded to England.
John Smith	16th Dec. 1795	16th Dec. 1795	Collector and Magistrate of Vizagapatam 23d February 1813.
John Long	10th Sept. 1796	10th Sept. 1796	Judge and Criminal Judge of the Zillah Court of Rajahmundry 9th March 1813.
Robert H. Young	9th Dec. 1797	21st April 1797	Judge and Criminal Judge of the Zillah Court of Tinnevelly 13th Feb. 1810.
James O. Tod	24th Sept. 1798	25th May 1798	Judge & Criminal Judge of the Zillah Court of Masulipatam 7th November 1809.
William Sheffield	13th July 1801	28th Aug. 1800	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Malabar 27th January 1817.

JUNIOR MERCHANTS.

Names of Persons.	Time of Arrival.	Commencement of Rank.	Employments.
W. Huddleston	12th Sept. 1811	3d August 1808	First Assistant to the Register to the Court of Suddr and Fouzdary Adawlut 4th August 1818.
H. W. Kensington	13th Oct. 1810	ditto	Register to the Zillah Court of Chingleput 1st March 1815.

Richard Clive	27th July 1811	ditto	Assistant to the Chief Secretary to Govt. 7th January 1814, and Secretary to the Mint Committee 1st April 1816.
Henry Mortlock	——	——	Cashier at the Govt. Bank 13th October 1818.
James Haig	15th Sept. 1809	ditto	Register to the Zillah Court of Tinnevelly 25th November 1816.
Brooke Cunliffe	ditto	ditto	Register to the Zillah Court of Verdachellum 14th June 1814.
John Vaughan	12th ditto 1811	ditto	Head Assistant to the Collector of Nellore 19th July 1817.
G. J. Waters	10th Sept. 1811	ditto	Register to the Zillah Court of Canara 20th December 1814.
J. W. Lewis	10th Sept. 1811	ditto	Permitted to proceed to England.
W. T. Blair	13th Oct. 1810	ditto	Assistant to the Accountant General 13th October 1818.
Henry Gardiner	27th July 1811	27th July 1811	Register to the Zillah Court and Assistant Collector of Seringapatam 7th January 1814.
Harry Viveash	9th July 1812	ditto	Head Assistant to the Collector of Madras 17th July 1815, and Mahratta Translator to Government 7th August 1816.
E. B. Wrey	11th June 1812	ditto	Assistant to the Accountant General 27th July 1815.
J. A. Dalzell	9th July 1812	ditto	Register to the Zillah Court of Bellary 23d August 1816.
J. M. P. Macleod	11th June 1812	ditto	Assistant to the Secretary to Government Civil Departments 8th July 1814, and Superintendent of the custody and issue of Stationery 10th May 1816.
H. T. Bushby	9th Aug. 1813	ditto	Register to the Zillah Court of Chittoor 4th March 1818.
John Dent	7th July 1813	1st April 1812	Assistant to the Collector of Sea Customs 22d June 1816.
J. T. Anstey	9th Aug. 1813	ditto	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Guntoor 10th January 1817.

COVENANTED SERVANTS.

Names of Persons.	Time of Arrival.	Commencement of Rank.	Employments.
Ambrose Crawley	4th July 1814	1st April 1812	Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Chingleput 14th July 1817.
Hugh Montgomerie	7th July 1813	ditto	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Vizagapatam 29th June 1816.
Henry Chamier	ditto	ditto	Junior Deputy Secretary to the Board of Revenue 10th March 1817, and Temporary Assistant to the Chief Secretary to Government 17th November 1818.
George D. Drury	6th Sept. 1813	ditto	Head Assistant to the Collector of Madura 1st April 1815.
Edward Uhthoff	7th July 1813	ditto	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tinnevelly 17th February 1817.
Ferdinand DeMierre	4th July 1814	ditto	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Cuddapah 24th April 1818.
Jonathan D. Gleig	16th Sept. 1814	ditto	Second Assistant to the Collector of Chittoor 28th May 1818.
James Thomas	7th ditto	ditto	Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tinnevelly 14th July 1817.
G. M. Ogilvie	9th Aug. 1813	ditto	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tanjore 1st August 1818.
A. Sinclair	ditto	ditto	Register to the Zillah Court of Cuddapah 7th October 1817.

S. Smith, *junior*	11th June 1812	ditto	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Salem 1st November 1814.
G. J. Casamajor	1st April 1812	ditto	Assistant to the Secretary to Government Military Department 1st April 1816.
A. F. Huddleston	7th Sept. 1814	3d Aug. 1812	Assistant to the Collector of Sea Customs in Malabar and Canara 5th August 1817.
George Phillips	3d Aug. 1812	ditto	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Trichinopoly 8th June 1816.
B. G. Babington	3d Aug. 1812	ditto	Assistant to the Secretary to the Board of Revenue 19th July 1817.

FACTORS.

John Hutt	9th Aug. 1813	7th July 1813	Register to the Zillah Court of Nellore 12th April 1817.
William Mason	7th July 1813	ditto	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Malabar 29th June 1816.
Nevill S. Cameron	9th Aug. 1813	ditto	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Canara 17th September 1816.
W. D. Adamson	7th July 1813	ditto	Acting Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate at Guntoor 13th October 1818.
Charles M. Whish	9th Aug. 1813	ditto	Register to the Zillah Court of South Malabar 27th July 1815.
Benjamin Drez	7th July 1813	ditto	Acting Register to the Zillah Court of Vizagapatam 10th March 1818.

COVENANTED SERVANTS.

Names of Persons.	Time of Arrival.	Commencement of Rank.	Employments.
			WRITERS.
William French	7th Sept. 1814	7th Sept. 1814	Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Madura 14th July 1817.
Benjamin Horne	16th ditto	ditto	Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Trichinopoly 14th July 1817.
John Newbolt	15th June 1813	ditto	Permitted to proceed to England 23d February 1818.
W. R. Taylor	——	——	Proceeded to England in March 1815.
N. W. Kindersley	16th Sept. 1814	ditto	Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Bellary 24th April 1818.
Not ranked.			
David Bannerman	11th July 1815		Assistant to the Sec. to Government 17th February 1818.
C. R. Cotton	24th ditto		Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Canara 3d July 1818.
John Blackburne	6th August		Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate at Tanjore 3d July 1818.
W. Harington, *jun.*	11th July		Assistant to the Register to the Provincial Court of Appeal and Circuit in the Centre Division 30th December 1817.

T. E. J. Boileau	22d do.	Assistant to the Register to the Provincial Court of Appeal and Circuit in the Southern Division 31st March 1818.
John Paternoster	22d do.	Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate at Vizagapatam 3d July 1818.
John Orr	24th do.	Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate at Coimbatore 3d July 1818.
W. B. Anderson	11th do.	Assistant to the Accountant General 3d July 1818.
Francis Lascelles	24th do.	Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate at Cuddapah 3d July 1818.
W. D. Davis	6th August	Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of the Southern Division of Arcot 3d July 1818.
Malcolm Lewin	24th July	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate at Malabar 1st September 1818.
A. E. Angelo	do.	Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate at Nellore 3d July 1818.
W. H. Parry	30th June 1816	Student at the College.
F. V. Stonehouse	do.	ditto ditto
R. Nelson	17th July	ditto ditto
R. H. Clive	do.	Acting Assistant to the Secretary to Government.
J. F. Thomas	do.	Assistant to the Register to the Court of Suddr and Fouzdary Adawlut 7th January 1816.
E. Bannerman	27th do.	Student at the College.
Robert Clerk	do.	ditto ditto
W. Ashton	do.	ditto ditto
Joseph Clulow	2d Aug.	ditto ditto
P. H. Strombom	12th Sept.	Secretary to the Commissioner of the Dutch Settlements

COVENANTED SERVANTS.

Names of Persons	Time of Arrival.	Commencement of Rank.	Employment.
			January 1818, and French Translator to Government 1st May 1818.
P. Grant	4th Aug. 1817		Student at the College.
J. A. Hudleston	7th July		ditto ditto
A. Robertson	do.		ditto ditto
G. S. Hooper	3d July		ditto ditto
J. C. Munro	4th do.		ditto ditto
T. R. Wheatley	12th August		ditto ditto
C. M. Bushby	26th June		ditto ditto
T. Clementson	2d July		ditto ditto
A. Willock	do.		ditto ditto
W. Davison	15th do.		ditto ditto
R. Grant	10th do.		ditto ditto
C. R. Brown	5th August		ditto ditto
D. Elliott	do.		ditto ditto
C. M. Thompson	5th July		ditto ditto
W. E. Fullerton	12th Feb. 1818		ditto ditto
W. C. Gordon	do.		ditto ditto
Alexander Maclean	5th June		ditto ditto

H. Fetherston	27th July		ditto	ditto
J. C. Morris	12th August		ditto	ditto
H. M. Blair	1st Sept.		ditto	ditto
C. S. Clarke	15th ditto		ditto	ditto
John Graham	18th ditto		ditto	ditto
A. F. Bruce			ditto	ditto
J. Horsley			ditto	ditto

Bombay Civil Servants employed under the Presidency of Fort St. George.

James Stevens........	First Judge of the	Provincial Court of	Appeal	and Circuit	for the Western Division.	
T. Warden	Second	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. 2d November 1816.
T. H. Baber	Third	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. 1st December 1816.

SUPERIOR BOARD.

Right Honorable Hugh Elliot, President of the Council.
His Excellency Lieutenant General *Sir* Thomas Hislop, *Bart.* Commander in Chief and 2d in Council.
Robert Fullerton, Esq. 3d in Council.
J. Hodgson, Esq. 4th in Council.

SECRETARIES *to* GOVERNMENT *and their* ASSISTANTS.

CHIEF SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT.

George Strachey, Chief Secretary, Secret and Political Departments.
R. Clive, Assistant.
H. Chamier, Temporary Assistant.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Edward Wood, Secretary to Government.
G. J. Casamajor, Assistant.

CIVIL DEPARTMENTS.

D. Hill, Secretary to Government.
J. M. P. Macleod, Assistant.

COURT *of* SUDDR *and* FOUZDARY ADAWLUT.

Robert Fullerton, Esq. Chief Judge.
Andrew Scott, Edward Croft Greenway, J. H. D. Ogilvie, } Puisne Judges.
William Oliver, Register.
R. Clarke, Deputy Register.
R. Anderson, Deputy Register.
W. Hudleston, 1st Assistant to the Register.
J. F. Thomas, 2d Assistant to the Register.
W. Mackenzie, Surgeon.

Court sits *de die in diem.*

BOARD *of* REVENUE.

John Hodgson, Esq. President.
James Cochrane, William Wayte, George Stratton, } Members.
A. D. Campbell, Secretary.
J. W. Russell, Deputy Secretary.
H. Chamier, Junior do. do.
B. G. Babington, Assistant Secretary.

BOARD DAYS—*Monday and Thursday.*

BOARD OF TRADE.

Robert Fullerton, Esq. President.
John Casamajor, 1st Member.
James Taylor, 2d Member.
J. Gwatkin, Secretary.
J. B. Pybus, Deputy do.

TRANSLATORS TO GOVERNMENT.

William Oliver, Persian Translator.
R. Anderson, Deputy do. do.
R. Clarke, Malabar do.
J. M'Kerrell, Telugu and Canarese do.
P. Strombom, French do.
H. Viveash, Mahratta do.
F. G. De Niese, Dutch do.

SUPERINTENDENTS, AGENTS, &c.

Hon. L. G. K. Murray, Superintendent of the Quality of Investment and in charge of the Import Warehouse.
Lieutenant General Trapaud, Chief Engineer.
Major T. F. De Havilland, Superintending Engineer, and Inspector of the Estimates of Tank Repairs and Water-courses.
Captain J. R. Cleghorn and Lieutenant Biss, Superintendents of Tank Repairs.
Lieutenant H. Fullerton, Civil Engineer.
Lieut. Balmain, Superintendent of the Gunpowder Manufactory.
J. M. P. Macleod, Superintendent of the custody and issue of Stationery.

TREASURER'S OFFICE.

Thomas Jarrett, Sub-Treasurer.

ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

George Garrow, Accountant General.
J. G. Turnbull, Deputy Accountant General.
S. Nicholls, ditto ditto Military Department.
W. T. Blair, Assistant to the Accountant General.
E. B. Wrey, do. do. do.
W. Anderson, do. do. do.
W. Watts, Assistant.

CIVIL AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

George Moore, Civil Auditor.

CUSTOM HOUSE.

William Harington, Collector of Sea Customs.
G. John Hadow, Deputy Collector of Sea Customs.
J. Dent, Assistant do. do.

MINT COMMITTEE.

Hon. L. G. K. Murray, First Member.
George Garrow, Second Member.
James Cochrane, Third Member.
Richard Clive, Secretary.
R. Maconochie, Mint Master.

ASSAY OFFICE.

Herbert Ryder, Assay Master.
Surgeon W. Mackenzie, Assistant.

POST MASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE.

E. R. Sullivan, Post Master General.

BOARD *of* SUPERINTENDENCE *for the* COLLEGE *of* FORT ST. GEORGE.

F. W. Ellis,
E. C. Greenway,
William Oliver,
R. Clarke,
J. M'Kerrell,
R. Anderson,
H. Viveash.

A. D. Campbell, Secretary. J. Underwood, Surgeon.

ROAD COMMITTEE.

James Taylor,
F. W. Ellis,
J. M'Kerrell,
Lieut. Colonel Marshall,
Major De Havilland,
J. D. White,
Captain Ormsby.

Captain MacLeane, Secretary and Superintendent.

COMMITTEE *for managing the* NATIVE PENSION FUND.

John Hodgson,
George Garrow,
E. C. Greenway,
Lieut. Col. J. Prendergast.

J. W. Russell, Secretary.

GOVERNMENT LOTTERY.

R. Maconochie, Superintendent of the Government Lotteries.
Heelke and Son, Agents.

COMMISSIONERS *for investigating the* CLAIMS *of the* CREDITORS *of the late* NABOBS *of the* CARNATIC.

Samuel Thomas Goad,
Francis Fauquier,
H. Hodgson.
W. Brodie, Register.

JUDGES *of the* PROVINCIAL COURTS *of* APPEAL *and* COURTS *of* CIRCUIT, *their* REGISTERS *and* ASSISTANTS.

CENTRE DIVISION AT CHITTOOR.

Charles Harris, 1st Judge.
W. Hawkins, 2d ditto
W. E. Wright, 3d ditto
H. Dickinson, Register.
W. Harington, *jun.* Asst. to do.
K. Macaulay, Surgeon.

NORTHERN DIVISION AT MASULIPATAM.

Nathaniel Webb, 1st Judge
P. Cherry, 2d ditto
G. F. Travers, 3d ditto
J. B. Paske, Register
J. Jones, Surgeon.

SOUTHERN DIVISION AT TRICHINOPOLY.

R. Andrews, 1st Judge
F. Alexander Grant, 2d ditto
H S. Grœme, 3d ditto
G. W. Saunders, Register.
T. E. J. Boilean, Asst. to do.
W. Prichard, Surgeon.

WESTERN DIVISION AT TELLICHERRY.

James Stevens, 1st Judge
Thomas Warden, 2d ditto
T. H. Baber, 3d ditto
F. Holland, Register.
S. Dyer, Surgeon.

JUDGES *and* ASSISTANT JUDGES *of* ZILLAH COURTS, *their* REGISTERS *and* ASSISTANTS.

BELLARY.

P. Bruce, Judge
J. A. Dalzell, Register
Thomas Owen, Surgeon

CANARA.—*Station at Mangalore.*

C. J. R. Ellis, Judge
G. J. Waters, Register
H. Atkinson, Assistant Surgeon

CHITTOOR.

J. Dacre, Judge
C. M. Bushby, Register
K. Macaulay, Surgeon

CHINGLEPUT.

C. Fullerton, Judge
H. W. Kensington, Register
P. Crawfurd, Asst. Surgeon

COCHIN.

G. Mather, Assistant Surgeon

COMBACONUM.

E. Powney, Judge
W. G. Monk, Register
J. White, Assistant Surgeon

CUDDAPAH.

Thomas Newnham, Judge
A. Sinclair, Register
J. Cruickshank, Assistant Surgeon

DHARAPORAM —*Station at Coimbatore.*

S. Money, Judge
James Monro, Register
J. Jones, *jun.* Assistant Surgeon.

GANJAM.

G. Gregory, Judge
Robert Bayard, Register
J. J. Duncan, Assistant Surgeon

MADURA.

W. O. Shakespear, Judge
G. F. Cherry, Register
W. F. Newlyn, Assistant Surgeon

MALABAR NORTHERN DIVISION. *Station at Tellicherry.*

A. Wilson, Judge
H. Lacon, Register
S. Dyer, Surgeon.

MALABAR SOUTHERN DIVISION. *Station at Calicut.*

J. Forbes, Judge
C. M. Whish, Register
G. Hewitson, Assistant Surgeon.

MASULIPATAM.

J. Oliver Tod, Judge
B. Harrison, Register
W. Smith, Assistant Surgeon.

NELLORE.

Hugh Lord, Judge
J. Hutt, Register
T. Sutton, Assistant Surgeon

RAJAHMUNDRY.

J. Long, Judge
Henry Vibart, Register
A. B. Peppin, Assistant Surgeon

SALEM.

John Bird, Judge
E. H. Woodcock, Register
R. Sladen, Assistant Surgeon

SERINGAPATAM.

J. A. Casamajor, Judge
H. Gardiner, Register

TINNEVELLY.

R. H. Young, Judge
J. Haig, Register
James Chalmers, Asst. Surgeon

TRICHINOPOLY.

C. H. Higginson, Judge
E. H. Cruttenden, Register
W. Jones, Assistant Surgeon

VERDACHELLUM.

G. Gowan, Judge
B. Cunliffe, Register
J. Hastie, Assistant Surgeon

VIZAGAPATAM.

George Paske, Judge
B. Droz, Acting Register.

COLLECTORS *and* MAGISTRATES *with their* ASSISTANTS.

ARCOT SOUTHERN DIVISION, INCLUDING PONDICHERRY AND CUDDALORE.

Station at Cuddalore.

C. Hyde, Collector & Magistrate.
M. D. Cockburn, 1st Assistant
W. D. Davis, 2d do.
J. C. Whish, 1st Assistant
J. Orr, 2d do.

CUDDAPAH.

Station at Sidhout.

J. Hanbury, Collector and Magistrate
F. De Mierre, 1st Assistant
F. Lascelles, 2d Assistant

ARCOT NORTHERN DIVISION, INCLUDING PULICAT.

Station at Chittoor.

R. Sherson, Collector and Magistrate.
Charles Roberts, 1st Assistant
J. D. Gleig, 2d do.

BELLARY.

Station at Anantpore.

William Thackeray, Collector and Magistrate
J. Nisbett, 1st Assistant
N. W. Kindersley, 2d do.

CANARA AND SOONDA.

Station at Mangalore.

Hon. M. T. Harris, Collector and Magistrate
N. S. Cameron, Assistant
C. R. Cotton, 2d do.

CHINGLEPUT.

Station at Carangooly.

W. Cooke, Collector & Magistrate
T. Gahagan, Assistant
A. Crawley, 2d do.

COIMBATORE.

Station at Bhowanee.

J. Sullivan, Collector and Magistrate

GANJAM.

Hugh Spottiswoode, Collector and Magistrate.
C. Bird, Assistant

GUNTOOR.

Thomas A. Oakes, Collector and Magistrate
T. Anstey, Head Assistant.

MADRAS.

F. W. Ellis, Collector
J. F. Lane, Deputy Collector.
H. Viveash, Head Assistant

MADURA.

Rous Peter, Collector and Magistrate
G. Drury, Assistant
W. French, 2d do.

MALABAR.

Station at Calicut.

James Vaughan, Collector and Magistrate
W. Sheffield, 1st Assistant
W. Mason, 2d Assistant
M. Lewin, Assistant

J. Babington, Collector of Sea Customs in Malabar & Canara.
J. Stokes, Deputy do. do.
A. Hudleston, Assistant.

MASULIPATAM.

G. E. Russell, Collector and Magistrate
F. W. Robertson, Assistant

NELLORE.

Thomas Fraser, Collector and Magistrate.
J. Vaughan, 1st Assistant
A. E. Angelo, 2d do.

RAJAHMUNDRY.

Station at Cocanada.

F. W. Robertson, Acting Collector and Magistrate.
Henry Sewell, Assistant

SALEM.

Station at Dharumpoore.

Edward R. Hargrave, Collector and Magistrate
S. Smith, *jun.* Assistant

SERINGAPATAM.

J. A. Casamaijor, Collector.
H. Gardiner, Assistant

TANJORE.

Station at Nagore.

J. Hepburn, Collector and Magistrate.
G. M. Ogilvie, 1st Assistant
J. Blackburne, 2d Assistant

TINNEVELLY.

Station at Palamcottah.

J. Cotton, Collector & Magistrate
E. Uhthoff, 1st Assistant
J. Thomas, 2d Assistant

TRICHINOPOLY.

C. M. Lushington, Collector and Magistrate.
G. Phillips, Assistant
B. Horne, 2d do.

VIZAGAPATAM.

J. Smith, Collector & Magistrate
H. Montgomerie, Assistant
J. Paternoster, 2d do.

COMMERCIAL RESIDENTS *with their* DEPUTIES.

CEDED DISTRICTS.

Benjamin Randall, Resident

GANJAM.

F. A. Robson, Resident

INGERAM.

F. A. Savage, Resident
Charles Maidman, Deputy

MADDEPOLLAM AND MASULIPATAM.

Henry Taylor, Resident
W. Montgomerie, Deputy

NAGORE AND CUDDALORE.

A. Brooke, Resident

RAMNAD.

——— ——— Resident
A. J. Drummond, Deputy.

SALEM.

——— ——— Resident
J. M. Heath, Deputy

TINNEVELLY.
J. S. Sullivan, Resident
R. Rogers, Deputy

VIZAGAPATAM.
W. Dodwell, Resident
W. A. Fraser, Deputy

RESIDENTS, &c. AT NATIVE COURTS.

Henry Russell, Resident Hyderabad
Hon. A. H. Cole, Resident Mysore
J. A. Casamaijor, Assistant to the do.
Major John Munro, Resident Travancore
Lieut. Colonel William Blackburn, Resident at Tanjore.

PAYMASTERS.

Major S. Macdouall, Presidency, and Paymaster of Extraordinaries.
Captain T. S. Watson, Vellore
Captain G. Spinks, Malabar and Kanara
Captain R. West, Masulipatam
Captain B. W. Lee, Ceded Districts
Captain F. Bowes, Travancore & Tinnevelly
Captain J. Carfrae, Hyderabad Subsidiary Force
Captain G. J. Gillespie, Trichinopoly
Captain Richard Crewe, Mysore
Captain C. W. James, Poonah Subsidiary Force
Lieutenant C. A. Elderton, Deputy Paymaster at Secunderabad,
Captain A. Stock, Do. Do. at Vizagapatam.

Civil Servants permitted to proceed to England.

F. Richardson,
Alexander Read,
J. G. Ravenshaw,
J. S. Savory,
J. Dupre Alexander,
Michie Forbes,
J. H. Piele,
David Cockburn,
Edward Parker Blake,
William Grant,
J. D. Newbolt,
W. R. Taylor.

Civil Servants without Employ.

W. Brown,
Samuel Boutflower,
Henry R. Oakes,
S. Ibbetson,

List of Gentlemen of the Civil Service of the Madras Establishment, who have retired on the Annuity of 400£ Sterling per Annum.

W. H. Torianno,
Thomas Snodgrass,
Benjamin Torin,
Robert Woolf,
Hon. B. Cochrane,
John Mitford,
John Chamier,
Thomas Cockburn,
C. N. White,
William Gordon,
N. E. Kindersley,
B. Branfill,
Richard Dillon,
Daniel Ince,
Charles Baker,
Samuel Young,
Mungo Dick,
E. Atkinson,
Henry Wilson,
Alexander Mackenzie,
John Wallace, *senior*,
Alexander Falconar,
Thomas Oakes,
Thomas Anstey,
George Read,
Walter Balfour,
T. N. Aufrere,
John Read,
James Strange,
George Buchan,
George Coleman,
Thomas Townshend,
Charles Wetherell.

CIVIL FUND.

J. Hodgson, E. C. Greenway, D. Hill, W. Oliver, R. Clarke, — Trustees.
The Chief Secretary, The Accountant General, — Trustees ex-officio.
J. W. Russell, Secretary.

STAMP OFFICE.

George Moore, Superintendent of Stamps.
J. B. Pybus, Assistant to the Superintendent of Stamps.

MASTER ATTENDANTS, &c. AT MADRAS, AND OUT-STATIONS.

Captain Reddie, Master Attendant and Marine Storekeeper, Madras.

E. J. Gascoigne, Deputy Master Attendant and Boat Paymaster, Madras.

Robert M'Nicoll, Assistant to the Master Attendant, Madras.

C. Eaton,	Master Attendant	Coringa
Lieutenant Graw	ditto	Quilon
J. Mackewan	ditto	Negapatam
T. Bagot	ditto	Tutecoryn
Charles Leslie Officiating	ditto	Pulicat
De Bausset	ditto	Pondicherry
D. Anderson	ditto	Mangalore
Robert Ley	ditto	Calicut
John D. Stewart	ditto	Cochin
John Hindes	ditto	Nagore
E. W. Stephenson	ditto	Tranquebar and Porto Novo
E. Dalby	ditto	Calingapatam
W. J. Colley	ditto	Ganjam
C. Hawkins	ditto	Vizagapatam
John Oakes	ditto	Tellicherry
Richard Alexander	ditto	Masulipatam
Peter Boyd	ditto	Cuddalore

SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE,
Established 4th September 1801.

CHIEF JUSTICE.

Honorable Sir JOHN HENRY NEWBOLT, Kt.

PUISNE JUDGES.

Honorable Sir EDMOND STANLEY, Kt.
Honorable Sir GEORGE COOPER, Kt.

ADVOCATES.

Sir Samuel Toller, Kt. Honorable Company's Advocate General.
Henry Gahagan, Esq. (in England.)
R. Jebb, LL.D. P. Cleghorn, Esq. James Staveley, Esq.

OFFICERS OF THE COURT.

Samuel Ibbetson, Esq. Sheriff.
Thomas Blyth, Deputy Sheriff.
John Carruthers, Esq. Coroner
R. Jebb, LL.D. Master in Equity.
John Shaw, Esq. Registrar and Prothonotary.
Charles Henry Clay, Deputy Registrar and Prothonotary.
Robert Orme, Esq. Clerk of the Crown.
Frederick Orme, Deputy do. do.
George Garrow, Esq. Accountant General.
L. H. Stirling, Esq. Examiner and Sealer.
Henry Cotes, Clerk to the Honorable Sir John Newbolt.
E. T. Bonteen, Clerk to the Honorable Sir Edmond Stanley.
Thomas Stackhouse, Clerk to the Honorable Sir George Cooper,
James Kirby, Crier.

ATTORNIES, SOLICITORS, PROCTORS, AND NOTARIES.

Robert Orme, Honorable Company's Solicitor.
Daniel Neale, Attorney for Paupers. Henry Cotes,
John Carruthers,* Thomas Teed.
James Morris,

INTERPRETERS TO THE COURT.

J. L. Heelke, French and Dutch Languages.
T. Paul, Armenian.
J. Baptist, Portuguese.
M. Luxa, Malialum and Mappale.
W. Vencatanaraniah, Gentoo and Malabar.
Mahomed Tippoo, Persian and Hindoostanee.

---

* Appointed to succeed as Company's Solicitor, upon the death, resignation, or removal of Mr. Orme.

TERM DAYS.

First Term,.... *Begins*	2d February,	*Ends* 22d February.
Second Term,......	21st March,	10th April.
Third Term,.......	18th July,	7th August.
Fourth Term,......	12th September,	2d October.

GENERAL POLICE OFFICE, Beach.

J. M'Kerrell, Esq. Superintendent of Police and Justice of the Peace.

W. M'Kenzie, Surgeon.

F. Kelly, Clerk. S. Streenavassiah Braminy, Interpreter.

CONSTABLES.

Bryan Mathews,
Ludowick Krebs,
James Ballard,
John Anthony,
William Jordan,

MARINE POLICE OFFICE, Beach.

John Betham, Esq. Justice of the Peace, & Marine Police Officer,

John Reynolds, Constable.

MAGISTRATES OFFICE, Beach.

J. M'Kerrell, Presiding Magistrate.

T. Daniel, Esq.
J. B. Hudleston, Esq.
L. H. Stirling Esq.
S. H. Greig, Esq.
} Sitting Justices.

A. Flower, Clerk to the Justices, Clerk of the Peace, and Collector of Assessment Collection.

M. Mootoo Sawmy Moodelliar, Interpreter.

S. Kistnah, Deputy do. do.

Thomas Barker, Distraining Officer.

Henry Portingen, do. do. and Justice's Jailor.

CONSTABLES.

John Vexon,
Thomas Hogg,
Robert Borroman,
James Matcher.

COURT of COMMISSIONERS *for the* RECOVERY *of* SMALL DEBTS.

R. Jebb, LL. D. First Commissioner.

L. H Stirling, Esq. Second ditto.

T. Daniel, Esq. Third ditto.

C. H. Clay, Registrar.

GENERAL STAFF of the ARMY serving under the PRESIDENCY of FORT ST. GEORGE.

His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir Thomas Hislop, *Bart.* Commander in Chief of the Forces.

Major General Alexander Dyce,
Major General James Hare,
Major General Thomas Browne,
Major General Charles Rumley, } On the Staff.

Lieutenant Colonel T. H. S. Conway, Adjutant General of the Army.

Major E. W. Snow, Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

Captain C. B. M. Johnston, Acting Assistant Adjutant General of the Army.

Lieutenant B. R. Hitchins, Assistant Adjutant General's Department.

Lieutenant Colonel V. Blacker, Quarter Master General of the Army.

Major R. B. Otto, Deputy Quarter Master General of the Army.

Lieutenant E. J. Johnson, Assistant Quarter Master General's Department, (in the Field.)

Captain C. Waddell, Acting Assistant Quarter Master General's Department, (at the Presidency.)

Lieutenant Colonel W. Morison, Commissary General.

Colonel James Leith, Judge Advocate General, and Persian Interpreter to Head Quarters of the Army.

Captain J. T. Wood, Military Secretary to The Commander in Chief.

Captain J. T. Wood, 1st } Aides-de-Camp to The Commander in Chief.
Lieutenant T. Van Buerle, 2d }
Lieut. J. Eden, Extra do. do.

HIS MAJESTY'S FORCES.

Lieutenant Colonel E. M. Murray, Deputy Adjutant General.

Lt.Col. The *Hon.* F. L. Stanhope, Deputy Quarter Master General.

Captain Sir John Gordon, *Bart.* Major of Brigade.

Richard Yeldham, Esq. Commissary of Musters.

William M'Leod, Esq. Deputy Commissary of Musters.

The RIGHT HONORABLE The GOVERNOR'S STAFF.

Lieutenant Edward Elliot, Private Secretary.

Lieutenant T. H. Elliot, Military Secretary.

Lieutenant T. H. Elliot,
Cornet H. M. Elliot, } Aides-de-Camp.

Lieut. Colonel Marshall,
Captain MacLeane, } Honorary Aides-de-Camp.

GARRISON STAFF.

Captain J. Macdonald, Town Major.
Lieutenant Robert Scott Wilson, Fort Adjutant.
Captain L. Cooper, Town Adjutant.
Simon Heward, Garrison Surgeon.
R. H. Stuart, do. Assistant do.

MILITARY BOARD.

His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir Thomas Hislop, Bart. Commander in Chief,—President.

MEMBERS.

Lieutenant General Trapaud, Chief Engineer.
Major General Bell, Commandant of Artillery.
Lieut. Colonel Prendergast, Military Auditor General.
Lieut. Colonel Conway, Adjutant General of the Army.
Lieut. Colonel Blacker, Quarter Master General of the Army.
Captain W. Ormsby, Secretary.
Captain T. MacLeane, Deputy Secretary.
Lieutenant Henry Moberly, Assistant Secretary.

MILITARY AUDITOR GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Lieut. Colonel Jeffrey Prendergast, Military Auditor General.
Captain Charles Rundall, Deputy do. do. do.
Captain Peter Whannell, Assistant do. do. do.
Captain R. Short, 2d Assistant do. do. do.

COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.

Lieutenant Colonel W. Morison, Commissary General.

DEPUTIES COMMISSARY GENERAL.

Lieut. Colonel A. Mackintosh,
Lieut. Colonel A. Grant, C.B.
Major Henry A. Purchas.

ASSISTANTS COMMISSARY GENERAL.

Major W. I. Jones,
Captain Mark Cubbon,
Captain A. Cumming,
Captain John Campbell,
Captain Charles Wilson.

DEPUTY ASSISTANTS COMMISSARY GENERAL.

Captain P. Barclay,
Captain Josiah Stewart,*
Lieutenant James Webster,
Lieutenant John Low,†
Major H. G. A. Taylor,
Captain A. Grant,
Captain A. Maclaren,
Captain T. Cox, temporarily as Deputy Assistant.
Captain A. Tulloch, do. do.

---

* Acting Resident at the Court of His Highness Dowlut Row Scindia.
† First Assistant at the Court of His Highness Mulhar Row Holkar.

SUB ASSISTANTS COMMISSARY GENERAL.

Lieutenant M. H. Davidson,
Lieutenant John Fyfe,
Lieut. James Noble, at Sea, on sick certificate.
Captain W. James,
Lieut. James Morison,
Lt. E. J. Ellaway, temporarily.
Lieut. R. W. Sheriffe, do.
Lieut. T. Hadaway, acting.

SURVEYOR GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Lieut. Colonel Colin M'Kenzie, C.B. Surveyor General of India.
Lieut. F. Mountford, Assistant, In charge of the Surveyor General's Department.

ON SURVEY.
- Brevet Captain J. Garling, 11th Regt. N. I.
- Lieut. P. Conner, 15th Regt. N I.
- Lieut. B. S. Ward, M. E. Regt.
- Ensign Duncan Sim, Engineers.

TRIGONOMETRICAL SURVEY.

Major Lambton, Superintendent.

SERINGAPATAM PRIZE COMMITTEE.

Lieutenant Colonel J. Marshall, President.
Lieutenant Colonel Conway, Lieutenant Colonel Blacker, Members.
Captain T. MacLeane, Secretary.

MILITARY FUND.

DIRECTORS.

Major General Bell,—President.

Lieut. Colonel J. Marshall,
Lieut. Colonel S. Dalrymple,
Lieut. Colonel J. Prendergast,
Lieut. Colonel T. H. S. Conway,
Lieut. Colonel W. Morison,
Major T. F. De Havilland,
Major J. Noble, C.B.
Major H. A. Purchas,
Captain W. Ormsby,
Captain J. Macdonald,
Captain A. E. Patullo,
Captain P. Whannell.

Secretary, Captain C. Rundall.

PROSPECTUS of the MADRAS MILITARY FUND.

This Fund, which has been instituted by the Honorable Company's Army at this Presidency, has for its objects;—

To provide for the Families of Officers left, by their death, destitute of an adequate maintenance; and to assist Officers unprovided with aid by the Regulations of the Service, or from their own resources, under such circumstances of urgent sickness as renders a voyage to England necessary for the preservation of their lives.

This Institution holds out advantages to Subscribers of so

superior a kind, that all Officers of the Madras Army, are invited to become Members of it.—It is honored with the Patronage of the Honorable Court of Directors, by whom it is likewise liberally endowed.

It is not to be doubted, now, that the Fund has commenced operation, and the benefits derived from it are fully ascertained, that such Officers belonging to the Madras Establishment, as have not hitherto had an opportunity of becoming Subscribers to so benevolent a Fund, or were unacquainted with it's existence, will readily avail themselves of this occasion for contributing, both by their Donations and Subscriptions, to the furtherance of so philanthropic an Institution, of which, tho' all who contribute to it's maintenance, *may not themselves experience it's benefits*, still in the uncertainties of life, it is not impossible, that some so contributing may, at some future period, by an unexpected change of circumstances, partake of it's advantages: at all events they will possess the gratification of affording their aid, to a source from whence comfort and support will be derived to the Families of many a valuable Friend, and cotemporary in the Field.

Officers becoming Subscribers, within the period of six months after their first arrival in India, are not charged with any arrears of subscription; but after the expiration of that period, they are to pay up their arrears from the date of their arrival with compound interest.—Officers who were in the Service at the establishment of the the Fund, 1st April 1808, are to pay up all arrears from that period, calculated agreeably to the Regulations, and are to furnish affidavits of health.

Any unmarried Officer becoming a Subscriber shall, upon his marriage, pay up the additional Donation attaching to Subscribers who are married; that is, he shall pay 30 days Garrison pay and allowances of the rank he may then hold.

Any Subscriber proceeding to Europe on sick certificate, in conformity to the existing Regulations of the Government of Fort St. George, or such as may be hereafter framed (always provided with the declaration of two Surgeons, upon oath, shall certify a voyage to England to be in their judgment absolutely necessary for the recovery of his health) such Officer not being provided with passage money by the Regulations of the Service shall, on making oath that he does not possess the means of paying for his passage, be entitled to receive from the Military Fund the passage money regulated for his rank; and on a similar declaration, on oath, to the Agents in England, he shall be entitled, on his return to India, to receive the sum regulated for the outward-passage.

Any Subscriber so proceeding to Europe on sick certificate, being provided with a passage, either at the public expense, or as above

recited, who shall moreover make oath that he does not possess the means of purchasing the requisite clothing and equipment for the voyage, shall be entitled to receive from the Fund a further sum not exceeding 200 Pagodas; but not to any further sum on account of equipment on his return to India.—No Officer, although a Subscriber, who may proceed to Europe on furlough, and fall sick during such absence, is entitled to any of the benefits of the Fund, which are exclusively confined to Officers quitting India on sick certificate.

Subscribers who may proceed to England on sick certificate, and who shall make oath, that they do not possess property which will produce an income, including their pay, equal, if a Subaltern to £140, or if a Captain Lieutenant to £160, shall be allowed such sum annually, as with their pay and other income will make up £160 to a Captain Lieutenant, or £140 to a Subaltern, during the period of furlough, as regulated by the Court of Directors.

No Subscriber eligible to receive passage money or equipment allowance more than once in eight years, but in cases of urgent sickness which may occur within that period will be entitled to receive an advance equal thereto as a loan.

Officers who shall have subscribed to the Fund for a period of 8 years, are entitled to loans under the following circumstances, should the state of the Funds admit of it.

A Subscriber being desirous to send his Wife and Children to Europe shall be allowed a loan equal to the amount of 20 months subsistence of the rank he then holds, provided he shall have previously deposited with the Directors an irrevocable order engaging to repay the amount so borrowed, with interest at 8 per cent. within 22 months immediately succeeding the date of the advance. He shall also be required to deposite for the ultimate security of the Fund, a Personal Bond, in which he shall be joined by two Securities to be approved by the Directors, and assignment on any property he may possess.

A Subscriber who may be desirous to remit money to his Wife or Children in Europe, shall be allowed to receive an Order on the Agents of the Fund in England for any amount which he may have previously paid into the Fund here, either by Instalment or otherwise, provided always that any loss by exchange or otherwise shall be borne by such Subscriber.

A Subscriber proceeding to Europe on sick certificate with his Wife and Children shall be authorized to apply for the regulated passage money for such Wife and Children, to be advanced by the Military Fund as a loan; such loan, however, can only be advanced upon the Personal Bond of the Subscriber, including two Sureties to be approved by the Directors.—The amount to be repaid within two years after the Subscriber's return to India, provided he may have attained the rank of Captain, otherwise within two years after

he shall have attained that rank, and the Sureties to be bound to make good any balance or deficiency in the event of the Subscriber ceasing to be a Member of the Fund, by death or otherwise, before the Bond is discharged.

TABLE of RATES of PAYMENT by SUBSCRIBERS to the MADRAS MILITARY FUND, in India and in England: shewing also, the amount of sums payable to Claimants on the said Fund, separately and for Children, with the deductions from the said amounts, respectively, to which the said Claimants are liable: as also, a Table shewing what rate of Income excludes Persons from the benefits of the said Fund, with some other particulars, and allowances to Sick Officers.

DONATIONS to be paid in the first instance by every Subscriber, towards forming a Capital.

	In India.						In Europe.					
	Unmarried.			Married.			Unmarried.			Married.		
	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.
Colonels and Lieut. Cols. Commandant	1272	8	0	2545	0	0	328	2	0	656	4	0
Lieutenant Colonels, Archdeacon, and Members of the Medical Board.	695	0	0	1390	0	0	262	8	0	525	0	0
Majors, Chaplains above 10 years standing, & Superintending Surgeons	550	0	0	1100	0	0	196	14	0	393	12	0
Captains, Chaplains under 10 years standing, & Surgeons	332	8	0	665	0	0	131	4	0	262	8	0
Captain Lieutenants	272	8	0	545	0	0	65	10	0	131	4	0
Lieutenants and Asst. Surgeons	200	0	0	400	0	0	65	10	0	131	4	0
Cornets and Ensigns	157	8	0	315	0	0	52	8	0	105	0	0

N. B.—Unmarried Men 30 days, and Married Men 60 days Garrison Pay and Allowances.

MONTHLY SUBSCRIPTIONS commencing from 1st April 1808.

	In India.						In Europe.					
	Unmarried.			Married.			Unmarried.			Married.		
	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.
Colonels and Lieut. Cols. Commandant	42	6	8	63	10	0	10	15	0	16	6	6
Lieutenant Colonels, Archdeacon, and Members of the Medical Board	23	2	8	34	12	0	8	12	0	13	2	0
Majors, Chaplains above 10 years standing, & Superintending Surgeons	18	5	4	27	8	0	6	9	0	9	13	6
Captains, Chaplains under 10 years standing, & Surgeons	11	1	4	16	10	0	4	6	0	6	9	0
Captain Lieutenants	9	1	4	13	10	0	2	3	0	3	4	6
Lieutenants and Asst. Surgeons	6	10	8	10	0	0	2	3	0	3	4	6
Cornets and Ensigns	5	4	0	7	14	0	1	12	0	2	10	0

TABLE shewing the amount of Full Pension to Widows (during their Widowhood) and Children of each rank—the amount of Income which may be enjoyed without diminishing the Pension, and the amount which excludes all claims to Pension.

	Full Pension.			Half Pension or amount of privilege.			1½ Pension, the possession of which excludes all claim.		
	£.	s.	D.	£.	s.	D.	£.	s.	D.
Widow of a Col. or Lieut. Col. Commandant	456	5	0	228	2	6	684	7	6
,, Lieutenant Colonel,	365	0	0	182	10	0	547	10	0
,, Major,	273	15	0	136	17	6	410	12	6
,, Captain,	182	10	0	91	5	0	273	15	0
,, Captain Lieutenant,	150	0	0	75	0	0	225	0	0
,, Lieutenant	125	0	0	62	10	0	187	10	0
,, Ensign,	100	0	0	50	0	0	150	0	0
Children (without distinction of rank) under 7 years old,	30	0	0	15	0	0	45	0	0
,, from 7 to 10 years,	45	0	0	22	10	0	67	10	0
,, from 10 to 18 years if Boys, or until marriage or death if Girls,	60	0	0	30	0	0	90	0	0

N. B.——Boys at the age of 18 are entitled to £300, when the annuity ceases.

DEDUCTIONS FROM WIDOWS' PENSIONS.

1st—The amount received from Lord Clive's Fund.
2d—All incomes above half the amount of the Pension.

Widows possessing the Incomes specified against the rank of their late respective Husbands, are precluded altogether from claims upon the Fund.

		£.	s.	d.
A Colonel's	Widow	684	7	6
A Lieutenant Colonel's	ditto	547	10	0
A Major's	ditto	410	12	6
A Captain's	ditto	273	15	0
A Captain Lieutenant's	ditto	225	0	0
A Lieutenant's	ditto	187	10	0
An Ensign's	ditto	150	0	0

MILITARY FUND OFFICE:
FORT ST. GEORGE,
24th December 1817.

C. RUNDALL,
SEC. M. F.

Forms of Affidavits to accompany the Application of an Officer to become a Subscriber.

Sect. I.—Art. IV.

No. 1.

We do hereby solemnly make oath and declare to the best of

our knowledge and belief, after due examination and enquiry, that *Captain A. B. of the* —— *Batt.* —— *Regt. N. I.* is free from any bodily complaint of a dangerous tendency, and that from our opinion of his constitution and general state of health, we believe him to be a good life.

Sworn before me at *Madras*, this 1*st* day of *January*, 1818. } So help us God.
C. D. Surgeon.
E. F. Surgeon.

G. *H.* Justice of the Peace.

No. 2.

I, *A. B. Captain* —— *Batt.* —— *Regt. N. I.* do hereby make oath and declare to the best of my knowledge and belief, that the contents of the above Certificate as they relate to my present state of health, are true.

Sworn before me at *Madras*, this 1*st* day of *January*, 1818. } So help me God.
A. B.
Capt.—Bn.—Regt. N. I.

G. *H.* Justice of the Peace.

Form of an Affidavit to accompany the Application of an Officer for Passage Money.

Sect. IV.—Art. III.

No. 3.

I, *I. K. Capt.* —— *Batt.* —— *Regt. N. I.* do hereby make oath and declare, that I do not possess the means of paying for my passage to Europe on sick certificate agreeably to my furlough, as published in G. O. of the 1*st January*, one thousand eight hundred and *eighteen*, and that the sum of *Rups.* which I claim from the Military Fund under the Regulations of that Institution, is not more than sufficient, in addition to my private means, to defray that expense.

Sworn before me at *Madras*, this 1*st* day of *January*, 1818. } So help me God.
I. K.
Capt.—Bn.—Regt. N. I.

G. *H.* Justice of the Peace.

Form of an Affidavit to accompany an Application for Equipment allowance.

Sect. IV.—Art. IV.

No. 4.

I, *I. H. Capt.* —— *Batt.* —— *Regt. N. I.* do hereby make oath

and declare, that I do not possess the means of paying for my Equipment to Europe on sick certificate, agreeably to my furlough as published in G. O. of the 1st *January*, one thousand eight hundred and *eighteen*, and that the sum of Rupees seven hundred (700) which I claim from the Military Fund under the Regulations of that Institution, is not more than sufficient, in addition to my private means, to defray that expense.

Sworn before me at *Madras*, this 1st day of *January*, 1818.

G. *H.*

Justice of the Peace.

So help me God.

I K.

Capt.—Bn.—Regt. N. I.

Form of Affidavit required from the Widows of Officers married since the Institution of the Fund on the 1st April 1808.

Sect. III.—Art. I.

No. 5.

I, P. Q. Widow of the late *R. Q. Lieut. Col. of the—Bat.—Regt. N. I. who was a Subscriber to the Fund*, do hereby make oath and declare, that to the best of my knowledge and belief, both my Parents were of unmixed European blood, according to the terms of the Regulations of the Military Fund, as stated in the following Extract therefrom.

" With regard to Marriages contracted subsequent to the 1st " April 1808, it shall be an indispensable qualification that both " the Parents of any and every Claimant shall have been European " or of unmixed European blood though born in other quarters of " the world, four removes from an Asiatic or African being con- " sidered as European blood."

I do also hereby make oath and declare, that the total amount of property the said Lieut. Col. *R.* Q. died possessed of amounted to the sum of Rupees and no more, that the proportion of the above property which I inherit pursuant to the Will, *(or as the case may be, if the deceased left no Will)* of the said deceased amounts to Rupees and no more, and that I do not inherit or possess property from any other source, or of any other description whatever *(or if possessing property, to be here particularized.)*

I do further make oath and declare, that the *(here enter No.)* Children, viz. *(here specify the names of the Children)* of the late Lieut.-Col. *R.* Q. for whom I claim annuities, are not entitled to

any property or income, by legacy or otherwise, either themselves or by any other persons on their account.

Sworn before me at Madras, this 1st day of January, 1818. — So help me God,

P. Q.

G. H.

Justice of the Peace.

Form of Affidavit required from Widows of Officers who became Subscribers to the Fund and were Married at the period of its Institution on the 1st of April 1808.

Sec. III.—Art. I.—Para. 2d.

(No. 6.)

I, P. Q. Widow of the late *R. Q. Lieut.-Col. of the —— Batt. —— Regt. N. I.* who was a Subscriber to the Military Fund, do hereby make oath and declare, that the total amount of Property the said Lieut.-Col. *R. Q.* died possessed of, amounted to the sum of Rupees and no more, that the proportion of the above property which I inherit pursuant to the Will (*or as the case may be, if there was no Will*) of the said deceased amounts to Rupees and no more, and that I do not inherit or possess property from any other source or of any other description whatever (*or if possessing property to be here particularized.*)

I do further make oath and declare, that the (*here enter No.*) Children, viz. (*here specify their names*) of the late Lieut.-Col. *R. Q.* for whom I claim Annuities, are not entitled to any property or income by legacy or otherwise, either themselves or by any other person on their account.

Sworn before me at *Madras*, this 1*st* day of *January*, 1818. — So help me God,

P. Q.

G. H.

Justice of the Peace.

Form of an Half-Yearly Affidavit for Annuitants possessing Property.

(No. 7.)

I, P. Q. Widow of the late *Lieut.-Col. R. Q. of the —— Batt. —— Regt. N. I.* do hereby make oath and declare, that the total amount of my annual income at this period, exclusive of that which I receive from the Madras Military Fund, is *Rupees* and is derived as follows, viz.

Interest on the Sum of ....
Pension from Lord Clive's Fund........

Total

I do also make oath and declare to the best of my knowledge, information and belief, that the (*here enter No.*) Children of the late Lieut.-Col. *R. Q* viz. (*here specify their names*) for whom I receive Annuities, are all living at this time, and that they possess no property or income whatever exclusive of that derived from the Military Fund.

Sworn before me at *Madras*, this 1st day of *January*, 1818.
G. H.
Justice of the Peace.

So HELP ME GOD.
P. Q.
Widow of the late Lieut.-Col. R. Q.

Form of an Half-Yearly Affidavit for Annuitants not possessing Property.

(No. 8.)

I, P. Q. Widow of the late *Lieut.-Col. R. Q. of the*—— *Batt.* —— *Regt. N. I.* do hereby make oath and declare, that I do not, by myself nor by any other person on my account possess, any property whatever yielding income, exclusive of that I derive from the Military and Lord Clive's Funds, and that, to the best of my knowledge, information and belief, the (*here enter No*) Children of the said Lieut.-Col. *R. Q* viz. (*here specify their names*) for whom I receive Annuities are all living at this time, and that they do not possess any property or income whatever, exclusive of that derived from the Military Fund.

Sworn before me at *Madras*, this 1st day of *January*, 1818.
G. H.
Justice of the Peace.

So HELP ME GOD.
P. Q.

Form of an Obligation to accompany the Application of ALL Persons applying for the Benefits of the Fund.

Sect. VII.—Art. XII.

(No. 9.)

Whereas certain persons belonging to the Ecclesiastical, the Military, and the Medical Establishments, under the Government of Fort St. George, have, with the sanction of the said Govern-

ment, under the Supreme Authority of the Honorable the Court of Directors, constituted a Fund for the purpose of granting assistance to Subscribers and of providing for the Families of deceased Subscribers, under certain circumstances which are specified in the Regulations established for the management of the said Fund, which is instituted the "Madras Military Fund," and the Founders of the said Fund being desirous to obviate the inconveniences that might arise from the public litigation of any question respecting claims on the Fund, which may hereafter be considered to admit of doubtful interpretation have enacted (as one of the conditions admitted) that such applications shall be accompanied by a formal Obligation on the part of the persons applying to conform and submit to the decision of the Directors for the time being of the said Fund, or of a majority of Subscribers, to whom alone an appeal can be made.

Now I, *J. K. Capt.*—— *Batt* —— *Regt. N. I.* who *am* a Subscriber to the Military Fund, finding it expedient to make application for the *Passage Money and Equipment Allowance* which the Military Fund grants to *Officers proceeding to Europe on sick certificate*, do hereby promise and engage for myself, my heirs, &c. that I will abide by and submit to the decision of the Directors, for the time being of the Military Fund, or of the majority of the Subscribers, taken according to the Rules of the Institution, which decision shall in all cases of claim on the Fund be considered final, and I do further acknowledge for myself, my heirs, &c. that any agitation of such decision by process of law or otherwise, shall be deemed in itself an absolute forfeiture of all claims on the Fund, and a virtual secession from the Fund and all the privileges of it.

Given under my hand, at *Fort St. George*, this day of January, 1818.

Witnessed by
" *L. M.*
" *N. O.*

J. K.
Capt.—— *Bat.*—— *Regt. N. I.*

N. B.—The above form will answer for Widows applying to become annuitants.

List of the Honorable Company's Medical Establishment on the Coast of Coromandel.

Rank and Names.	Date of Commission.	Remarks.
Surgeons.		
A. Watson, M. D. ..	7 July 1781	1st Member Medical Board.
Henry Harris, M. D.	14 Jan. 1791	2d do. do. do.
Alexander Boswell,	29 June 1793	3d do. do. do.
John Duncan, ...	29 June 1793	Superintending Surgeon Ceded Districts.
George Baillie, ...	„ do „	do. do. Centre Division.
John Goldie, ...	9 Jan. 1798	do. do. Southern Division.
James Gilmour, ..	3 Oct. „	25th Regt. N. I. and 1st Bat. On sick certificate to Europe.
Wynne Peyton, ..	26 Nov 1799	Superintending Surgeon Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.
John D. White,...	„ do „	do. do. Presidency
James Dalton, ...	14 May 1800	do. do. Mysore Division.
William C. Stirling.	14 Apr. 1801	do. do. Northern Division.
William Prichard,.	13 Jan. 1802	do. do. Nagpore Sub. Force.
Simon Heward, ...	5 Oct. 1803	Garrison of Fort St. George.
Thomas Owen, ...	21 Jan. 1804	do. and Zillah of Bellary.
Arthur Connell. ...	1 May „	Staff Surgeon Secunderabad, and in charge Med. Depôt.
W. Fallowfield,. .	14 June „	Garrison of Bangalore.
Colin Rogers, M. D.	21 Sept. „	Carnatic Eur. Veteran Bat.
T. Hart Davies, ...	„ do „	19th Regt. N. I. and 2d Bat.
John Hay, ...	6 Nov. „	Staff Surgeon Travancore Subsidiary Force, Quilon.
William Ingledew,	28 do „	7th Regt. N. Cav. On furlough to Europe.
Gilbert Briggs.	29 Mar. 1805	On furlough to Europe via Bombay.
Macduff Cordiner,	„ do „	2d Regt. N. I. and 1st Bat. On sick certificate to Europe.
Jeremiah Scarman,	„ do „	Staff Surgeon Colonel Pritzler's Force.
William Horsman..	„ do „	Medical Storekeeper Fort St. George.
John H. Jones,....	„ do „	Garrison of Masulipatam
Thomas Evans	„ do „	10th Regt. N. I. and 2d Bat. In charge of the Garrison of Seringapatam during the absence of Mr. Scarman.

Medical Establishment.

Rank and Names.	Date of Commission.	Remarks.
Hans Gordon, ...	24Sept.1805	Garrison of Trichinopoly.
James Foljambe, ..	„ do. „	15th Regt. N. I. and 1st Bat.
Alexander Stewart,	„ do. „	Secretary Medical Board, &c.
R. C. Sherwood, ..	„ do. „	5th Regt. N. C. On sick certificate to Europe.
James Annesley, ..	„ do. „	Madras European Regiment.
James Paterson, ..	2 Jan. 1807	13th Regt. N. I. and 1st Bat.
Charles M'Cabe, ..	„ do. „	Garrison of Poonamallee.
Benjamin Heyne, ..	„ do. „	21st Regt. N. I. and 2d Bat. Employed in the Revenue Dept.
John Cormick, ...	„ do. „	3d Regt. N. I. and 2d Bat. In Persia.
James Wyse, ...	18 April „	Garrison of Cannanore.
Thomas Trotter, ..	23 May „	1st Regiment Light Cavalry.
John Jeffries, ...	23 Dec. „	5th Regt. N. I. and 2d Bat.
Samuel Dyer, ...	12Feb.1814	Court of Circuit and Appeal and Civil Dept. Tellicherry.
William Currie.....	22 do. „	6th Regt. N. I. and 1st Bat. Attached to the Resident Hyderabad.
William Scot,......	13 Mar. „	1st Bat. Artillery and the Cantonment Mount.
William S. Mitchell,	3 June „	Staff Surgeon with the Troops serving in Ceylon.
Kenneth Macaulay,	29 July „	Court of Appeal and Circuit and Civil Dept. Chittoor.
M. S. Moore, M. D.	10 Aug. „	2d Battalion Artillery.
James Gordon,....	1 Jan.1815	16th Regt. N. I. & 1st Bat. Attached to the Resident Nagpore.
B. P. Longdill,....	„ do. „	4th Regiment Light Cavalry.
G. Anderson, ...	„ do. „	4th Regt. N. I. and 1st Bat. On sick certificate to Europe.
John Dean, ...	15 Feb. „	Horse Artillery. In charge of Madras Eur. Regt.
William Mackenzie,	1 Mar. „	3d Regt. Light Cav.; Right Honorable the Governor's Body Guard, and Assistant Assay Master, &c.
John Underwood,	17 do. „	Male and Female Asylums and College.

Medical Establishment.

Rank and Names.	Date of Commission.	Remarks.
Thomas Hendry,	2 May 1815	11th Regt. N. I. and 1st Bat. On sick certificate to Europe.
James Cuddy,....	22 Mar. 1816	20th Regt. N. I. and 2d Bat.
S. M. Stephenson, .	29 do ,,	16th do. do. and 1st do.
W. M'Dowall,....	4 June ,,	2d Regiment Light Cavalry.
L. G. Ford,.....	21 July ,,	17th Regt. N. I. and 1st Bat.
John Burton,......	7 Aug. ,,	10th do. do. and 2d do.
William Haines,...	15 Apr. 1817	12th Regt. N. I. and 2d Bat. On furlough to Europe.
John Rich,........	27 Aug. ,,	9th do. and 2d do. On do. to do.
Richard Gibbon,...	15 Nov ,,	21st Regt. N. I. and 2d Bat.
Alexander Johnston,	....	8th Regiment Native Cavalry.
John Cooke,......	....	2d Regt. N. I. and 1st Bat.
Assistant Surgeons.		
W. Jones	-------	Zillah of Trichinopoly
Robert Hunter,....	15 July 1805	Attached to the Resident at Tanjore.
George Adams,....	,, do. ,,	6th Regiment Light Cavalry.
George Bruce,....	,, do. ,,	Garrison of Vizagapatam.
A. B. Peppin,.....	,, do. ,,	Zillah Court of Rajahmundry.
Thomas Sergeant,..	,, do. ,,	Garrison Asst. Surgeon of Fort St. George, Jails, and Black Town, &c.
Robert Richardson,.	,, do. ,,	1st Regt. N. C. On sick certificate to Europe.
Thomas Cother, ..	,, do. ,,	Commercial Residency Ramnad.
James Towell, A. B	,, do. ,,	Zillah of Ganjam.
Ramsay Sladen,...	,, do. ,,	Zillah Court of Salem.
John M'Leod,....	,, do. ,,	In medical charge of the Sick Officers at St. Thomé.
Donald M'Andrew,	,, do. ,,	6th Regt. N. I. and 1st Bat.
William F. Newlyn,	,, do. ,,	Zillah Court of Madura.
James Kellie,......	,, do. ,,	1st Bat. Artillery. On furlough to Europe.
John Norris,......	,, do. ,,	21st Regt. N. I. and 1st Bat.
John Jones, *senior*.	,, do. ,,	18th do. do. and 1st do. On sick certificate to Europe.
Archibald Spiers,..	,, do. ,,	Garrison of Cuddalore.
Thomas Sutton,....	,, do. ,,	Zillah Court of Nellore.
W. S. Anderson,..	,, do. ,,	8th Regt. Light Cav. On furlough to Europe.

Medical Establishment.

Rank and Names.	Date of Commission.	Remarks.
Stephen Parrock,...	11April1806	2d Regt. L. Cav. On sick certificate to Europe.
Claud Currie,.....	„ do. „	Garrison of Vellore.
George Mather,....	„ do. „	Civil Department at Cochin.
Charles Simson, ..	„ do. „	11th Regt. N. I. and 2d Bat.
John Hastie,.......	„ do. „	Zillah Court of Verdachellum.
John Irving,.......	„ do. „	4th Regt. Native Cav. On sick certificate to Europe.
W. E. E. Conwell,	„ do. „	Supt. Black Town Dispensary.
David Henderson,..	5July 1807	Garrison of Negapatam.
David Provan,.....	„ do. „	Resident Travancore.
Henry Atkinson,....	„ do. „	Zillah Court of Mangalore.
James Chalmers,..	„ do. „	Zillah Court of Tinnevelly.
John Wyllie,......	„ do. „	Deputy Medical Storekeeper Nagpore Sub. Force, and in charge of 1st Bt. 1st Rt. N. I.
James Shadforth,..	„ do. „	2d Native Veteran Battalion.
A. Campbell, M. D.	„ do. „	Doing duty with Horse Artillery.
George Meikle,....	„ do. „	Attached to the Resident Hyderabad.
Charles Jones,....	„ do. „	25th Regt. N. I. and 1st Bat.
John T. Conran,..	„ do. „	5th Regiment Light Cavalry.
David Donaldson,..	28June 1808	Commercial Residency of Ingeram and Maddepollam.
John Harwood,....	„ do. „	12th Regt. N. I. and 2d Bat. and Deputy Medical Storekeeper Br. Genl. Munro's Field Force.
J. Smart,.........	„ do. „	17th Regt. N. I. & 1st Bat. On sick certificate to Europe.
J. White,.........	10July 1809	Zillah of Combaconum.
Sir Thomas Sevestre	„ do. „	1st Bat. Artillery.
R. Prince,.........	22Aug.1810	Dep. Med. Storekeeper H. S. F.
R. Hunter Stuart,..	„ do. „	Gar. Asst. Surgeon, Supt. of the Dispensary, and Surgeon to the Coroner.
J. Aitkin,........	„ do. „	7th Regt. N. I. & 2d Bat. On sick certificate to Europe.
W. Smith,........	„ do. „	Zillah and Collectorate Masulipatam.
J. Woolcott,......	„ do. „	13th Regt. N. I. and 2d Bat.
W. Wilson, M. D...	„ do. „	13th do. do. and 2d do.

Medical Establishment.

Rank and Names.	Date of Commission.	Remarks.
R. Neilson, ...	22 Aug. 1810	14th Regt. N. I. and 1st Bat.
J. Cruickshank, ...	„ do. „	Zillah of Cuddapah.
J. J. Duncan, ...	„ do. „	In medical charge Cavalry Depôt Arcot.
T. Tomkinson, ...	„ do. „	Under the orders of the Resident at Hyderabad.
Peter Scott, M. D.	28 July 1811	1st Native Veteran Battalion.
John Jones, *jun.* ...	„ do. „	Zillah of Dharaporam.
G. Hewetson, ...	„ do. „	Zillah Court of Calicut.
David Reid, ...	„ do. „	16th Regt. N. I. and 2d Bat. On duty to Europe.
Peter Crawford, M. D	„ do. „	Zillah Court of Chingleput.
Isaac Stone, ...	11 June 1812	4th Regt. N. I. and 2d Bat.
John Haines, ...	„ do. „	4th do. do. and 1st do.
Richard Killett, ...	„ do. „	3d Regt. Native Cavalry.
John Stritch, M. D...	„ do. „	2d Bat. Artillery Nagpore Force.
David Boyd, ...	„ do. „	6th Regt. N. I. and 2d Bat. and Deputy Medical Storekeeper General Malcolm's Force.
James Stevenson, ..	„ do. „	11th Regt. N. I. and 1st Bat.
John Wyllie, ...	„ do. „	2d Bat. Artillery.
James Richmond, ..	„ do. „	5th Regt. N. I. and 2d Bat.
William Turnbull,	5 Sept. 1813	10th do. do. and 1st do.
C. Desormeaux, ...	„ do. „	25th do. do. and 2d do.
Alexander Shedden	„ do. „	7th Regiment Light Cavalry.
J. Hazlewood, ...	„ do. „	19th Regt. N. I. and 1st Bat.
W. H. S. Richards,	„ do. „	15th do. do. and 2d do.
Thomas Williams,	„ do. „	20th do. do. and 1st do.
Robert Anderson, ..	„ do. „	2d Regt. N. I. and 2d Bat.
Robert Davidson, ..	„ do. „	3d do. do. and 1st do.
Robert Filson, ...	„ do. „	On sick certificate to Europe.
D. S. Young, ...	....	13th Regt. N. I. and 1st Bat. Doing duty with His Highness the Nizam's Reformed Horse.
John Dalgas, ...	....	7th Regt. N. I. and 2d Bat.
Alexander Campbell,	....	On sick certificate to Europe.
R. B. Shepherd, ..	....	9th Regt. N. I. and 2d Bat.
Thomas L. Starr, ..	....	7th Regt. N. I. and 1st Bat.
Adam Stevenson, ..	....	3d do. do. and 2d do.
William Train, ...	....	16th Regt. N. I. and 2d Bat.
Charles Searle, ...	....	In medical charge Detachment Wynaad.

Medical Establishment.

Rank and Names.	Date of Commission.	Remarks.
George Bucke,....	....	8th Regt. N. I. and 1st Bat.
Thomas Bond,....	....	17th Regt. N. I. and 2d Bat.
John Wilson,.....	....	22d do. do. and 2d do.
Benjamin Williams,	....	1st Bat Artillery and in charge of a Detachment of M. E Regt.
F. E. Gristock,....	....	9th Regt. N. I and 2d Bat.
Daniel De Lisle,...	....	3d Native Veteran Battalion.
S. Isaac Humphrays	....	16th Regt. N. I. and 1st Bat.
C. Anthony Price,.	....	12th Regt. N. I. and 1st Bat.
William Geddes, ..	....	6th do. do. and 2d do.
G. W. Griffiths,...	....	2d Battalion Pioneers.
F. R. Affleck, ...	....	1st do. do.
George Knox,.....	....	Rifle Corps.
William R. Selby,	....	8th Regt. N. I. and 2d Bat.
W. M. Sutherland,.	....	4th Native Veteran Battalion.
J. M. Young.....	....	Madras European Regiment.
J. W. M'Cosh,....	....	Under the orders of the Resident at Hyderabad.
John Lamb, M. D...	....	19th Regt. N. I. and 2d Bat.
A. M. Campbell,.	....	1st do. do. and 2d do.
Francis Skelton, M D.	....	5th do. do. and 1st do.
William Welliton..	....	Depôt Corps.
Joseph Cox,......	....	25th Regt. N. I. and 1st Bat.
James Smith,.....	....	19th do. do. and 2d do.
J. M'Dougall, ...	....	22d do. do. and 1st do.
Richard England,.	....	15th do. do. and 1st do.
W. A. Hughes,....	....	Unattached.
John Morton,.....	....	H. M 53d Regiment.
Andrew Paterson, –	....	H. M. 84th Regiment.
John Simm,......	....	Gar. Hospital Fort St. George.
D. Brackenridge,..	....	Under the Supg. Surgeon Hyderabad Sub. Force.
William Hardy,...	....	Under the Supg. Surgeon Hyderabad Sub. Force.
John Barton, ...	....	Madras European Regiment.

MEDICAL BOARD.

Alexander Watson, M. D. 1st Member.
Henry Harris, M. D. 2d Member.
Alexander Boswell, 3d Member.
Alexander Stewart, Secretary.

Board Days,—Monday and Thursday.

MEDICAL FUND, *established in* 1807.

A. Boswell, A. Stewart, W. Mackenzie, J. Underwood, R. H. Stuart, Trustees.
Thomas Sergeant, Secretary.
Agents in Europe : Messrs. Fletcher, Alexander & Co.

The objects of the Fund are—

To afford subsistence to the Widows and legitimate Children of Medical Officers, (Subscribers to the Fund) dying in circumstances of indigence and distress.

To assist Medical Officers, (Subscribers) who are obliged to go to Europe in consequence of ill health.

And to afford to the Senior Officers of the Medical Establishment (Subscribers) retiring from the Service, annuities for life under certain limitations, and depending on the state of the funds.

To the Widows of all Members whether Surgeons or Assistant Surgeons—having subscribed prior to the 5th of January, 1815, who are in the circumstances entitling them to assistance—The Fund grants such sums as will make their income three hundred Pounds sterling annually.

To the Widows of all Surgeons—the same as above.

And to the Widows of Assistant Surgeons who became Members subsequent to the 5th of January 1815, (unless the deceased shall have been fifteen years an Assistant Surgeon) the Fund affords such assistance as will make their income two hundred Pounds sterling per annum.

To the legitimate Children of deceased Subscribers, under circumstances entitling them to assistance from the Fund—It is granted at the following rates.

To Children under six years of age, the income is made up to twenty Pounds Sterling per annum—but, if a Child have lost both it's Parents, the sum is made up to thirty Pounds sterling per annum, and in the latter case the Trustees act as Guardians to the Orphan.

From the age of six to twelve years the sum is made up to forty Pounds per annum, and from twelve years of age till marriage or until the age of twenty-one years to seventy Pounds sterling per annum.

To Subscribers who find it necessary from ill health to go to Europe, and who procure the necessary certificate to obtain the sanction of Government for that purpose, such assistance is afforded as shall enable a Surgeon to expend the annual sum of three hundred Pounds sterling, and an Assistant Surgeon the annual sum of two hundred Pounds sterling; for a period not exceeding three years.—(Vide Deed.)

To the Senior Subscribers retiring from the Service, if the funds admit—annuities are granted of four hundred Pounds per annum for life.

Widows, Pensioners on the Fund, marrying a second time and thereby forfeiting their pensions, are, on becoming Widows a second time entitled to assistance, on furnishing the required affidavits.

Printed copies of the Fund Deed are to be purchased at the Office of the Madras Gazette—and information respecting the Fund is to be obtained at the Secretary's Office, (at the Medical Board Office) between the hours of eleven and three daily.

FORM OF CERTIFICATES.

I, A. B. Assistant Surgeon on the Madras Establishment, do hereby declare on oath, that my age at the time of admission on the Establishment did not exceed thirty-two years.

Sworn to this
——day of——
before me

MAGISTRATE.

We hereby declare on oath that we are of opinion that Mr.—— is free from any disease which endangers his life, or renders him ineligible to be a Member of the Medical Fund.

Sworn to this
——day of——
before me

MAGISTRATE.

To be attested on oath by two Medical Men.

CHURCH ESTABLISHMENT.

The Rev. J. Mousley, D. D. Archdeacon.

CHAPLAINS AT THE PRESIDENCY.

The Rev. E. Vaughan, Senior Chaplain.
——— M. Thompson, Junior Chaplain.

CHAPLAINS AT MILITARY STATIONS, &c.

The Rev. C. Ball, D. D. St. Thomas's Mount.
——— W. Thomas, Bangalore.
——— W. A. Keating, Garrison of Fort St. George.
——— J. Dunsterville, Cannanore.
——— R. Smyth, Arcot.
——— M. Davis, Black Town Chapel, Hospital and Jail.
——— T. Wetherherd, Bellary.
——— J. Brackenbury, Secunderabad.
——— J. Hutchison, LL.D. Quilon.
——— C. Bankes, Trichinopoly.
——— W. Roy, Masulipatam.
——— J. Traill, Vizagapatam.
——— T. Lewis, Garrison of Fort St. George.
——— W. Makin, Poonamallee.
——— J. Hough, Palamcottah.
——— H. Harper, Chittoor.
——— E. M. J. Jackson, Vellore.
——— F. Spring, Tellicherry.
——— W. R. M. Williams, Cochin.
——— C. Church, Cuddalore.

REGISTRAR OF THE ARCHDEACONRY.

R. Orme, Esq.

MINISTER OF THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

The Rev. J. Allan.

GOVERNMENT BANK.

The Governor of Madras, Governor.
Chief Secretary to Government, } Directors.
Accountant General,
Sub-Treasurer,
Mint Master,
Civil Auditor,
Richard Yeldham, Treasurer.
R. A. Maitland, Cashier.
H. Mortlock, ditto.

European and Native Holidays.

New Year's day,............ 1st January
Good Friday,.............. 9th April
Easter Monday,...... ...... 12th April
Ascension day,.............. 20th May
King's Birth day,............ 4th June
King's Coronation day, ... 22d September.
St. Thomas's Mount feast,
Christmas day,.............. 25th December
Poongall feast,.............. 12th and 13th January
Trivatoor Moolavady,........ 10th March
Gentoo Bramins' New Year's day, 26th March
St. Thomé feast,.............. 1st April
Auvaneyavatum for Gentoo Bramins,
Pulliar Southey,
Malabar New Year's day,...... 12th April
Triplicane feast,.............. 1st July
Aitha Poojah,.................. 26th July
Audy Pundagay,.............. 14th August
Trivamboore Feast.

DIRECTORS *of the* MALE ASYLUM.

The Right Honorable Hugh Elliot, *President.*

The Honorable Sir J. H. Newbolt, Kt.
His Excellency Lieut. Gen. Sir T. Hislop, Bart.
Robert Fullerton, Esq.
Robert Alexander, Esq.
Lord Bishop of Calcutta
} *Vice Presidents.*

DIRECTORS.

Lieut. General Trapaud,	Lieut. Col. Prendergast,
Major General Robert Bell,	Lieut. Col. Conway,
G. Strachey,	Lieut. Col. Blacker,
G. Garrow,	Lieut. Col. Morison,
E. Wood,	Captain J. Macdonald,
J. M'Kerrell,	D. Hill,
Lieut. Col Murray,	Reverend M. Thompson,
Lt. Col. *Hon.* F. L Stanhope,	J. D. White.

Reverend E. Vaughan, Superintendent.
Captain T. MacLeane, Secretary.
J. Underwood, Surgeon.

PROTESTANT CHARITY SCHOOL,

Fort St. George, for 50 Boys, Superintended by the Reverend W. A. Keating.

The PRESIDENT, VICE PRESIDENTS *&* GOVERNORS *of the* FEMALE ASYLUM.

The Right Honorable Hugh Elliot, President.

The Honorable Sir J. H. Newbolt, Kt. His Excellency Lieut. Gen. Sir T. Hislop, Bart Robert Fullerton, Esq. Robert Alexander, Esq.	Vice Presidents.

GOVERNORS.

The Reverend E. Vaughan,	G. Garrow,
The Rev. M. Thompson,	Lieut. Colonel Blacker,
Andrew Scott,	J. D. White,
William Harington,	Captain J. Macdonald.

DIRECTRESSES *of the* FEMALE ASYLUM.

The Hon. Mrs. Elliot, Vice Patroness.

DIRECTRESSES.

Lady Newbolt,	Mrs. Clarke,
Mrs. Horsman,	Mrs. Macdonald,
Mrs. Prendergast,	Mrs. Marshall,
Mrs. Thompson,	Mrs. Hill,
Mrs. Harris,	Mrs. MacLeane,
Mrs. Watson,	Mrs. Gwatkin.

Reverend Dr. J. P. Rottler, Superintendent and Secretary.
Mrs. Trotter, Governess.
J. Underwood, Surgeon,

ST. GEORGE'S CHURCH COMMITTEE.

Reverend E. Vaughan,
Reverend M. Thompson,
J. H. D. Ogilvie,
David Hill,
Richard Yeldham.

The Committee *for* Managing *the* Madras Infirmary *and* Native Poor Asylum.

The Superintendent of Police,	R. Clarke,
The Town Major of Fort St. George,	S. Nicholls,
Richard Yeldham,	J. Gwatkin,
J. D. White, Supg. Surgeon	The Rev. W. A. Keating
W. Harington,	T. Parry, and
W. Wayte,	John Shamier.

F. G. De Niese, Superintendent.
T. Sergeant, Surgeon.

LIST of HIS MAJESTY's SHIPS and VESSELS in the EAST INDIES.

Rear Admiral Sir R. KING, Bart. K.C.B. Commander in Chief.

	Guns.	
Minden	74	Captain W. Paterson, (Flag Ship.)
Liverpool	50	„ Collier.
Topaze	48	„ Lumley.
Eden	24	„ Loch.
Curlew	18	„ Walpole.
Bacchus	18	„ Parkin.

NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT TRINCOMALEE.

Commissioner Upton.
S. Holman, Naval Storekeeper.
W. Pitt, Master Attendant.
W. Hannay, Surgeon Dock-yard.
H. Holman, Agent Naval Hospital and for Contingencies.
J. Holman, 1st Clerk to S. Holman.
M. Wellington, Shipwright.
MADRAS: J. W. Dare, Naval Agent.

OFFICERS and MEMBERS of the P. G. LODGE of FREE and ACCEPTED MASONS on the COAST of COROMANDEL, under the Constitution of the GRAND LODGE of ENGLAND.

Herbert Compton, P. G. M.
Richard Jebb, LL.D. Ag. P. G. M.
Rev. E. Vaughan, M A. P. S. G. W. & P. G. C.
F. W. Ellis, P. J. G. W.
A. de Babick, P. G. Treasurer.
Edward Gordon, P. G. Secretary.

George Lys,
C. H. Higginson,
Henry Russell,
John Babington,
W. W. Weston,
G. J. Hadow,
A. E. Patullo,
A. D. Campbell,
J. W. Taylor,
W. Babington,
T. Sergeant,

Major General R. Bell, Honorary Member.

Members of the P. G. Lodge now in England.

Josias Du Pre Porcher,
Major Genl. Sir H. Cosby,
John Chamier,
Hon. Major Genl. St. Leger,
W. Duffin,
George Chalmers,
W. Linley,
G. Warburton.

LODGES

Under the Constitution of the P. G. Lodge on the Coast of Coromandel.

Lodge of Perfect Unanimity,	No.	1 Madras.
Lodge of St. Andrew's Union,	No.	2 Madras.
Lodge of The Rock,	No.	3 Trichinopoly.
Lodge of Social Friendship,	No.	4 St. Thomas's Mount.
Lodge of United Friendship,	No.	5 16th Regt. N. I.
Lodge of St. David,	No.	6 Madras.
Lodge of Social, & Military Virtues	No.	7 H. M. 46th Regt.
Lodge of Universal Charity,	No.	8 Madras.
Lodge of Unity, Peace, & Concord,	No.	9 H. M. Royal Scots.
Lodge of St. Andrew's Union,	No.	10 H. M. 19th Rt. Ceylon
Lodge of St. Patrick,	No.	11 Madras.
Lodge of Harmony,	No.	12 Trincomalee Ceylon

ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER.

Richard Jebb, Grand Superintendent.

Herbert Compton,	G. Lys,	J. Wood,
Rev. E. Vaughan,	W. Chaplin,	A. D. Campbell,
C. H. Higginson,	J. Smith,	C. H. Clay,
F. W. Ellis,	A. E. Patullo,	Edward Gordon,
W. W. Weston,	M. W. Robertson,	E Macgregor Murray,
J. Babington,	T. Gahagan,	J. F. Lane,
C. Russell,	A. de Babick,	T. Sergeant,
W. Wayte,	T. Van Buerle,	W. Scott,
M. C. Chase,	Sir Thos. Hislop, Bt.	S Heward,
C. M. Lushington,	G. Coleman,	S. W. Ogg.
G. J. Hadow,	C. L. Nelthropp,	
T. A. Fraser,	—— Welsh,	

RESIDENTS, &c. AT FOREIGN COURTS.

(From the Calcutta Annual Register and Directory, for 1818.)

BAGDAD.

C. J. Rich, (Bombay est.) resident.

BARODA.

Captain R. Carnac, resident.
James Williams, (Bom. est.) 1st assistant.
Captain F. D. Ballatyne, (ditto) 2d assistant.

BUSHIRE.

Lieut. W. Bruce, (Bom. est.) resident.

BUSSORAH.

G. Colquhoun, (Bom. est.) act. resident.

DELHI.

C. Theophilus Metcalfe, resident.
William Fraser, 1st assistant.
F. B. S. Wilder, 2d ditto.
T. T. Metcalfe, 3d ditto.
Andrew Sterling, (at the Cape) 4th ditto.
Hon. R. Cavendish, 5th ditto.
Captain J. Fergusson, 6th ditto.
Captain R. Macpherson, comg. royal palace.
Lieut. T. S. Donelly, comg. escort.
Samuel Ludlow, surgeon.

EGYPT.

Major Missett, consul.

HYDERABAD.

Henry Russell, Resident.
Hans Sotheby, 1st assistant.
———— ———— 2d do.
Lieut. G. C. Holroyd, comg. escort.
Ensign C. St. John Grant, (Mad. est.) doing duty.
William Currie, surgeon and supt. of vaccination.
———— post master.
Capt. G. Sydenham, political agent with Rajah Govind Buksh, Nizam's government of Berar, &c. &c.

LUCKNOW.

Richard Strachey, (on leave) resident.
John Monckton, Acting do.
Captain F. V. Raper, 1st assistant.
———— 2d assistant.
Captain A. Fortune, comg. escort.

MYSORE.

Hon. A. H. Cole, (Mad. est.) resident.
J. Sullivan, assistant.
Capt. Grove (30th Foot), comg. escort.

NAGPORE.

R. Jenkins, (Bom. est.) resident.
———— 1st assistant.
Lieut. A. Gordon, (Mad. est.) 2d assistant.
Capt W. Lloyd, comg. escort.
Captain W. Moxon, doing duty.
Ensign A. Gordon, (Mad. est.) do.
J. Gordon, (Mad. est.) surgeon.
———— post master.

KATMAND'HOO.

Hon. Edward Gardner, resident.
Gerald Wellesley, assistant.
Lieut. J. P. Boileau, comg. escort.
C. E. Everest, assistant surgeon.

PERSIA.

Lieut. G. Willock, (Mad. est.) chargè dè affaires.
Richard Sharp, (Bom. est.) surgeon.

POONAH.

Hon. M. S. Elphinstone, resident.
F. W. Russell, 1st assistant.
Lieut. H. Pottinger, 2d do.
Captain John Briggs, 3d do.
Lieut. F. Hare, comg. escort.
J. Jeffreys, (Mad. est.) surgeon.
T. Coates, supt. of vaccination.
Captain T. Ford, post master.

SCINDEA'S COURT.

Captain R. Close, (Mad. est.) resident.
Captain Jas. Todd, 1st assistant.
——— comg. escort.
Lieut. H. S. Reid, ditto.
Lieut. O. Stubbs, doing duty.
William Panton, surgeon.
Captain Jas. Todd, post master.

TANJORE.

Lt. Col. W. Blackburne, (Mad. est) resident.

TRAVANCORE.

Lt. Col. J. Munro, (Mad. est.) resident.

COMPARATIVE RANK of OFFICERS in the ARMY and NAVY.

NAVY	Rank	ARMY
Vice Admirals..................	*with*	Lieutenant Generals.
Rear-Admirals..................	*with*	Major Generals.
Commodore with broad pendant...	*with*	Brigadier-General.
Post Captains of 3 Years standing.	*with*	Colonels.
Captains Commanding Post Ships.	*with*	Lieutenant Colonels.
Captains, not Post............ ..	*with*	Majors.
Lieutenants.....................	*with*	Captains.
Sub Lieutenants................	*with*	Lieutenants.

The Master General of the Ordnance, exclusive of his rank in the Army, is to have the same honors as a General.

The Artillery has precedence of all Infantry and Cavalry, when dismounted; Officers of Land and Marine Forces, upon Courts Martial or other Military Duty, take rank according to the seniority of their Commissions; Colonels of Militia in England have generally Army Rank by Brevet when their Regiments are embodied during the War, and Officers of Militia rank as youngest to those of the Line; and Officers of Fencibles, Militia, Yeomanry Cavalry, and Volunteer Corps, rank together according to the dates of their respective Commissions.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

PUBLIC DEPARTMENT.

THE Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish for general information, the following Warrant of His Royal Highness The Prince Regent, communicated to the Government by the Honorable the Court of Directors.

In the Name and on the Behalf of His Majesty.

GEORGE P. R.

George the Third, by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith, &c. to all to whom these presents shall come, Greeting.

Whereas it hath been represented unto us that doubts have arisen with regard to the rank and precedence amongst Persons holding

appointments in the East Indies:—In order to fix the same and prevent all disputes, we do hereby declare, and it is our will and pleasure that the following rules be observed with respect to the rank and precedence of Persons hereafter named, viz.

The Governor General.

The Vice-President, or Governor General for the time being.

The Governor of Madras for the time being.

The Governor of Bombay for the time being.

The Chief Justice of Bengal and Madras.

The Bishop of Calcutta.

The Members of the Council according to their situations in the Council of their respective Presidencies.

The Puisne Judges of the Supreme Courts of Judicature.

The Recorder of Bombay.

The Commander in Chief of His Majesty's Naval Forces and the Commander in Chief of the Army at the several Presidencies, according to relative Rank in their respective services.

Military and Naval Officers above the rank of Major General.

All other Persons to take place according to what shall appear to have been the general usage of the several Presidencies.

The Archdeacons to be considered as next in Rank to the Senior Merchants.

All Ladies to take place according to the Rank assigned to their respective Husbands, with exception of Ladies having precedence in England, who are to take place according to their several Ranks, with reference to such precedence, after the Wives of the Members of Council at the Presidencies in India.

Given at our Court at Carlton House, the thirty-first day of May 1814, in the fifty-fourth year of our Reign.

By Command of His Royal Highness The Prince Regent, in the name and on the behalf of His Majesty.

Warrant declaring the Rank and Precedence of Persons holding Appointments in the East Indies. } (Signed) SIDMOUTH.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 18th February 1815. } D. HILL, SEC. TO GOVT.

THE ASIATIC SOCIETY.

[From the Calcutta Register and Directory for 1818.]

PATRONS.

The Most Noble The Marquis of Hastings, Governor General, &c. &c.

Hon. G. Dowdeswell, Esq
Hon. James Stuart, Esq
Hon. C. M. Ricketts, Esq. } Members of the Supreme Council.

President, The Most Noble The Marquis of Hastings, &c. &c.
Vice Presidents. J. H. Harrington, Esq
The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Calcutta.
The Hon Sir E. H. East.

COMMITTEE OF PAPERS.

The President, the Vice Presidents, & The Lord Bishop of Calcutta.

W. B. Bayley,
Reverend Dr. W. Carey,
Captain Lockett,
George Swinton,
John Bentley,
M. Lumsden, LL. D.
Holt M'Kenzie,
Dr. N. Wallich,
Revd. J. Parsons.

Secretary, Horace Hayman Wilson.
Treasurers, Messrs. Palmer and Co.
Agent in Europe, H. T. Colebrooke, Esq.
Superintendent of the Museum, W. L. L. Gibbons.

MEMBERS.

Dr. Whitelaw Ainslie
Montague Ainslie
James Alexander
Robert Alexander
David Anderson
Captain James Anderson
J. Atkinson
Lt. Col. John Baillie
P. C. Baird
Francis Balfour, M. D.
Sir G. H. Barlow, Bt. K. B.
Joseph Barretto, *jun.*
John Bebb
Reverend J. Bell
Andrew Berry, M. D.
Robert Biddulph
W. W. Bird
Robert Blake
W. Coates Blaquiere
Richard Blechynden
Admiral Bligh, F. R. S.
William Boag
R. H. Boddam
Thomas Brooke
Robert Brooks
Ralph Broome
C. K. Bruce
Francis Buchanan, M. D.
Sir William Burroughs, Bart.
Captain J. Bryant
Rev. T. Bryce, D. D.
Lieutenant Colonel W. Burton
J. Calder
Major Benjamin Camac
Alexander Campbell, M. D.
Mumford Campbell
Captain John Canning
Sir Codrington E. Carrington, Kt.
C. Chapman
Sir J. E. Colebrooke, Bart.
H. T. Colebrooke
Captain W. Colebrooke
Herbert A. Compton
William Cowper
J. Crawford
John Crisp
John Da Cruz
Thomas Daniel
Samuel Davis
W. E. Davis
William Dorin
George Dowdeswell
Major C. J. Doyle
Charles D'Oyly
N. B. Edmonstone
Hon. John Elliot
John Elliot
Francis Ellis
William Erskine
John Ewer
W. Ewer, *jun.*
Lieut. Col. G. Hickson Fagan

J. Farquhar
Robert Farquhar
J. H. Fergusson
Leopold Fitchell
J. Fleming. M. D.
John Fombelle
Gordon Forbes
Francis Fowke
Major General Charles Fraser
Captain J. Fraser
Reverend N. G. Fuglsang
J. Fullarton, M. D.
N. Fontono
Major General John Garstin
W. L. Gibbons
J. B. Gilchrist, LL D.
J. Goldingham, F.R.S.
R. T. Goodwin
Francis Dempster Gordon
Major General H. M. Gordon
George J. Gordon
G. F. Gordon
Thomas Graham
Charles Grant
James Grant
William L. Grant
Dr. Gray
Lieut. Col. Henry Haldane
Lieut. Colonel R. Haldane
Captain Hall
Alexander Hamilton
Major William Hamilton
Colonel Thomas Hardwicke
J. Hare
Captain Harriot
Warren Hastings
Colonel Haughton
Commodore John Hayes
D. Heming
W. N. W. Hewett
Benjamin Heyne, M. D.
William Hickey
Henry Hodgson
R. Home
Francis Horsley
James Howison
Osias Humphries
John Hunter
James Irwin
Colonel C. H. Keating
Henry George Keene
Alexander Hamilton Kelso
Sir John Kennaway, Bart.
Richard Kennaway
Lieut. General Alexander Kyd
J. Kyd
Lieut. Col. William Lambton
Thomas Law
Reverend Francis Lee, A. M.
Robert Leny
Lieutenant Col. Herbert Lloyd
Archdeacon H. L. Loring, M. A.
J. Lumsden
Thomas Luxmore
Colonel C. Macaulay
Colonel Alexander
Colonel M'Donald, F. R. S.
Lieutenant Colonel A. Macdonald
Colonel Colin Mackenzie
Lieut. Wm. Gordon Mackenzie
Sir Francis Macnaghten, Kt.
Colonel Allan MacPherson
Sir John MacPherson, Bart.
J. M'Whirter [K L.S.
Brig. Gen. Sir J. Malcolm, K.C B. &
Sir Charles Ware Mallet, Bart.
C. A. Malony
William Marsden
B. Marsh
Joshua Marshman
William Byam Martin
Grœme Mercer
Nathaniel Middleton
Captain H. Morrison
Major Edward Moore, F R.S.
Edmond Morris
William Moorcroft
Lieutenant Colonel James Mouat
Sir John Murray, Bt.
Thomas Myers
Simon Nicholson
Hon. Frederick North

William Oliver
Sir Gore Ouseley, Bart.
John Palmer
George Parry
Reverend J. Parsons
Trevor J. C. Plowden
Colonel W. Patterson
Lieutenant W. Price
H. T. Princep
Hon. Thomas S. Raffles
Henry Ramus
John Rawlins
J. C. Rich
Charles Milner Ricketts
Mordaunt Ricketts
Major General R. E. Roberts
Lt. Col. Thomas Robertson
Reverend Mr. Robertson
George A. Robinson
Dr. J. Robinson
Captain Thomas Roebuck
John Romer
James Ross
Sir Henry Russell, Bart.
Dr. A. Russell
Henry Sargent
Robert Saunders
Helenus Scott
Lieut. Col. Richard Scott
Thomas Scott
John Walter Sherer
Hon. F. Semple
Daniel Seton
R. P. Smith
Hans Sotheby
Sir George Staunton, Bart.
Major Gen. Charles Steuart
James Steuart
Hon. C. F. Steuart
Major Stewart
Benjamin Sydenham
Sir Thomas Strange, Kt.
J. C. Sutherland
T. C. Siddons
Captain Wm. Taylor
Dr. J. Taylor
Captain T. W. Taylor
Lieutenant R. Taylor
Right Hon. Lord Teignmouth
Reverend W. Tennant
Reverend T. Thomason
Montague Henry Turnbull
George Thompson
Isaac Titsing
Captain J. Tod
Henry Traill
W. H. Trant
Archibald Trotter
J. Trotter
Henry St. George Tucker
Captain C. Tyler
Robert Tytler, M.D.
Lord Viscount Valentia
Lieutenant W. Walker
Major John Warren
E. Watson
Captain W. S. Webb
Captain F. S. White
Major J. Weston
Lt. Col. Francis Wilford
H. H. Wilson
Charles Wilkins
P. M. Wynch
John Lloyd Williams
Dr. Yele
Reverend Dr. Young
Lieut. Col. James Young
Lieut. Young
John Zoffany

HONORARY MEMBERS.

M. Carpentier de Consigney
Joseph Von Hammer
Rev. Thomas Maurice
M. Volney
Sir William Ouseley, Bart.
Baron Denon
Baron Silvestre De Sacy
M. De Langles
Professor Playfair

All members (honorary members excepted) pay an admission fee of 2 gold mohurs, and 4 gold mohurs per annum, payable quarterly, on the 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October, of each year.

HIGHLAND SOCIETY OF MADRAS.

The Right Honorable Hugh Elliot,—PRESIDENT.
His Excellency Lieut. Gen. Sir Thomas Hislop, Bart.

The Hon. Sir Thomas Strange,
The Hon. Robert Fullerton, Esq.
James Strange,
The Hon. L. G. K. Murray,
Sir John Sinclair, Bart.
Lieut. Colonel W. Morison,
Lieut. Colonel Hugh Fraser,
Major Vans Agnew,
Captain Thomas Fraser,
Doctor A. Watson,
W. Horsman,
James Cochrane,
Thomas Fraser,
Francis A. Grant,
Robert Maconochie,
John Hugh D. Ogilvie,
Andrew Scott,
John Goldie,
George Arbuthnot,
John Binny,
Colonel Murray,
Major Stewart,
Lieut. John Cameron,
Alexander Sinclair,
H. Montgomery,
Colonel Ogg,
Sir John Gordon, Bart.
Captain Fraser,
W. M'Taggart,
Captain MacLeane, (Secretary,)
Captain M'Intosh, Artillery.
David Hill,
N. S. Cameron,
P. Bruce,
Colonel Hastings Fraser,
A. Stewart,
Captain Archibald MacLean,
Lieut. A. MacLean,
Lieut. John Grant,
Lieut. Donald Munro,
Lieut. Duncan MacLeane,
Lieut. Col. Dalrymple, Artillery.
William D. Brodie,
Kirby Dalrymple,
John Binny, junior,
Lieut. J. Webster,
W. Scott,
Lieut. Colonel M'Donell,
Lieut. Macdonald, (Honorary.)
A. Campbell,
E. M'Donell,
Major C. M'Leod,
Lt. Col. Prendergast,
Ensign A. Ross,
Lieut. A. Grant,
Lieut. Duncan Sim,
John M'Kerrell,
Captain J. Maclean,
S. H. Greig,
Lieut. J. Chisholme,
Lieut. Maclean,
Lieut. Milne,
Major Cadell,
A. D. Campbell,
Major M'Douall,
Lieutenant Rankine,
J. M. Macleod,
Colonel Munro,
Major Grant,
Captain Patullo,
Captain Balmain,
Captain Low,
Alexander Campbell,
Captain T. H. Elliot,

Charles Fullerton,
Lieut. M'Intosh,
Lieutenant W. Chisholm,
Colonel M'Kenzie,
Captain M'Donald,
B. Horne,
Lieut. W. N. Burns, (Honorary.)
Major Farquhar,
Captain Kelso,
H. F. Bushby,
Lieutenant Fullerton,
Captain M'Laren,
Colonel Graham,
Ensign Oliphant,
Captain D. Stuart,
Captain P. Whannell,
Lieutenant Shawe,
P. Grant,
D. Elliot,
R. Grant,
Ensign Anderson,
Lieutenant Jourdan,
John Graham.

The Rev. Doctor Allan, Chaplain.
Captain MacLeane, Secretary.

LITERARY SOCIETY OF MADRAS.

The Right Hon. Hugh Elliot, *Patron.*
The Hon. Sir J. Newbolt, *President.*

Lieutenant General Sir T. Hislop,
R. Alexander, Esq.
The Hon. Sir G. Cooper,
} *Vice Presidents.*

MANAGING COMMITTEE.

(The 3 Vice Presidents)
The Archdeacon
R. Clarke
F. W. Ellis
J. Hodgson
Major De Havilland
Dr. Harris
Dr. Jebb

B. Babington, Secretary.

The Hon. Sir John Newbolt
Lieut. Genl. Sir Thomas Hislop
R. Alexander, Esq.
The Hon. Sir George Cooper
The Venerable Archdeacon Mousley, D. D.
J. Annesley
R. Anderson
T. H. Baber
B. Babington
J. Babington
W. Babington, 6th Cavalry
J. Binny
H. Byrne
R. Clarke
A. D. Campbell
J. Carruthers
J. Casamajor
C. H. Clay
P. Cleghorn
Colonel Conway
Lt. Col. S. Dalrymple
F. W. Ellis
J. Goldingham
E. Greenway
J. Gwatkin
G. Hadow
J. Hodgson
Major De Havilland
Dr. Harris
J. Heath
W. Horsman
R. Hunter
J. B. Hudleston

Dr. Jebb
J. Macleod
Major Macdonald
Major M'Douall
W. M'Taggart
J. M'Kerrell
Captain MacLeane
A. Maclean
R. A. Maitland
T. Newnham
W. Oliver
Captain Ormsby
Lieutenant J. G. Proby
Captain Patullo
T. Parry
J. W. Russell
A. Scott
Seth Sam
J. Shaw
Sir J. Sinclair, Bart.
Captain Short
J. Stavely
W. Scott
A. Stewart
J. Strachan
E. R. Sullivan
J. Sullivan
J. Taylor
T. Teed
J. Underwood
Dr. Watson
G. J. Waters
W. Wayte
T. Wheatley
C. M. Whish
J. D. White
E. Wood

HONORARY MEMBERS.

The Lord Bishop of Calcutta
Abbé Du Bois
M. Le Chenault Delatour
Dr. Rottler
Dr. Voysey

LITERARY SOCIETY OF BOMBAY.

(From the Bombay Calendar and Register for the year 1818.)

Honorary President,—Hon. Sir James Mackintosh, Kt.
President,—O. Woodhouse, Esq.
Vice Presidents,—The Venerable Archdeacon George Barnes, and Captain Vans Kennedy.

MEMBERS.

Rt. Hon. Lord Viscount Valentia,
General O. Nicholls,
Holmes Scott,
George Keir,
S. M. Threipland,
William Dowdeswell,
Henry Salt,
Lieut. Col. William Brookes,
Lieut. Col. T. C. Harris,
Colonel Jasper Nicholls,
Major Edward Moor,
Charles Forbes,
William Erskine,
Robert Stewart,
Francis Wrede,
Robert Henshaw,
Major D. Price,
Lieut. Col. A. Hay,
Col. Alexander Walker,
Lieut. Col. C. B. Burr,
Dom Pedro de Alcantara, Bishop of Antiphilœ and Apostolical Vicar in the Dominions of the Great Mogul.
Lewis Corkran,
Thomas Lechmere,
Benjamin Heyne, M. D.
James Milne, M. D.

Hugh Bell,
Edward Nash,
James Hallett,
James Morley,
T. M. Keate,
Lieut. General C. Reynolds,
Reverend Arnold Burrows,
Reverend N. Wade,
W. T. Money,
P. C. Baird,
Charles C. Mackintosh,
Luke Ashburner,
Sir George Staunton, Bart.
Gideon Colquhoun,
T. G. Ravenshaw,
Edward Hawke Locker,
David White, M. D.
Claudius James Rich,
John Taylor, M D,
Captain T. Gordon Caulfield, R. N.
George Cumming Osborne,
William Newnham,
George Sotheby,
Hugh George Macklin,
David Deas Inglis,
Captain Francis Invine,
Major William Hamilton,
Captain W. Miles,
John Hine,
C. T. Ellis,
Captain A. Robertson,
Charles Daw,
Reverend W. Canning,
William A. Morgan,
Captain M. Williams,
Captain A. Gregory,
Stephen Babington,
John Wedderburn,
James Henderson,
Captain R. H. Hough,
James Calder,
Captain Edward Frederick,
Hill Morgan, M. D.
Andrew Jukes, M. D. & K. L. S,
Brig. Gen. Sir J. Malcolm, K.C.B
Lieut. James MacMurdo,
David Craw,
W. Mackie,
Captain Charles Tyler, R. N.
Captain John Briggs,
Lieut. James W. Graham,
James Farish,
Hon. M. S. Elphinstone,
Hon. Sir. John Newbolt,
Lieut. Col. W. Francklin,
John Copland,
Charles Norris,
Captain W. Bruce,
Edward W. Hunt,
Captain Basil Hall, R. N.
Lieut. Samuel Halifax,
Capt. Sir W. Wiseman, Bt. R. N.
William Ballie,
Lieut. John Jopp,
Lieut. William Miller,
Reverend Richard Jackson,
Colonel John Griffiths,
The Hon. Sir A. Anstruther,
Colonel James Urquhart,
Major John Lyall,
Benjamin Hammer,
Thomas Palmer,
Richard Jenkins,
Benjamin Noton,
Captain John Hawkins,
T. G. Gardiner,
Captain L. C. Russell,
Captain Josiah Stewart,
John Hinde Pelly,
Ven. Archdeacon Barnes,
Hon. T. S. Raffles,
J. Crawford,
Richard Woodhouse,
John Hector Cherry,
R. Hereford,
R. G. Morris,
Captain E. H. Bellasis,
David Malcolm,
Edward Charles Macnaghten,
The Lord Bishop of Calcutta,
J. S. Buckingham,
Theodore Forbes,

Asselin de Cherville,
Captain James Rivett Carnac,
James Staveley,
Sutherland Meek, M. D.
Wm. Ashburner,
W. West,
His Excellency Lieut. Genl. Sir Miles Nightingall,
J. D. De Vitre,
Rev. Robert Baynes,
Ensign S. Slight,
Edward Eden Elliot,
Ensign C. Waddington,
Ensign John Macleod,
Lieut. W. Tate,
Lieut. Colonel W. Lambton,
J. F. Davis,
Ensign H. W. Dashwood,
Charles Bellino,
Captain Vans Kennedy,
Lieut. T. Remon,
C. K. Robison,
William Purnall,
Major R. Bentley,
Charles Law,
Revd. James Clow,
Revd. T. Morrison,
Captain A. Pope,
J. Williams,
J. A. Maxwell,
Captain H. Merriton,
Treasurers, Messrs. Forbes & Co.
Secretary, John Taylor.

HOUSES of AGENCY.

Messrs. John de Fries and Co.
" Arbuthnot, de Monte, Mac Taggart & Co.
" Binny & Co.
" Colt, Hart and Weston.
" Parry, Pugh & Briethaupt
Mr. S. H. Greig,
Mr. G. M. Knox,
Mr. Edward Dent,
Mr. T. S. Fanning,
Messrs. White and Hall,
Messrs. Seth & Gregory Sam.

John Binny
John Binny, junior, } Deputies to the Treasurer of Greenwich Hospital and to the Supervisors of the Chest of Greenwich.

OLD MADRAS INSURANCE COMPANY.

COMMITTEE FOR THE YEAR 1818-19.

William M'Taggart,
William Rutter,
S. H. Greig,
Seth Sam.

John de Fries and Co. Agents.
Charles Martin, Inspector of Ships.

CARNATIC INSURANCE COMPANY.

COMMITTEE.

John de Fries,
Seth Sam,
S. H. Greig,
W. Hart.

Arbuthnot, De Monte, M'Taggart and Co. Agents.

INDIA INSURANCE SOCIETY.

COMMITTEE.

W. M'Taggart, | Seth Sam.
H. de Fries, | W. Rutter.

Agent and Secretary, W. Rutter.

GENERAL RATES OF AGENCY, COMMISSION, AND GODOWN RENT, REVISED AND FINALLY SETTLED BY THE MERCHANTS AND AGENTS IN MADRAS, THE 24TH DAY OF DECEMBER 1813.

1.—On the sale, or purchase, of Goods of all denominations, except the following, ... 5 per cent.

2.—On the sale, or purchase, of Ships, Houses, and Lands, 2½ Do.

3.—On the sale, or purchase, of Diamonds, Pearls, and every description of Jewellery, ... 2½ Do.

4.—On the sale, or purchase, of Treasure or Bullion, exclusive of 1 per cent. on receipt of the proceeds, ...1 Do.

5.—On goods consigned for sale, and afterwards withdrawn, half commission.

6.—On procuring Freight, whether to Europe, or elsewhere, ... 5 Do.

7.—On shipping for Europe, or elsewhere, Bale or Gruff Goods of every description, ... 2½ Do.

8.—On shipping for Europe, or elsewhere, Diamonds, Pearls, Jewellery or Bullion, ... 1 Do.

9.—On Ships Disbursements, when no Commission has been previously charged on Freight or Cargo, ... 2½ Do.

10.—On effecting Insurances, on amount insured .. ½ Do.

11.—On settling Insurance losses, also on procuring return of Premium, on amount recovered, ... ½ Do.

12.—On Del Credere, or guarenteeing the responsibility of Persons to whom Goods are sold, on the amount sale, .. 1 Do.

13.—On the sale, or purchase, of Cattle of everydescription, 5 Do.

14.—On collecting House Rent, ... 2½ Do.

15.—On effecting Remittances by Bills of Exchange .. 1 Do.

16.—On the sale, or purchase of Public or Private Bills and Company's Paper, ... 1 Do.

17.—On exchanging one description of Company's Paper for another, on investing Money in the Public Loans and on transferring Government Securities from one Constituent to another .... 1 Do.

18.—On Public or Private Securities, Jewels, or other valuables lodged, and afterwards withdrawn before the amount is realized, half commission.

19.—On procuring Money on Respondentia payable in Europe, India, or elsewhere, ... 2 Do.

20.—On recovery of Bonds, or Bills, for Persons returned to Europe, overdue at the time of their departure, 2 per cent.

21.—On procuring Loans of Money (exclusive of commission on receipt of cash,) .... 1 Do.

22.—On Debts, where a process at law, or arbitration, is necessary, 2½ per cent, and if recovered thro' such means, ... 5 Do.

23.—On managing the affairs of an Estate for an Executor, or Administrator, on the amount recovered whether in Company's Paper or otherwise, ... 5 Do.

24.—On guaranteeing Bills, or Bonds, by endorsement or otherwise, ... 2½ Do.

25.—On attending the delivery of contract Goods to the Company, ... 1 Do.

26.—On obtaining Bonds or other Acknowledgments from the late Nabobs of the Carnatic for money or salary due to a Constituent in Europe, or in India; presenting the original Bond or Acknowledgment to the Commissioners in India, and attending at their Office during the Investigation of the Claim (the Claim being preferred by the Constituent himself to the Commissioners in England), on amount adjudicated, ... 2 Do.

27.—On preferring Claims before the Commissioners in India, delivering in the Bond or other Voucher, and attending at the Commissioners' Office during the investigation, on amount adjudicated, ... 2 Do.

28.—On the sale or purchase of Nabob's consolidated Paper, or on the transfer of Claims from the Books of the Register at Madras to the Books of the Register in London —on amount of sale or purchase, or of the sum transferred, 1 Do.

29.—On executing orders for the purchase of Lottery Tickets and renewing the Tickets in the several Classes—on amount of purchase, ... 1 Do.

30.—On receiving the amount of Prizes drawn to Tickets purchased by the Agents (exclusive of the usual cash commission,) .. .. 1 Do.

31.—On the proceeds of goods sold by retail, or by auction —exclusive of the subordinate commission chargeable by retail Agent or Auctioneer—on amount nett proceeds .. 2½ Do.

32.—On becoming Security to Government or Individuals for contracts or agreements, &c. on amount penalty to which we are held liable, ... 5 Do.

33.—On negociating Passages to Europe, as the Agents of Commanders of the Company's regular or extra Ships, or other Vessels, proceeding to Europe, corresponding with Passengers, &c. on amount of Passage Money received by the Command-

er, whether the amount shall pass through the Agent's hands or not (exclusive of commission on receipt of cash,) 2 per cent.

34.—On Goods, Treasure, &c. consigned to forward to some other place, half commission.

35.—On executing orders for the provision of Goods out of Madras on amount invoice, exclusive of charges of Merchandize, ... 2½ Do.

36.—On making up Madras Piece Goods, advancing the cash, and taking all risks, ... 10 Do.

37.—On the receipt of all Monies not arising from the proceeds of Goods, or of Freight, on which the superior commission has already been charged, ... 1 Do.

38.—Where the Dr. side of the account exceeds the Cr. side by advances made, the Agent to have the option of charging his one per cent. commission on the total of either.

39.—When a balance of account due by the constituent is brought forward from an account of the preceding year, and not paid in the course of the succeeding one, commission to be charged thereon or upon the residue that may be unpaid; the Agent in the latter case to have the option of charging his commission upon that residue or upon the sums received towards the discharge of the original balance due at the commencement of the year, ... 1 Do.

40.—When the balance of account due to the constituent is brought forward from an account of the preceding year, and not taken payment of or drawn for in one sum in the course of the succeeding one, but drawn for in several sums, without any fresh credits, thereby giving the Agent the trouble of keeping a continued account with him, the Agent in the latter case to be entitled to a commission on all such payments, of .. .. .. 1 Do.

41.—On the sale of Lottery Tickets from any other Settlement, ... 2½ Do.

RATES OF GODOWN RENT PER MONTH.

		P.	F.	C.
Bales of Punjum Cloth of 30 pieces	per bale..	0	10	0
Ditto of Cotton of ½ Candy or 250 lb ...	do....	0	5	0
Ditto of Taffeties of 120 pieces.. ..	do....	0	16	0
Ditto of Raw Silk, size in proportion ..	do....	0	16	0
Chests of Opium, ...	per chest	0	5	0
Ditto of Indigo, ...	do ..	0	4	0
Ditto of Wine of 12 Dozen, ..	do ..	0	10	0
Pipes of Wine of 120 gallons, ..	per pipe..	0	21	0
Bags of Rice, ...	per bag..	0	1	40
Ditto of Saltpetre	do....	0	1	40

Other articles in proportion to the above.

HOUSES OF AGENCY.—CALCUTTA.

(From the Calcutta Annual Register and Directory for 1818.)

Alexander and Co. -	Mangoe Lane
Charles Blaney - -	Court House street
J. Bagshaw and Co. -	Mangoe Lane
Robert Campbell - -	Bankshall street
John Campbell - -	Theatre street
Colvins, Bazett and Co. -	King's Bench Walk
Deverinne, Freres and Fils -	Tank Square
Cruttenden and Mackillop -	Bankshall street
Fairlie, Fergusson and Co. -	Old Council House street
Stewart and Robertson, -	Bank Lane
Hogue, Davidson, Robertson & Co.	Hastings street.
Stephen Laprimaudaye -	Old Fort street.
Peter Lumsdaine and Co. -	Armenian Church street
Mackintosh and Co. -	Old Court House street
Henry Matthew and Co. -	Old Court House street
Palmer and Co. -	Old Fort street
E. A. Roussac -	King's Bench Walk
James Scott and Co. -	Post Office street
Archibald Simpson -	Loll Bazar
Robert Sangster -	Bow Bazar
George Tyler -	King's Bench Walk
Francis and G. Vrignon, *jun.* -	King's Bench Walk
A. G. Paterson, -	Old Court House lane.

INSURANCE COMPANIES.—CALCUTTA.

[From the Calcutta Annual Register and Directory for 1818.]

Amicable Insurance Office.

COMMITTEE.

S. P. Bagram, Sarkies Owen, M. Manuk, A. Agabeg, G. P. Bagram.

Secretary, Geo. Phanoos Bagram.

Surveyor, John Cook.

Agents in London, Bazett, Farquhar, Crawford and Co.

Aramean Insurance Company.

COMMITTEE.

Alex. Colvin, G. Cruttenden, P. Stewart, Henry Mathew, M. T. Stephens.

Secretary, M. T. Stephens.

Surveyor, H. Mathew.

Agents, Bazett, Farquhar, Crawford and Co. London; Molony, Robarts and Co. China; J. Arathoon & M. T. Stephens, Bombay; Pugh and Briethaupt, Madras.

Asiatic Insurance Company.

COMMITTEE.

A. Wilson, P. Stuart, J. Calder, A. G. Caulfield, J. Fullarton.

Secretaries, Alexander and Co.

Surveyor, Matthew Smith.

Agents, Porcher & Co. London; A. L. Barretto and Co. China; Chapman, Rutter & Co. Java.

Bengal Insurance Company.

COMMITTEE.

G. Cruttenden, T. De Souza, E.

Brightman, C. Blaney, T. Askin.
Secretaries, Thos. De Souza & Co.
Surveyor, J. B. Hudson.
Agents, Paxton, Cockerell, Trail and Co. London; Antonio Laurenco, Barretto and Co. China; Binny and Co. Madras.

Hindostan Insurance Society
COMMITTEE.
George Tyler, Matthew Smith, A. Wilson, John Cook.
Secretaries, Joseph Barretto & Sons.
Surveyor, John Cook.

Hope Insurance Company.
COMMITTEE.
Commodore J. Hayes, G. Tyler, M. Larralita, J. Melville, J. Calder.
Secretaries, Mackintosh, Fulton, and MacClintock.
Surveyor, John Cook.
Agents, Bazett, Farquhar, Crawford and Co. London.

Calcutta Insurance Company.
COMMITTEE.
J. Fullarton, George Cruttenden, A. G. Caulfield, Edw. Brightman, R. Robertson.
Secretaries, Stewart & Robertson.
Agents, Paxton, Cockerell, Trail and Co. London; Bruce, Fawcett and Co. Bombay; W. S Davidson and Co. China; Saunder & Wiche, Mauritius; Deanes, Scott and Co. Batavia.

Calcutta Insurance Office.
COMMITTEE.
Alexander Colvin, G. Tyler, John Gilmore, J. M'Killop, P. Rierson.
Secs. Fairlie, Fergusson and Co.
Surveyors, J. Gilmore and Co.
Agents, Fairlie, Bonham and Co. London; C. Magniac and Co. Canton; Remmington, Crawford and Co. Bombay.

Globe Insurance Office.
COMMITTEE.
E. Brightman, M. Smith, J. M'Killop. Wm. Hall, P. Reierson.
Secretary, Alexander Wilson.
Surveyor, M. Smith.
Agents, Fairlie, Bonham and Co. London; Molony, Robarts & Co. China; Forbes & Co. Bombay; Carnegy & Co. Penang; Arnot & Fairlie, Mauritius; Skilton & Co. Batavia

Ganges Insurance Company.
COMMITTEE.
R. Robertson, J. M'Killop, Captain Richardson, L. Barretto, Robert Campbell.
Secretary, Robert Campbell.
Surveyor, Matthew Smith.
Agents, Fairlie, Bonham and Co. London; Barretto and Co. China; Jessen, Trail & Co. Java; Forbes & Brown, Penang; Shotton, Malcolm and Co. Bombay.

India Insurance Company.
COMMITTEE.
J. M'Killop, T. De Souza, E. Brightman, A. Robertson.
Secretaries, Hogue, Davidson and Robertson.
Surveyor. J. Meik.

5th Canton Insurance Office.
COMMITTEE.
Agents, Palmer and Co. Calcutta; W. S. Davidson & Co. General Agents, China.

Phœnix Insurance Office.

COMMITTEE.

A. Colvin, junior, A. Robertson, Matthew Smith, Wm. Patrick, P. Reierson.

Secretaries, James Scott and Co.

Agents, Forbes and Co. Bombay; Bazett, Farquhar, Crawford and Co. London.

River Insurance Company.

Established in Calcutta, 5th April 1815.

COMMITTEE.

G. Cruttenden, R. Robertson, H. Alexander, C. Blaney, H. Matthew.

AGENTS.

Muttra, ... D. Daniel.
Anopshire,.. James Mercer.
Futtyghur,.. Robt. Stewart.
Mirzapore,.. A. Campbell.
Cawnpore... A. Orr, *jun.*
Ghauzepore.. C. Stewart.
Patna...... John Tytler.
Moorshedabad or *Bogwangolah* } John Rose.
Kishenaghur. J. Mellis.
Dacca...... B. Doucett.
Sylhet...... ———
Chittagong... ———

Star Insurance Office.

COMMITTEE.

G. Cruttenden, H. Alexander, A. Robertson, L. Barretto, C. Blaney.

Secretary, C. Blaney.

Surveyor, J. B. Hudson.

AGENTS.

Messrs. Paxton, Cockerell, Trail and Co. London; Messrs. W. S. Davidson and Co. China; Messrs. Forbes and Co. Bombay.

GENERAL RATES of AGENCY and COMMISSION,

AGREED UPON AT A MEETING OF THE MERCHANTS AND AGENTS OF CALCUTTA, HELD ON THE 9TH OCTOBER 1813.

1.—On all sales, purchases, or shipments, except as follows:— 5 per cent.

Bullion, ½ per cent.

Diamonds and other precious stones, 2 per cent.

Indigo, piece goods, silk, opium, cochineal, spices, coral, jewellery, copper, ships, vessels, houses, or lands, where no advance on them has been made, 2½ per cent.

Goods consigned and afterwards withdrawn, or sent to outcry; if no advance on them has been made, only half commission.

2.—On giving orders for the provision of goods, 2½ per cent.

3.—On guaranteeing bills, bonds, or other engagements, 2½ do.

4.—On the management of estates for others, 2½ per cent.

5.—On procuring freight, 5 per cent.

6.—On making insurances, or writing orders for insurance, ½ per cent.

7.—On settling losses, partial or general, 1 per cent.

8.—On effecting remittances, or purchasing, selling, or negociating bills of exchange, 1 per cent.

9.—On the recovery of money by law or arbitration, 2½ per cent.

10.—On collecting house rent, $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.

11.—On attending the delivery of contract goods, 2 per cent.

12.—On becoming security for contracts, 3 per cent.

13.—On ships disbursements, $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.

14.—On obtaining money on respondentia, 2 per cent.

15.—On letters of credit granted, $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.

16.—On purchasing, selling, receiving from any of the public offices, lodging in ditto, delivering up or exchanging government paper, or other public securities, $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.

17.—On the debit or credit side of the account, on all items on which a commission of 5 per cent. has not been previously charged in the same account, including government paper, subscribed for remittance to Europe, or to a new loan, 1 per cent.

EAST INDIA HOUSES OF AGENCY, IN LONDON.

Adam and Ross, No. 3, Copthall Buildings.
Bazett, Farquhar, Crawford, and Co. No. 71, Broad-street.
Boehm, Edmund, and John Tayler, Bishopsgate Church-yard.
Burnie, William and James, Old South-Sea House.
Fairlie, Bonham and Co. No. 9, Broad-street Buildings.
Fletcher, Alexander, and Co. Devonshire Square.
Hunter and Co. No. 4, Newman's court, Cornhill.
Lubbock, Colt and Co. No. 2, St. Mildred's-court, Poultry.
Macdonald, John, No. 28, Chancery Lane.
Palmer, Wilson, and Co. No. 36, Old Jewry.
Paxtons, Cockerell, Trail, and Co. No. 57, Pall Mall, and No. 3, White Lion Court, Cornhill.
Prinsep, Saunders and Co. No. 15, Bishopsgate-street, Within.
Raikes, William and Thomas, and Co. No. 79, London Wall.
Scott, Robert, Fairlie, and Co. No. 37, Great Winchester-street.
Smalls and Lane, No. 10, George Yard, Lombard-street.
Smith, Rickards, and Co. No. 2, George-street, Mansion House.
Smith, Timbrell, and Co. Old South Sea House.
Stalker, Welch, and Milburn, 134, Leadenhall-street.
Walker, John, No. 2, Warwick Place, Bedford Row, or Jerusalem Coffee House.
Watts and Heath, No. 124, Fenchurch-street.
Wedderburns and Co. No. 35, Leadenhall-street.
Weeding, Thomas, Old South-Sea House.
Wigram and Co. No. 3, Crosby-square.
Williams, James, Leather-seller's Hall, St. Helen's place.

EDINBURGH.

Inglis, Borthwick, Gilchrist and Co. Agents and Bankers, Hunter's square.

CHRONOLOGICAL EVENTS.

A. D.

1487 The Cape of Good Hope discovered by the Portuguese.
1498 The East Indies discovered by the Portuguese, May 18.
1505 The Island of Ceylon discovered by ditto.
1506 The Portuguese first settled at Goa.
1556 The City of Agra built by Akbar.
1591 The East Indies visited overland by the English.
1594 The Dutch East India Company incorporated.
1597 The English East India Company incorporated.
1600 ———————established, their Stock, 72,000£ 31st Dec.
1602 The First English Fleet sent to India.
1603 The Island of Ceylon settled by the Dutch.
1610 The Kingdom of Mysore founded.
1618 Batavia fortified by the Dutch, —New Holland discovered.
1620 The English settled at Madras and built Fort St. George, — Seringapatam built about this time.
1622 The English cruelly massacred by the Dutch, at Amboyna.
1638 Colombo built by the Portuguese, and Carical by the French.
1640 The English settled at Bengal.
1650 The Mahomedans entirely reduced the Carnatic.
1651 The Cape of Good Hope taken possession of by the Dutch, and St. Helena by the English.
1658 The Dutch made themselves masters of Negapatam.
1669 Bombay given to the East India Company by King Charles II.
1680 The first stone of St. Mary's Church in Fort St. George, laid by S. Master, then Governor, October 28th—A great and remarkable Comet appeared in England for a week.
1682 Bantam in Java taken by the Dutch.
1683 India Stock sold from 360 to 500 per Cent.
1689 Calcutta settled by the English.
1694 The Dutch took Pondicherry from the French.
1698 The Old and New East India Companies united, Sept. 2.
1700 The first Auction in Britain, by E. Yale, Governor of Fort St. George, of the Goods he brought home with him.
1715 The French took possession of the Island of Mauritius.
1726 The Company obtained Charters of Incorporation, for the Towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, —The East India House, Leadenhall-street, built.
1732 Kouli Khan usurps the Persian throne, conquers the Mogul Empire, and returns with 231 millions sterling.
1739 A Great Storm at the mouth of the Ganges, where 8 East India Ships and many other vessels were destroyed and 30,000 people lost their lives by the Inundation, Oct. 11th.
1740 Thirty thousand Chinese massacred by the Dutch in Java.
1742 Trichinopoly taken and possessed by the English.

A. D.

1746 Madras surrendered to the French, September 26th, restored in 1748—A violent Hurricane at Madras, which destroyed almost the whole of the French Fleet, and 20 other Ships of different Nations were driven on shore, October 2d, O. S.

1753 The Free Masons Lodge at Madras constituted, and the New Style introduced.

1756 146 Englishmen confined in the black hole at Calcutta, and 123 were found dead the next morning, June 20th—Angria the famous Pirate seized, and his forts destroyed.

1757 The battle of Plassey gained by Colonel Clive, and Fort William taken February 5th.

1759 Madras besieged by the French, raised February 17th—Arcot and Surat taken by the English.

1760 Battle of Wandewash gained by Colonel Coote, January 22d.

1761 Pondicherry taken from the French by Col. Coote—Ceylon nearly destroyed by the Natives to revenge the Dutch cruelties.

1762 Manilla taken from the Spaniards July 22d and ransomed.

1763 A storm at Madras which continued 14 hours with great violence, whereby all the Ships in the Roads were destroyed, and almost every person on board perished, October 21st.—Hyder Ally deposed the Rajah of Mysore.

1765 Ally Cawn made Nabob of Bengal by Lord Clive.—A Military Fund for Superannuated Officers, &c, established by Lord Clive.

1770 A grievous famine in Bengal.

1772 The Powder Magazine at Trichinopoly blew up.

1774 Judges sent to India, and the Supreme Court of Judicature at Calcutta established, April 2d.

1777 The Right Honourable Lord Pigot died.

1778 Mahratta War commenced—Pondicherry taken the 2d time, October 10th.

1779 Tellicherry and Mahe taken March 17th.

1780 Hyder Ally commenced Hostilities against the English and invaded the Carnatic July 1st—Colonel Baillie's Detachment cut off Sept. 10th.—Negapatam taken from the Dutch.

1781 Battle at Portonovo, where Hyder Ally's Army consisting of 100,000 Men was defeated by 8,000 under the command of General Coote, July 1st.—Hyder again defeated August 27th,—Battle at Sholungar September 7th.

1782 Admirals Rodney and Hughes defeated the French Fleets in the East and West Indies, April 12th—The Powder Magazine at Bencoolen blew up March 18th.—A violent storm at Surat April 22d—Treaty of Peace with the Mahrattas signed May 7th—Trincomalie taken, Jan. 11th.—Retaken by the French.—A violent storm at Madras, October 15th, when almost all the country ships laden with

A. D.

rice were driven on shore and a famine produced, whereby upwards of 10,000 Native Inhabitants perished.

1783 General Sir Eyre Coote died April 27th,—Battle at Cuddalore June 13th.

1784 Board of Controul in London, and the Asiatic Society in Bengal instituted.—Peace with Tippoo Sultan.

1785 A violent Storm of Thunder and Lightning at Madras where many people were killed and wounded, Nov. 26th.

1786 General Post Office at Madras established; put under new Regulations, May 1st, 1800.

1787 Warren Hastings, Esq. impeached by the House of Commons May 21st.—The Female Asylum erected by Subscription under the patronage of Lady Campbell.

1788 The Male Asylum erected by Subscription; opened Feb. 2d, 1789.—The Powder Mills at the Black Town wall blew up.

1789 Tippoo Sultan commenced Hostilities against the Rajah of Travancore, Dec. 29th.

1790 Tippoo's Army attacked Col. Floyd's Detachment near Sittamungalum, repulsed with great slaughter, Sept. 13th & 14th.

1791 Bangalore taken by Storm in the sight of Tippoo's Army, March 21st. —Battle of Seringapatam, May 15th.

1792 Battle of Seringapatam when Tippoo's fortified Camp was stormed by the English Army under the command of Lord Cornwallis, Feb. 6th—Peace with Tippoo concluded, March 8th—Lord Macartney's Embassy to China.

1793 Pondicherry taken the third time August 23d.—The Lunatic Hospital at Madras erected.

1794 The fortifications of Pondicherry demolished.

1795 Warren Hastings, Esq acquitted by the House of Lords after a trial of near 8 years, April 25th—Malacca taken August 13th,—Trincomalie surrendered August 25th—The Cape of Good Hope taken Sept. 16th—His Highness the Nabob Wallajah died, aged 87 years,—Cochin taken Oct. 20th.

1796 Colombo taken, Feb. 16—The Molucco Isles also, March 6.

1797 Admiral Jervis with 15 Ships of the line attacked and defeated the Spanish Fleet of 27 of the line and took 4 large Men of War, Feb. 14th.—Admiral A. Duncan defeated the Dutch Fleet off the coast of Holland, and took 9 Ships of War, Oct. 11th.—Peace between the French and Austrians signed Oct. 19th.

1798 Buonaparte with 40,000 men landed in Egypt and took Alexandria, July 13th.—Admiral Nelson gained a complete Victory over the French Fleet off the mouth of the Nile, and took, burnt and destroyed 11 Ships of the Line and two Frigates, Aug. 1st.—Treaty with the Soubah of the Deckan concluded, September 1st.

A. D.

1799 Seringapatam stormed and taken by the English Army under the command of Lieutenant General Harris, and Tippoo killed in the assault May 4th.—A bloody engagement between the French and Austrians in Italy, where the former were defeated with the loss of 18,000 men, June 17th, 18th and 19th.—A violent gale of wind at Bombay, which destroyed almost all the vessels in the harbour early in the morning of the 6th Nov.—The French Faction at Hyderabad quelled Oct. 2d.—Kistnah Rajah Oodiaver placed on the Musnud of Mysore, June 30th—Battle at Sedesere March 6th,—and that of Malavelly March 27th.

1800 A Marble Statue of Marquis Cornwallis erected on the Parade of Fort St. George, May 15th.—The Rebel Dhoondia defeated and killed, September 18th.—A violent storm at Ongole and parts adjacent Oct. 18th.—A great scarcity of provisions in England, wheat sold for 17s. per bushel.—The new College at Calcutta founded.

1801 Union of Great Britain and Ireland January 1st.—Tranquebar taken possession of May 13th.—Ternate, one of the Molucca Islands, captured from the Dutch by the British troops under the command of Colonel Burr, June 21st.—The Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras instituted, September 3d.—Alexandria in Egypt taken by the English army under the command of General Hutchinson, and the French entirely driven out of the country, Sept. 12th.—The Preliminary Articles of Peace between the French and English signed at London, Oct. 1st.—Inoculation with the Cow Pox discovered to be a preventative of the Small Pox, by Doctor Jenner,—The Nabob Azeem ul Dowlah, placed on the Musnud of the Carnatic, Aug. 31st.

1802 The Definitive Treaty of Peace signed at Amiens in France March 27th.—Holkar vanquished Scindia and took possession of Poonah,—A storm on the Island of Ceylon which did considerable damage, Dec. 3d.

1803 A dreadful fire broke out at Bombay; the damage estimated at 50 lacs of rupees, Feb. 17th,—The Cape of Good Hope delivered up to the Dutch, Feb. 20th,—Hostilities against the King of Kandy commenced March 31st,—War between the French and English renewed May 16th.—His Highness the Peishwah was restored to the Dominions and Government of the Mahratta Empire and resumed his seat upon the Musnud at Poonah, May 13th,—Secunder Jah ascended the Musnud at Hyderabad August 7th,—War with Dowlut Rao Scindia and the Rajah of Berar commenced.—The city of Ahmednagur surrendered to the forces under the command of the Honorable Major General

A. D.

Arthur Wellesley, August 11th,—The city of Baroach taken by assault, August 29th,—The fortress of Ally Ghur taken by storm by the forces under the command of General Lake, Sept. 1st,—Battle on the Banks of the River Jumma near Delhi, Sept. 11th,—Battle of Assaye, Sept. 23d,—Province of Cuttack taken October 14th,—The city of Burhampore surrendered Oct. 16th,—The city of Agra taken Oct. 17th,—The fortress of Asseerghur surrendered, Oct. 21st,—Battle near Cassowly in Hindostan, Nov. 1st,—Battle on the plain of Argaum near Parterly, Nov. 29th,—Gawil Ghur taken by storm Dec. 15th,—Peace with the Rajah of Berar concluded, Dec. 17th,—and also with Dowlut Rao Scindia, Dec. 30th.

1804 The Dutch colony of Surinam taken possession of by the English, April 28th—War with Jeswunt Rao Holker, commenced.—The Fortress of Hinglais Ghur taken by storm July 2d,—The city of Indore, the Capital of Holkar's territories, taken August 24th.—City of Delhi besieged by Holkar Oct. 8th, but without success—Fort of Chandore taken Oct. 12th,—Battle of Deeg in Hindoostan, Nov. 13th—Battle near Furruckabad, Nov. 17th,—Fort of Dhoorb surrendered, Oct. 14th.—Fort of Galna surrendered Oct. 25th,—Fall of Rampoora which includes the whole of Holkar's possessions on the left bank of the Chumbul, Nov. 19th,—Assault and Capture of Khoordah, Dec. 5th—A signal and decisive victory obtained near the city of Furruckabad, over Jeswunt Rao Holkar's Cavalry, by the Army under General Lake, Dec. 17th—Town and Fortress of Deeg taken, Dec. 24th.

1805 Fort of Yemeena taken Jan. 19th—Defeat of Meer Khan's force near the town of Ufzulghur by Major General Smith, March 2d—Capture of Darrawar by Captain Hutchinson, March 2d—Death of the Most Honorable Charles Marquis Cornwallis at Ghazeepore, Oct. 5th—Glorious Naval Victory off Trafalgar, in which the gallant Lord Nelson lost his life, Oct. 21st,—Peace concluded with Dowlut Rao Scindia Nov. 24th—Peace with Jeswunt Rao Holkar, Dec. 24th.

1806 The Cape of Good Hope capitulated to His Majesty's Forces under the command of Sir David Baird, and Sir Home Popham, Jan. 10th—The Government Bank of Madras established Feb. 1st.—Buenos Ayres taken by the English troops under the command of Major General Beresford, July 2d--A most alarming Mutiny broke out at Vellore, July 10th. Buenos Ayres retaken by the Spaniards Aug. 12th—H. M. Shah Allum, Emperor of Delhi, died Nov. 9th - and succeeded by his eldest son Mirza Akber Shah, Nov. 19th.

A. D.

1807 Monte Video captured by the English, Feb. 3d.—South America abandoned by the English, July 7th.—Peace concluded between Russia, Prussia and France, July 9th.—Copenhagen capitulated to the English Sept. 7th.—A Comet was observed in the constellation of the Serpent and Hercules Oct. 3d.—The Russians declare war against England Oct. 28th.—The Royal Family of Portugal arrived at the Brazils, Oct. 29th.—A dreadful Earthquake at Padang, in which a large village with all its inhabitants were totally destroyed and not a vestige remained, Nov. 23d.—A violent hurricane at Madras Dec. 10th and 11th—Island of Madeira surrendered to the English 24th Dec.

1808 The Piedmontaise, French ship of war, captured by the St. Fiorenzo, Captain Hardinge, (killed,) 8th March.—Insurrection in Spain March 13th.—Charles IV. abdicated the crown of Spain in favour of his son Ferdinand VII. at the request of the hereditary Nobility 19th March.—The Supreme Government of Gallicia proclaimed war against France 4th May—Charles the IVth resigned all claim to the crown of Spain to Buonaparte, 5th May.—Ferdinand the VIIth of Spain at Bayonne, surrendered the throne of Spain to his Father Charles IV. 6th May.—A decree was published at Rome, in the name of the French Government, whereby the Pope was deprived of all his territory, 21st May—The Supreme Junta of Seville declared war against the French, 27th May—The Court of Judicature of Prince of Wales Island opened and Sir Edmund Stanley appointed 1st Recorder, 28th May,—Vice Admiralty Court at Madras established, 11th August—Sir Arthur Wellesley's army was attacked at Vimiera, by a French corps of about 14,000 men, under the command of General Junot, when, after an obstinate engagement, the French retreated to Lisbon, with the loss of 13 pieces of cannon, 24 tumbrils of ammunition, and about 3500 men in killed, wounded and prisoners, 21st Aug.—Ferdinand the 7th, was proclaimed King of Spain at Madrid, 24th Aug.—The Sultan Mustapha was deposed, and Prince Mahomet raised to the throne in his stead, 21st Aug.—Vice Admiralty Court at Calcutta established, 10th Sept.—The Honorable Company's extra ship Travers foundered on a sunken rock on her passage to India, Nov. 7th.

1809 Treaty of Peace concluded between England and the Ottoman Government, 5th Jan.—Island of Cayenne surrendered to the English and Portuguese, 12th Jan.—Treaty of alliance between Great Britain and H. C. Majesty Ferdinand 7th signed at London 14th Jan.—Retreat

A. D.

of the English Army from Spain and Gen. Sir John Moore killed, 15th Jan.—Surrender of the fortress of Adjyghur Feb. 12th—Wodagherry and Papanevarum taken possession of by the British troops, 19th Feb.—The Island of Martinique surrendered to the British by capitulation, Feb. 24th.—Memorable battle between the French and Austrians at the villages of Asperne and Eslingen, 21st and 22d May—Capture of the H. C. ships Streatham and Europe by the French frigate Caroline, 31st May—The H. C. ship Asia lost, June 1st—Battle of Talavera, July 27th—St. Paul's in the Island of Bourbon taken possession of by the English, Sept. 23d—Peace between Austria and France Oct. 14th—H. M. ship Victor captured by the French frigate La Bellone, Nov. 2d.—The H. C. ships Charlton and United Kingdom, captured by two National Frigates and a Corvette, 19th Nov.—The English evacuated Flushing Dec. 22d.

1810 Peace between France and Sweden, Jan. 24th,—Cordova and Jaen surrendered to the French, Jan. 25th—Guadaloupe surrendered to the English, Feb. 6th—Islands of Feroe and Iceland taken under British protection Feb. 12th—Amboyna surrendered to the English, Feb. 17th—Island of St. Martin surrendered to the English Feb. 17th—Rome and the Papal territories annexed to France, Feb. 17th—The Caraccas declared themselves independent, April 19th—Captain Willoughby of H. M. Ship Nereide landed at Jacotel in the Isle of France, and with a body of seamen and marines, defeated the Garrison and spiked the guns, May 1st—Revolution at Buenos Ayres, May 22d—Action between the H. C. Ships Windham, Ceylon and Astell, against two heavy French frigates and a corvette, July 3d—Isle of Bourbon surrendered to the land and sea forces under the command of Lieut. Col. Keating and Commodore Rowley, July 8th—Holland annexed to France, July 10th—The Island of Banda taken by the English, August 8th—The Isle of Passe taken by the English, August 13th—H. M. ships Sirius, Nereide and Magicienne, gallantly attacked several of the enemy's ships in the Isle of France, and drove them on shore, but were unfortunately stranded themselves, and after a desperate defence against the Batteries on shore, the Crews were compelled to set them on fire, August 23d—H. M. Ship Iphigenia and the Isle of Passe capitulated to the French, August 28th—Action between L'Africaine and two French frigates, the former taken by the French and re-captured by Commodore Rowley, Sept. 13th—The

A. D.

English frigate Ceylon, with His Excellency General Abercromby on board, captured by the French, Sep. 17th —The Venus French frigate captured and the English frigate Ceylon re-captured by Commodore Rowley, Sept. 19th—Death of H. R. H. the Princess Amelia, Nov. 2d —The Isle of France capitulated to the English, Dec. 3d.

1811 The Garrison of Tortosa with 9,000 men, surrendered to the French, Jan. 1st.—H. R. H. the Prince of Wales, Regent of the United Kingdom, took the oath prescribed by the Regency Act, Feb. 6th—Massena retreated before Lord Wellington, March 4th—General Graham defeated General Victor at Barossa March 5th—Vice Adm. Drury Commanding H. M. Naval Forces in the East Indies, died at Madras, March 6th—Badajos surrendered to the French, March 11th—The Garrison of Olivenza surrendered to the French, April 3d—Appearance of a Comet, April,—Violent Storm at Madras, by which H. M. Ship Dover, H. M. Store Ship Chichester, and a number of Vessels and small Craft were lost in the roads and driven on shore, May 1st and 2d.—The troops under the command of His Excellency Sir Samuel Auchmuty landed at Java, Aug. 4th.—Figueras surrendered to the French, August 19th—Valencia capitulated to the French, Ciudad Rodrigo taken by storm by the British, Aug. 19th—Final conquest of Java by the English, Sept. 18th—Appearance of another Comet, supposed to be the same as was seen in April last, Oct. 2d.

1812 Badajoz taken by the British, under Lord Wellington, April 6th—The Rivoli French ship of 84 guns, taken by the Victorious of 74, May 7th—The Right Hon. Spencer Perceval, Chancellor of the Exchequer, assassinated in the Lobby of the House of Commons by John Bellingham, May 11th—Two French frigates and a brig destroyed by the Northumberland man of war, May 29th—Buonaparte reviews his troops on the plains of Friedland, June 14th—America declares War against England, June 19th—Treaty of Peace between Great Britain, Russia, and Sweden, signed July 16th—Battle of Salamanca, July 22d—Madrid entered by Lord Wellington, Aug. 12th—Surrender of Fort Detroit and the American Force under Gen. Hull to the British Forces under Gen. Brock, Aug. 16th—The French enter Smolensk, Aug. 18th—Capture of the Guerriere by the American Frigate Constitution, August 19th—Battle of Borodino and the French occupy Mojaisk, Sept. 7th and 8th—Moscow occupied by the French and is destroyed by fire, Sept. 14th—The foundation Stone of St. George's Church, Madras, laid by the Hon. Sir George Hilaro

A. D.

Barlow, Bart. K. B. and Governor of Madras, Sept. 28th—Letters of Marque and Reprisal issued against American ships and property, Oct. 13th—Defeat of Murat near Moscow, by the Russians, Oct. 18th—Retreat of the French from Moscow, Oct. 22d—Unsuccessful attempts of Mallet and other Ex-Generals against the French Government, Oct. 23d—Capture of the British frigate Macedonian by the American frigate United States, Oct. 25th—Capture of the Frolic sloop of war, by an American frigate, Oct. 28th—Signal defeat of Marshals Ney and Davoust by the Russians, Nov. 16th, 17th and 18th—Battle near the Beresina and further victories of Count Wittgenstein, Dec. 10th—The French 29th Bulletin received, presenting a dreadful picture of the sufferings of the French Army in Russia, Dec. 23d—Capture of the Java frigate by the U. S. frigate Constitution, Dec. 29th.

1813 Treaty of alliance between Russia and Prussia signed, March 3d—Battle of Lutzen, between the French and combined Russian and Prussian armies in presence of their respective Sovereigns; The Allies keep the field, May 2d—American Force under Gen. Winchester defeated by Gen. Proctor, May 12th—Battle of Bautzen between the French and the combined Russian and Prussian armies, May 22d—The French evacuate Madrid, May 27th—U. S. frigate Chesapeake captured by the Shannon, June 1st—Battle of Vittoria, June 21st—E. I. Company's Charter renewed, July 21st—British frigate Macedonian recaptured from the Americans by H. M.'s Ship Tenedos, August—Fall of St. Sebastian, Sept. 8th—Bonaparte defeated by the Allies near Toplitz, Sept. 17th—Battles of the Pyrenees, Sept.—Fall of Pampeluna, Oct. 31st—Soult defeated by Lord Wellington, Nov. 10th—Holland emancipated; Peace between England and the United Netherlands, Dec. 13th.

1814 Severe Frost in England; a fair held upon the Thames, Jan.—Town and Castle of Ragusa surrendered to the Allies, Jan. 29th—Brussels surrendered to the Allies, Feb. 1st—Battle of Brienne and Bonaparte defeated by Marshal Blucher with great loss, Feb. 1st and 2d—Ghent surrendered to the Allies, Feb. 3d.—Fire at the Custom House, London, Feb. 12th—Ancona taken by the Allies, Feb. 13th; and Leghorn, Feb. 18th—French frigates L'Alcmene and L'Iphigenia taken by the English, Feb.—City of Rheims taken by the Allies, March 12th—Lord Wellington again defeats Soult and Suchet and enters Bourdeaux, March 12th—Bonaparte deposed by the French Senate and Louis 18th restored, April 3d—Venice surrendered to the Allies, April—Bonaparte accepts the offer to retire on a Pension

A. D.

to the Isle of Elba, April 6th—Failure of the British on the attack on Bergen-op-Zoom, with great loss, April 8th—Battle between Lord Wellington and Soult at Toulouse, both being unacquainted with the Events at Paris, 10th April—Lord Wellington enters Toulouse on the 12th—Louis 18th enters London in great state, April 20th—Convention for the suspension of Hostilities between Great Britain and France signed, April 23d—Louis 18th enters Paris, May 2d—Ferdinand the VIIth, King of Spain, released by Buonaparte, returns to Madrid, refuses to accept the Constitution tendered by the Cortes, and adopts measures calculated to overspread Spain with its former darkness and bigotry, May 14th—The Pope took formal possession of the Vatican, May 24th—Definitive Treaty of Peace between the Allies and France signed, May 30th—Emperor of Russia and King of Prussia, with Marshal Blucher and several illustrious Foreigners, visit England, June 8th—Marshal Duke of Wellington returns to England and is received with the greatest enthusiasm and distinction, June 23d.—Buonaparte, quitting France, lands at Elba, May 4th—Ferdinand VIIth re-establishes the Inquisition in Spain, July 18th.—Grand Jubilee in England in celebration of the Peace and the Centenary of the Accession of the House of Brunswick, Aug. 1st--The Pope re-establishes the Jesuits, Aug. 7th—The City of Washington taken by the British, Aug. 24th—Alexandria in America taken, Aug. 29th—Hanover erected into a monarchy, Oct. 12th—Norway united to Sweden, Oct. 20th.—War declared against the Nepaulese, Nov. 1st.—Vice Admiral Sir Samuel Hood, Bt. K. B. K. S. F. and K. S. Commanding H. M. Naval Forces in the East Indies, died at Madras, Dec. 25th.

1815 The Treaty of Peace concluded at Ghent by the English and American Commissioners on the 24th Dec. ratified in America Feb. 17th.—Kandy on the Island of Ceylon taken, Feb. 18th.—Bonaparte escapes from Elba, lands in France March 1st; & enters Paris at the head of the Troops sent to oppose him, April 12th.—St. George's Church on Choultry Plain opened, April 30th.—Naples taken by the British and Austrians, and Murat escapes to the Island of Ischia in the Bay of Naples, May 22d and 23d—The King of the Two Sicilies enters Naples, June 8th.—Severe battles between the French commanded by Bonaparte in person and the English and Prussians commanded by the Duke of Wellington and Marshal Blucher, June 15th, 16th, and 18th; on the latter day at Waterloo, Bonaparte completely defeated with the loss of all his cannon and baggage; attempting

A. D.

to escape by Sea to America he finds the Port of Rochfort blockaded by English Ships of War, delivers himself up to Captain Maitland of H. M. S. Bellerophon, and proceeds with him to England.—The British and Prussians occupy Paris July 7th, and Louis 18th enters that City on the 18th —Rear Admiral Sir George Burlton, K. C. B. and C. M. L. Commanding the Naval Forces in the East Indies, died at Madras, Sept. 21st.—Murat, Ex-King of Naples, taken and shot, Oct. 13th —The first Knights Commanders of the Bath in the Hon. Company's Service installed by the Earl of Moira at Calcutta, Oct. 14th—Bonaparte removed to St. Helena, Oct. 15th.—Treaty of Peace between the Allied Powers and France signed at Paris; the Frontiers of France to be the same as in 1790; France to pay an indemnification to the amount of 700 millions of Francs, and 150,000 of the allied troops to remain in her garrisons and be subsisted by her, Nov. 21st—The Goorka war terminated by an honorable Peace, Nov. 24th.—Marshal Ney shot, Dec. 7th. —Kurnoul surrendered to the English, Dec. 15th.

1816 St. George's Church, Choultry Plain, consecrated by the Lord Bishop of Calcutta, Jan. 8th.—Surinam delivered up to the Dutch, March 26th—The Princess Charlotte of Wales married to the Prince of Saxe Coburg, May 2d.—Riots in various parts of England, May.—Java delivered up to the Dutch, Aug. 19th.—Algiers bombarded by the British and Dutch Squadrons under Lord Exmouth, and the Dey brought to terms after the destruction of his Navy and a great part of the Town, August 25th.—Dreadful fire at the Mauritius, when more than two-thirds of the town of Port Louis were destroyed, Sept. 25th.—Pondicherry delivered up to the French Authorities, —.

1817 An attempt made upon the life of the Prince Regent, by firing into his Carriage—several persons concerned in the insurrection in London tried at the Old Bailey, when one was sentenced and executed.—Others concerned in the insurrection committed to the Tower on charge of High Treason, but were acquitted at a subsequent period.—The Habeas Corpus Act suspended, January.—The Settlement of Yanam delivered up to the French, April 12th—The Catholic Question brought forward in the House of Lords and lost by a great majority, May 16th—A Conspiracy discovered at Lisbon to overthrow the Government and massacre the British residents, May 26th—An epidemic fever shewed itself at Jessore and spread in an alarming manner through various parts of Bengal, and raged several months, many dying daily, Aug. 20th—Rebellion in Kandy on the

A. D.

Island of Ceylon, Sept.—Treaty with Dowlut Row Scindia signed, Nov. 5th.—The Princess Charlotte of Wales died, Nov. 6th.—The City of Poona taken possession of by the British in consequence of a treacherous but unsuccessful attack made by the Peishwa's Troops upon a small body of our's at that Capital, Nov. 19th.—The Rajah of Berar's Troops at Nagpore following the example of those belonging to the Peishwa, met with a similar reception, about 20,000 of them having been most gallantly defeated by about 1,300 of our Troops, Nov. 27th—Decisive Victory over the Army of Mulhar Rao Holkar at Mahidpore, Dec. 21st.

1818 Peace concluded between the British Government and that of Holkar, Jan. 6th.—The Foundation Stone of the Scotch Church at Madras laid, April 6th.—Tutocorin returned to the Dutch according to Treaty, May 11th.—Sadras returned to the Dutch, May 31st.—Madras Literary Society established, Sept. 8th.—An Epidemic, designated the Spasmodic Cholera, which had appeared in Bengal and spread over the northern parts of the Peninsula committing great ravages, reaches Madras; where however, chiefly in consequence of the preparations made by order, and at the expense, of Government, it did not prove so destructive as in some other quarters—its effects were very fatal at inland places, in the more southern parts of the Peninsula—The quantity of rain which had fallen for a considerable time previous had been greater than was almost ever known, Oct.—Violent Storm at Madras, beginning during the night, and blowing with great violence from the northward, till 10 o'clock—when after a lull of some duration, a complete hurricane commenced from the opposite point of the compass, which continued two or three hours accompanied by torrents of rain—the scene of devastation on shore is not to be described—all the vessels in the roads put to sea—one Ship foundered south of St. Thomé; and three Brigs were driven on shore, most of the remaining Ships were rendered unserviceable, and one had not been heard of, when this account was printed. Oct. 24th.—Termination of the Kandyan Rebellion, Nov.

STANDING ORDERS FOR SALUTES IN THE GARRISON OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

Article			Guns.
ARTICLE I.	On the King's birth day, at sun-rise, as many Guns as His Majesty is years of age.		
II.	The King's birth day,	At 12 o'clock at noon	21
III.	The Queen's birth day,		21
IV.	The Prince of Wales's birth day,		21
V.	The Coronation day,		21
VI.	His Highness the Nabob when he comes into or leaves the Garrison		21
VII.	His Highness's eldest Son, ...		19
VIII.	The Governor, ...		19
IX.	The Chief Justice, ...		17
X.	The Puisne Judges, ...		15
XI.	An Admiral coming on shore or going on board,		17
XII.	A Vice Admiral being Commander in Chief,		17
	Otherwise, ...		15
XIII.	A Rear Admiral being Commander in Chief,		15
	Otherwise, ...		13
XIV.	A Commodore with a broad Pendant, being Commander in Chief, ...		13
	Otherwise, ..		11
XV.	The same Salute to be fired on the arrival or departure of His Majesty's Ships bearing the Flags of the above Officers.		
XVI.	Any Ship Saluting the Fort to have the compliment returned by an equal number of Guns.		
XVII.	Members of Council on their arrival, departure, or being sworn into Council, ...		15
XVIII.	A General, ...		17
XIX.	A Lieutenant General being Commander in Chief,		17
	Otherwise,		15
XX.	A Major General being Commander in Chief,		15
	Otherwise, ..		13
XXI.	A Brigadier General being Commander in Chief,		13
	Otherwise, ..		11
XXII.	No Person is to be saluted but when he comes into, or leaves the Garrison upon Public Service.		

SIGNALS FOR SHIPS OR VESSELS IN THE OFFING.

SIGNALS respecting Ships or Vessels in the Offing, whether Men of War, or Merchantmen, are made from the top of the Fort Square of Fort St. George, on which there are three Signal Staffs. One consisting of an upright Mast, representing the East point of the compass with a yard flung by the middle across, the Arms of which pointing to the North and South points of the compass.

Three classes of Vessels are expresed by these Signals; Vessels of three Masts, of two Masts, and of one Mast.

An ensign, or square national flag, represents a Ship of three masts; a national flag, with two points or swallow's tail, represents a Brig or Snow, &c. of two masts; and a broad national pendant terminating in one point, represents a Sloop or Cutter, of one mast.

If either of these flags are hoisted to the top of the upright staff, the vessels seen are in the East Quarter of the compass; if hoisted to the North or South arms of the cross yard, the vessels seen are in the North or South Quarters of the compass.

The number of Ships that appear in the offing, are expressed by pendants. A white pendant signifies one Ship or Vessel; a red and white pendant, two Vessels; a red pendant, pierced with white, three Vessels; and a yellow pendant pierced with blue, four Vessels; when the number of vessels exceed four, they are to be considered as a Fleet; on which occasion a long blue and yellow pendant will be hoisted.

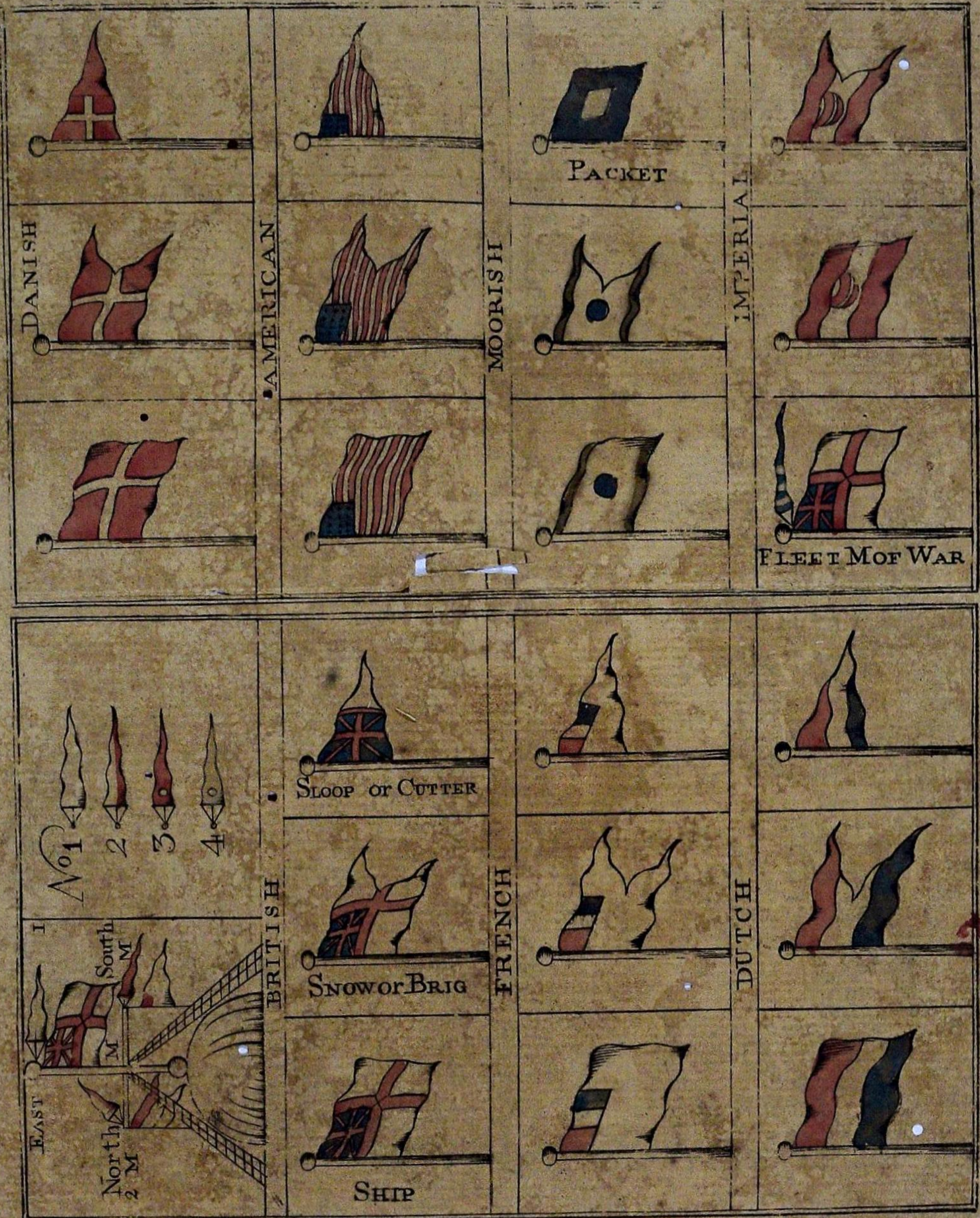
If the Vessels in sight are Men of War in the East Quarter, one of the numerical pendants will fly from the national flag of the upright staff; if in the North or South Quarters, the pendants will fly at the extremity of the yard arm over the national flags, hoisted on the stay of the North or South Arms of the cross yard.

If Merchantmen are seen in the North, South, or East Quarters, the numerical pendant will fly under the national flags. If the ships are Indiamen, a blue pendant will be displayed as usual under the Union flag of the Fort.

If a Fleet is in sight, one Gun will be fired after the signal for the Fleet is made, and if there are two Fleets of different Nations in the same point of the compass, the signal of the first seen Fleet will be lowered after the space of 15 minutes, and a fresh signal hoisted, which is likewise to be accompanied by a Gun.

A Packet is announced with a blue flag pierced with yellow, hoisted to the extremity of the Staff or Arms, expressive of the quarter she is in.

The annexed Plate represents the Flag of all Nations, that


DANISH
AMERICAN
MOORISH
IMPERIAL
PACKET
FLEET M OF WAR
BRITISH
FRENCH
DUTCH
SLOOP OR CUTTER
SNOW OR BRIG
SHIP
No 1
2
3
4
I
South
M
M
East
North
2 M

trade to Madras; in the upper corner of which is represented the flag staff and yard, and the manner in which the Signals are made to express Ships or Vessels discovered in the North, South, and East Quarters of the compass.

The St. George's flag hoisted on the upright staff with a yellow pendant pierced with blue over it, announces that four sail of British Men of War appear to the Eastward; the Dutch flag of two points or swallow's tail hoisted on the stay of the Northern staff, and a red and white pendant over it at the extremity of the Arm, represents two Dutch armed Brigs or Snows in the North Quarter, and a French broad pendant hoisted to that stay of the South Arm of the cross yard, with a red pendant pierced with white flying over it at the extremity of the Arm, represents three French armed Cutters in the South Quarter of the compass.

If the numerical pendants, instead of flying at the extremity of the staff, are hoisted under the National flag, in the manner expressed by the letter M. they will describe the same class of vessels to be Merchantmen.

N. B.—The blue pendant flying under the Union flag of the Fort, with the St. George's Colours hoisted upon any one of the Signal staffs, expresses an Indiaman. A yellow pendant flying under the Union flag with either of the three white flags hoisted under any of the Signal staffs, represents a Spanish Vessel; and if a red pendant flies in the place of the yellow pendant, it will express a Portuguese. A blue and yellow pendant, flying over the national flag, represent a Fleet of Men of War, and under it, a Fleet of Merchantmen.

LIGHT HOUSE.

The Light House on the Exchange in Fort St. George was erected by the Exchange Committee, with the sanction of Government, in December 1796, and is of essential service to Ships coming into the roads in the night.

The Light is 90 feet above the level of the Sea at high water; it can be seen from the decks of the Honorable Company's Ships about 17 miles, and from their mast heads near 26 miles.

The South part of Pulicat shoal bears from the Light House, N. by E. half E. distance 12 miles; and to keep clear of the shoal, the light should always bear to the Westward S. S. W. ¾ W.

LIST OF EUROPEANS, *not in H. M. or the H. C. Service, who have reported themselves to the Superintendent Madras Police.*

NAMES.	OCCUPATIONS.
Allan, James	Watchmaker.
Ashton, R. A.	Merchant; Firm of Ashton and Smith, Auctioneers to the Crown, and employed by the different Departments of the Honorable East India Company.
Askin, G. Edward	Pensioned Writer of the Accountant General's Office.
Atkinson, William	Carpenter in the employ of Mr. E. Ranken.
Babick, A. de	Free Merchant.
Balard, James	Police Constable.
Baptiste, Jean	Italian Missionary and Prefect of the Capuchin Church, Black Town.
Barenbrook, G. Y.	Missionary.
Barker, Thomas	Distraining Officer in the Assessment Dept.
Barron, A.	Watchmaker.
Barrow, John	Tipstaff to Sir E. Stanley.
Barrowman, Robert	Constable of the Magistrate's Office.
Bearcroft, R.	Examiner Military Dept. Govt. Office.
Binny, J.	Agent, in the Firm of Messrs. Binny & Co.
Blyth, Thomas	Deputy Sheriff.
Bower, P.	Superintendent of the Madras Tannery.
Branson, John E.	Auctioneer and Commission Warehouse-keeper.
Brown, James	Master of the Vepery Academy.
Brooks, C. C.	Employed by Messrs. Griffiths and Co.
Bruce, R. W.	Merchant.
Carroll, Edmund	Master of the Fort School.
Caffarey, A.	Merchant.
Capel, G. F.	Repairer of Musical Instruments.
Chevalier, Francis	None.
Courpelais, L. G.	Merchant.
Couet, E.	Hair Dresser.
Cook, Charles John	Merchant, of the Firm of Griffiths and Co.
Collins, John	Clerk St. Mary's Church, and Schoolmaster.
Coultrip, Parker	Teacher in the Mission School at Vepery.
Cropley, J. Pembroke	Head Assistant in the Rev. Mr. Loveless's Seminary.
Dare, John William	Merchant and Naval Agent.

List of Europeans not in H. M. or the H. C. Service.

Names.	Occupations.
Day, W.	Schoolmaster and Singing Master.
De Niese, F. G.	Superintendent of the Madras Native Infirmary and Poor Asylum.
Doll, F.	Bailiff Supreme Court.
Douyer, A. P.	None.
Durnford, Bradford	Shopkeeper.
Drouilliard, P.	Roman Priest of St. Thomé.
Eberall, W.	Employed with Mr. Prins.
Eustachio,	Italian Missionary.
Elliot, B.	
Elliot, George	Agent.
Fanning, T. S.	Merchant and Agent.
Fidele, Jean	Italian Missionary and Superior of the Roman Church in Black Town.
Forbes, John	Coachmaker.
Fraser, W.	Coachmaker, in the Firm of Fraser, Reid and Co.
Fleming, Robert	Missionary.
Garty, F. B.	Master Tailor.
Gaudoin, Charles	Examiner Board of Trade Office.
Gordon, C. P.	Attorney.
Gordon, Edward	Agent.
Gordon, G.	Watchmaker.
Grant, W.	Examiner in the Revenue Board Office.
Greig, Sebastian H.	One of the Sitting Justices.
Griffiths, Edward	Merchant, of the Firm of Griffiths and Co.
Griffiths, John	do. do. do do.
Griffiths, Lewis	do. do. do. do.
Harkness, J.	Master of a Seminary at Royapettah.
Harley, Edward	Master, New Academy, Vepery.
Harington, A.	Schoolmaster Mission Free School.
Hart, William	Merchant and Agent.
Heefke, J. L.	Agent to the Government Lottery, Dutch Interpreter to the Supreme Court, and Superintendent of Lord Clive's Canal.
Henegan, Thomas	None.
Herridge, W.	Livery Stable Keeper.
Hickey, Thomas	Portrait Painter.

List of Europeans not in H. M. or the H. C. Service.

Names.	Occupations.
Hickman, Joseph	Groom.
Hogg, Thomas	Constable Magistrate's Office.
Holland, G. R.	Writer.
Holmes, Thomas	Schoolmaster.
Holmes, William	None.
Hunter, R. J.	Agent, Firm of Messrs. Arbuthnot, De Monte, M'Taggart and Co.
Hunter, Thomas	Clerk.
Hunter, Thomas	Examiner Revenue Board Office.
Hurst, Thomas	None.
Hyder, C.	Coachmaker, employed by Messrs. Fraser & Reid.
Hugot, P.	
Jack, James Bruce	Coachmaker.
Jones, Robert	Bailiff Supreme Court.
Jones, William	Teacher in the Revd. Mr. Loveless's School.
Johnston, John	Employed by the Keeper of the Madras Hotel.
Jordan, W.	Police Constable.
Kirby, James	Crier Supreme Court, and Tipstaff to Sir J. Newbolt.
Knell, Richard	Missionary.
Knox, G. Macleod	Merchant.
Krebs, Ludowick	Police Constable.
Laird, Gilbert	Merchant, Firm of Laird, Maggs & Childs.
Laird, G. D.	Do.
Lane, W.	Steward at the Government House.
Laurenco de Sorssari	Italian Missionary.
Laxton, John	Livery Stable-keeper.
Loveless, W. Charles	Missionary, and Master of a Seminary for Young Gentlemen at Vepery.
Lynch, James	English Missionary.
Macnamara, T.	Supt. Genl. Post Office and Head Assistant.
Macdaniel, John	Examiner in the Government Office.
Marsh, W.	None.

List of Europeans not in H. M. or the H. C. Service.

Names.	Occupations.
Maggs, William	Merchant, of the Firm of Laird, Maggs and Childs.
Mahony, Edward	Employed as a Clerk in the Military Auditor General's Office.
Martin, Charles	Surveyor to the Carnatic Insurance Company.
Metcher, J.	Constable Magistrate's Office.
Martins, Simao	Portuguese Schoolmaster.
Matthews, Thomas	Watchmaker.
Mills, John	Tavern keeper.
Mills, Richard	Livery Stable-keeper and Merchant.
M'Carthy, G. D.	Clerk in the Military Auditor Gen.'s Office.
Moeckell, J. G.	Employed by Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.
Moore, J. C.	Mariner.
Packzenski, John	Musician and Repairer of Musical Instruments.
Papell, J. E.	In the firm of Papell and Johnson.
Portengen, Henry	Distraining Officer.
Pugh, Joseph	Engaged in the House of Messrs. Pugh and Breithaupt.
Ranken, Edward	Cabinet maker.
Reid, D.	Coachmaker, of the Firm of Fraser, Reid and Co.
Rhenius, C. J. C.	Clergyman.
Rodgers, J. H.	Employed in the Government Bank.
Rothmeyer, P. H.	Miniature Painter.
Ryder, Pryce	
Schmid, B.	Missionary.
Scott, William	Partner in the Firm of Binny and Co.
Sewell, John	Livery Stable-keeper.
Sherman, J. S.	None.
Simpson, William	
Sinclair, Daniel	Hair Dresser.
Smith, H. H.	Merchant; Firm of Ashton and Smith, Auctioneers to the Crown and employed by the different Depts. of the Hon. E. I. Company.
Smith, J.	Mariner.
Stadge, Ernst	Tailor.

NAMES.	OCCUPATIONS.
Stanistreet, George	In the employ of the Sec. to the Mil. Fund.
Stewart, F. W.	Merchant, of the Firm of Griffiths & Co.
Sturrock, James	Hair Dresser, and Clerk to the Scotch Kirk.
Sutherland, James	Livery Stable-keeper.
Sutherland, J	Merchant.
Strachan, James	Agent, of the Firm of Messrs. Arbuthnot, De Monte, M'Taggart and Co.
Stockdale, G.	Free Merchant.
Tayler, Henry	Keeper of Madras Hotel.
Thomson, Peter	Schoolmaster Male Orphan Asylum.
Thompson, Richard	Cabinet Maker.
Tisbury, John	
Tonnon, C. A.	Merchant.
Tulloh, John	
Urquhart, William	One of the Proprietors of the Commercial Circulator Press and Agent to the Madras Courier Press.
Vexon, John	Justices Constable.
Waddell, James	None.
Wallace, John	Keeps a Sadlery Warehouse.
Weekes, J. T.	Commission Warehouse keeper and Auctioneer.
Weigelmayer, M.	Tavern-keeper.
Weston, W. W.	Merchant.
Wilkinson, Joseph	Heraldry Painter, employed with Fraser and Reid.
Winterbottom, Peter	Schoolmaster.
Wright, J.	None.
Wellington, J.	Coach Painter.
Yeoman, W. J.	None.
Yttis, Steven	Head Cooper.

GENERAL PHENOMENA OF THE HEAVENLY BODIES, *in the* YEAR 1819.

JANUARY.

I. Of the *Sun* and *Planets*. On the 9th the Moon passes beta in the Zodiacal Constellation Taurus. On the 11th the Moon passes the Star Pollux. 21st. The Sun enters Aquarius, 22d. The Moon passes the bright Star (Antares) in Scorpio. The Planet *Mercury* is at the inferior conjunction with the Sun on the 8th and is afterwards a Morning Star till the end of the month, when it rises at about a quarter past 4 in the morning. *Venus* at the beginning of the year is a Morning Star, and rises an hour before the Sun; increasing its distance from that luminary to the westward, and at the close of the month is seen rising at about 3 o'clock in the morning. *Mars* at the beginning of the month passes the meridian about an hour before noon, and rises at 5. *Jupiter* approaching the Sun at the beginning of the year from the East, is in conjunction with that luminary in the middle of the month; and is afterwards seen to the westward. *Saturn* at the beginning of the year passes the meridian at a quarter past 4 in the afternoon and sets at about 10 o'clock. The *Georgian* Planet rises at the beginning of the month at half past 4 in the morning, passing the meridian an hour and a half before the Sun.

Times of the Sun's rising and setting at Madras.

	Rises.		*Sets.*	
	H.	M.	H.	M.
1st........	6	22	5	38
10th.......	6	21	5	39
20th.......	6	19	5	41
30th.......	6	17	5	43

II. Of *the Stars at* 8 *o'clock* P. M. At the beginning of the year, the bright Star in Aries is seen about 15 degrees to the westward of the meridian, while the Pleiades are as much to the eastward. Aldebaran in the Constellation of the Bull is about 10 degrees further east.—North of the Pleiades we find the Constellation of the Fly, just passed the meridian; further north the head of Medusa, and the Constellation Perseus, cut by it; while on the north of the latter the Camelopard is just approaching it. On the south, we find a part of the Whale, and of Eridanus, under the meridian; and south of Aldebaran is the Constellation Orion, the middle Star of the Sword shewing one of the most curious appearances in the heavens: still further east, and northerly of the Pleiades, is the Zodiacal Constellation Gemini: to the southward of the latter and about 15 degrees to the westward is the Star Procyon, in the Constellation of the Little Dog; between Procyon and Orion, and to the southward of both is Sirius in the Constel-

lation of the Great Dog, the brightest Star in the heavens. The Crab is just above the horizon, and the head of the Lion approaching it. To the northward we find the bright Star Capella more than two hours east of the meridian. The Constellation Auriga joining Capella to the east: still further east, and a little north, is the Lynx; north of which the western half of the Great Bear is seen above the horizon: On the south of Sirius we find the Constellation of the Dove; still further south, part of Argo Navis is seen above the horizon, the bright Star Canopus having risen about 2 hours & a half, West of the meridian and west of Aries, we find the Constellation of the Fishes; Capricornus is sinking below the horizon while Aquarius is seen at no great distance to the eastward of the latter. North of Aries, are the Great and Little Triangles, the Constellations of Andromeda, and Cassiopea: still further north, are Cepheus and the Dragon, the latter almost sunk below the horizon: south of the Dragon part of the Swan is still visible. On the south of Aries we find the greater part of the Whale west of the meridian; nearer the meridian is the bright Star Fomalhaut in the Southern Fish, south and west of which, is the Crane, in part sunk below the horizon: East of Fomalhaut is the Constellation of the Phœnix; close to the eastern part of which, is the bright Star Achernar in the river Eridanus; and south and west of the latter, is the Toucan.

FEBRUARY.

I. On the 5th the Moon passes the Star beta in Taurus; and on the 7th the Star Pollux. On the 11th the Planets Mars and Mercury are seen very near together, and on the 13th Mars and Jupiter. On the 19th the Sun enters Pisces; on the 25th the Moon passes the Planet Saturn. Mercury at the middle of the month passes the meridian an hour and a quarter before the Sun and rises at about 5 o'clock. Venus is still the Morning Star, rising at the beginning of the month at 5 o'clock; while Mars rises about an hour and a half later; and Jupiter about half an hour later than Mars: Saturn in the early part of the month, passes the meridian about 2 o'clock in the afternoon, rising at 8: and the Georgian Planet is on the meridian about the time Saturn rises.

	Sun Rises.		*Sets.*	
	H.	M.	H.	M.
1st..........	6	16	5	44
10th..........	6	13	5	47
20th..........	6	10	5	50
28th..........	6	7	5	53

II. The Stars which were on the meridian at 8 o'clock at the beginning of last month, are now more than two hours from it to the westward. The Constellations of the Dragon, of the Swan, of Aquarius, the Crane and the Toucan have wholly disappeared. The Pleiades are about an hour and a half and Aldebaran about

half an hour to the westward of the meridian. Capella on the north, and Rigel in Orion on the south of the Zodiac, are now in the meridian; the greater part of the Constellation of the Lion, the Great Bear, and of the Southern Constellations the Hydra and Ship Argo, have now appeared to the eastward: part of Cepheus, of Pegasus, and of the Phœnix have gone below the horizon, while Cassiopea, Andromeda, the Whale and Achernar are approaching it.

March.

I. On the 4th and 7th the Moon passes the same Stars she did last month. On the 14th the Moon passes Spicæ Virginis. On the 15th Saturn and Mercury are seen near together. On the 17th the Moon passes the Star Antares. On the 21st the Sun enters Aries, when it is equal day and night in all parts of the Earth. The Southern Polar regions, would now begin to be deprived of the light of the Sun, did not the refractive power of the atmosphere keep his image above the horizon some time longer. On the 26th the Moon passes Mercury. At the beginning of the month Mercury passes the meridian at a quarter past 11, approaches the Sun, and is at the superior conjunction on the 18th; it is afterwards seen to the eastward of the Sun, and becomes an Evening Star. Venus is at the greatest distance from the Sun in the early part of this month, and sets at 3 o'clock in the afternoon: Mars at the beginning of the month rises after 4 o'clock in the morning; and Jupiter somewhat earlier. Saturn is at the conjunction with the Sun on the 12th: and the Georgian Planet is 90 degrees west from that luminary in the middle of the month, rising at midnight; and at the end of the month is stationary.

	Sun Rises.		*Sets.*	
	H.	M.	H.	M.
1st.........	6	6	5	54
10th........	6	4	5	56
21st	6	0	6	0
30th........	5	57	6	3

II. The whole of Orion, Taurus and Auriga are now to the westward of the meridian: the bright Stars Sirius and Canopus, not having long passed, while Procyon, Castor and Pollux, are approaching it from the east; and the Lion has proceeded half way between it and the horizon. The Zodiacal Constellation of the Virgin, of Berenice's hair, and Charles's heart, with the Tail of the Dragon on the north; part of the Crow, of the Centaur, and the Flying Fish, to the south, are now above the eastern horizon.

April.

I. On the 3d the Moon passes the Star Pollux. On the 10th there is an Eclipse of the Moon, partly visible at Madras: On the same day the Moon passes the Star Spicæ, and on the 14th the Star

Antares. On the 21st the Sun enters Taurus: on the 24th there is a Solar Eclipse, invisible at Madras. On the 26th Mars and Saturn are very near together; on the 27th the Moon passes beta in Taurus; and on the 29th gamma of Gemini. The Planet Mercury is at the greatest distance from the Sun on the 13th, and sets nearly an hour and a quarter after that luminary. Venus in the beginning of the month rises a little after 3 in the morning. Mars more than half an hour later. Jupiter at 2 o'clock. Saturn at 5, and the Georgian Planet a little before 11 at night.

	Sun Rises.		*Sets.*	
	H.	M.	H.	M.
1st.........	5	56	6	4
10th.........	5	54	6	6
20th.........	5	50	6	10
30th.........	5	47	6	13

II. At 8 o'clock in the evening at the beginning of this month, the Constellation Aries, part of the Great Triangle, and of Cassiopea on the north; part of the Whale, and of Eridanus on the south, are in the western horizon: the Pleiades and the western part of Orion are approaching it. The head of the Great Bear and the western part of the Crab, are in the meridian; Procyon has not long passed; the Lion and the Hydra are approaching it: while the bright Stars Arcturus and Spicæ are seen near the horizon to the eastward.

MAY.

I. On the 11th of the month the Moon passes Antares: On the 19th Saturn, and on the 20th Venus. On the 22d the Sun enters Gemini. On the 25th the Moon passes the Star beta of Taurus, and on the 28th Pollux. On the 3d Mercury rises and sets at the same time with the Sun, and by the end of the month it is at it's greatest distance from that luminary to the westward; rising at about 20 minutes past 4 in the morning. On the 17th this Planet is stationary. Venus, at the beginning of the month, rises at half past 3; and Mars at the same time. On the 7th Jupiter is in quadrature or 90 degrees distant from the Sun, to the westward; and rises at midnight; Saturn rises at about 3 o'clock in the morning; and the Georgian Planet at 9 o'clock at night.

	Sun Rises.		*Sets.*	
	H.	M.	H.	M.
1st.....	5	46	6	14
10th.....	5	44	6	16
20th.....	5	41	6	19
30th.....	5	39	6	21

II. The western Stars in the square of the Great Bear called the Pointers, from their pointing to the Pole Star, are now in the meridian, which also cuts the Lion and Hydra; Regulus in the

heart of the former, being nearly an hour to the westward; this Star is known by it's reddish hue. The whole of Cassiopea, the greater part of Perseus, of Taurus, the western part of Orion, of the Dove and the Ship, have now sunk below the horizon: Capella, Rigel, Sirius, and Canopus, are at no great distance from it: the greater part of the Dragon; the Northern Crown; part of Hercules, of the Serpent, the Zodiacal Constellation Libra and part of Scorpio, with the whole of the Centaur, are now above the eastern horizon.

June.

I. On the 7th the Moon passes Antares. On the 15th Saturn. On the 18th Mars. On the 22d beta Tauri; and on the 24th Pollux. On the 21st the Sun enters Cancer; being the longest day in the Northern Hemisphere and the shortest in the Southern, its duration at Madras is 12 H. 46¼ M. and the duration of the twilight about 1 H. 23 M. The Sun rising at 5 H. 37 M. and setting at 6 H. 23 M. The regions about the North Pole have already enjoyed the presence of the Sun three months, without his having set. That luminary is now at his greatest altitude, and performs a circle round the horizon of the Pole, at an elevation of 23½ degrees; he continues above the horizon, but gradually approaching it, three months longer, when he is lost sight of, and begins to illumine the Southern Polar regions, which had been deprived of his light, during the six months he was to the northward of the Equator: but the *Great and Beneficent Creator of the Universe*, with his usual attention to the wants of those he has created, has so ordered the motion of the Moon, that when the Sun is absent from either of the Polar regions, that region has the benefit of this luminary when at the full; and it is only when her light is so faint as to be of little use, that she is to be found in the Hemisphere illuminated by the Sun. Mercury in the beginning of the month rises at half an hour past 4 in the morning: Venus is still the Morning Star, and rises at a quarter of an hour before 4: Mars at about 3 in the morning, and Jupiter at 11 at night; Saturn is in quadrature on the 22d and rises at midnight; and the Georgian Planet is in opposition on the 14th, rising at the time the Sun sets.

	Sun Rises.		*Sets.*	
	H.	M.	H.	M.
1st.........	5	39	6	21
10th.........	5	38	6	22
21st.........	5	38	6	22
30th.........	5	38	6	22

II. At 8 o'clock in the beginning of this month the first Star in the Tail of the Great Bear, Charles's heart, and the Eastern Star of the Cross to the south are in the meridian; the whole of the Lion, part of the Virgin, of the Hydra and of the Centaur, hav-

ing passed it; Sirius and Orion are now below the western horizon; while the Twins and Procyon are near it. The whole of Scorpio, a small part of Sagittarius, and the Constellations Hercules, Serpentarius, and the Dragon, with the greater part of Lyra, are now above the horizon, to the eastward. The bright Stars Arcturus and Spicæ are approaching the meridian; while the Star Vega in the Harp, Ras. Algetha in Hercules, and Antares in the heart of the Scorpion, are not far above the eastern horizon; the latter Star is known by its red colour, having a smaller Star near it on each side.

JULY.

I. On the 5th the Moon passes Antares. On the night of the 12th Saturn. On the 19th beta Tauri; and on the 21st Pollux.—On the 23d the Sun enters Leo. On the 1st Mercury is in conjunction with the Sun, passing afterwards to the eastward and becoming an Evening Star. Venus at the beginning of the month, still the Morning Star, rises two hours before the Sun: Mars four hours before that luminary. Jupiter in the early part of the month is seen on the meridian at 2 o'clock in the morning, rising at about 8 in the evening. Saturn does not pass the meridian before 5 o'clock in the morning; and the Georgian Planet between ten and eleven in the evening, rising about two hours before the Sun sets.

	Sun Rises.		*Sets.*	
	H.	M.	H.	M.
1st........	5	38	6	22
10th	5	39	6	21
20th	5	40	6	20
30th	5	42	6	18

II. At 8 o'clock in the evening in the first part of this month, the Zodiacal Constellation Libra is on the meridian, Antares in the Scorpion is about an hour and a half to the east, while Spicæ is nearly as much to the west, of the meridian: The Bear, the Lion, and the Centaur now approach the western horizon; while Sagittarius, the Eagle, and the Swan, are seen at no great distance above it to the east: part of the Dragon, is under the meridian; the Constellation Cepheus to the north, and the Dolphin and Phœnix to the south, are in part above the horizon.

AUGUST.

I. On the 24th the Sun enters the Constellation Virgo. On the 9th the Moon passes Saturn, on the 15th beta Tauri, on the 18th Pollux, and on the 29th Antares. On the 10th Mercury is at the greatest elongation east of the Sun and sets 1 H. 43 M. after that luminary. Venus in the middle of the month rises at about 5 o'clock in the morning; and Mars at half an hour past one. Jupiter passes the meridian at midnight on the 5th, rising when the Sun sets. Saturn at the beginning of the month rises after nine in the evening, and the Georgian Planet at about 2½ H. P. M.

	Sun Rises.		Sets.	
	H.	M.	H.	M.
1st	5	43	6	17
10th	5	45	6	15
20th	5	48	6	12
30th	5	52	6	8

II. At 8 o'clock on the 1st of this month, the head of the Dragon is near the meridian; which also cuts a part of Hercules, the eastern part of the Crab; and further south, the Altar. The Zodiacal Constellation, Capricornus, is some way above the horizon to the eastward; and Aquarius has not long risen. Antares and the Northern Crown, are to the west of the meridian, and the Southern Crown, close to Sagittarius, is to the eastward of it. A small part of the Great Bear and the Centaur and the greater part of the Lion, are now below the western horizon.

SEPTEMBER.

I. On the 23d the Sun enters Libra, when it is again equal day and night throughout the Earth. At the regions about the North Pole the Sun has sunk below the horizon, his image, however, remains visible some time longer, owing to the refractive power of the atmosphere. On the 19th there will be a Solar Eclipse, invisible at Madras. On the 11th the Moon passes beta Tauri; on the 14th Pollux; on the 19th Venus; on the 21st Spicæ, and on the 25th Antares. Mercury is in conjunction with the Sun on the 7th, and afterwards passes to the westward—is stationary on the 16th, and at the greatest elongation on the 23d. Venus at the beginning of the month, rises at about half an hour past five in the morning; Mars an hour after midnight; Jupiter at 4 o'clock P. M. Saturn will be in opposition to the Sun on the 21st, and passes the meridian at midnight. The Georgian Planet will be in quadrature or 90 degrees from the Sun to the east on the 14th, rising at noon, and passing the meridian at the time the Sun sets.

	Sun Rises.		Sets.	
	H.	M.	H.	M.
1st	5	53	6	7
10th	5	55	6	5
23d	6	0	6	0
30th	6	2	5	58

II. At 8 o'clock in the beginning of this month, the bright Star in the Harp is close to the meridian: the Zodiacal Constellation Sagittarius, the Dragon in the north, the Southern Crown, and the western part of the *Peacock* in the South, are also on the meridian. The Swan, Cepheus, and Cassiopea, approaching it, on the north; while further south, will be found the Eagle, and still further south the Indian; the Star Fomalhaut, in the Southern Fish, is again above the horizon to the eastward; as are the Crane,

Pegasus, and a part of Andromeda; while Spicæ is near the western horizon; and nearly the whole of the Centaur, and Great Bear, have sunk below it.

OCTOBER.

I. On the 3d the Moon is eclipsed, visible at Madras. On the 24th the Sun enters Scorpio. The Moon passes Saturn on the 2d, beta Tauri on the 9 h, Pollux on the 11th, Spicæ on the 19th, and Antares on the 22d. Mercury, approaching the Sun from the west at the beginning of the month, is at the superior conjunction on the 21st, and is afterwards seen to the eastward of the Sun. Venus also approaching the Sun from the west, is at the superior conjunction on the 9th, and afterwards becomes the Evening Star. Mars will be in quadrature west of the Sun on the 15th and passes the meridian when the Sun rises. Jupiter at the beginning of the month rises at about 2 o'clock P. M. Saturn at 5. The Georgian Planet at about 11 in the morning.

	Sun Rises. H.	M.	*Sets.* H.	M.
1st........	6	3	5	57
10th.......	6	6	5	54
20th.......	6	9	5	51
30th	6	13	5	47

II. At 8 o'clock on the 1st of this month the Zodiacal Constellation Capricornus is cut by the meridian; as is the eastern part of the Swan; the western part of Cepheus in the north; and the eastern part of the Peacock in the south. The bright Stars in the Harp and Eagle, are to the west of the meridian. Perseus, the Whale, and the Toucan, are cut by the horizon to the eastward; while the Dragon, the Northern Crown, the Serpent, the Crab, and the Altar, are approaching it to the westward.

NOVEMBER.

The Sun enters Sagittarius on the 23d. The Moon passes the Star beta of Taurus on the 5th, Pollux on the 8th, Spicæ on the 15th, and Antares on the 18th. Mercury is proceeding to the east of the Sun, and before the close of the month sets at 1 H. 27 M. after that luminary. Venus is the Evening Star, setting in the middle of the month about 40 minutes after the Sun. Mars rises at about 11 P. M. Jupiter is in quadrature on the 2d and rises at noon. Saturn rises at about 3 P. M. in the early part of the month, and the Georgian Planet at 9 A. M.

	Sun Rises. H.	M.	*Sets.* H.	M.
1st	6	13	5	47
10th..........	6	16	5	44
20th..........	6	19	5	41
30th...........	6	20	5	40

II. In the beginning of this month at 8 o'clock, the Zodiacal Constellation of Aquarius is in the meridian; as are the eastern part of Cepheus, the western part of Andromeda to the north, and of the Toucan to the south; Fomalhaut is close to the meridian on the east; and almost the whole of the Crane has passed; the Dragon is sinking below the horizon, and the Scorpion has almost disappeared. To the eastward, we again see the head of Medusa, Capella, the Pleiades, Aldebaran, and Achernar.

DECEMBER.

I. On the 22d the Sun enters Capricornus; it is then the shortest day in the Northern Hemisphere; and the longest in the Southern; the same appearances are now observed in the regions about the South Pole, as in the regions near the North Pole on the 21st of June: The length of the day at Madras is 11 H. 14 M. and the duration of the twilight about 1 H. 20 M. On the 2d the Moon passes beta Tauri, on the 5th Pollux, on the 12th Spicæ, and on the 15th Antares. Mercury is at the inferior conjunction on the 23d, and becomes a Morning Star—Venus sets an hour after the Sun at the beginning of the month. Mars rises at 10 P. M. Jupiter at $10\frac{1}{2}$ A. M. Saturn is 90 degrees from the Sun to the east on the 17th, and rises at noon. And the Georgian Planet is in conjunction with the Sun on the 17th.

	Sun Rises.		*Sets.*	
	H.	M.	H.	M.
1st..........	6	21	5	39
10th.........	6	22	5	38
21st.........	6	23	5	37
30th.........	6	22	5	38

II. At 8 o'clock in the beginning of this month, part of Cassiopea, of Andromeda, of the Whale, and the Phœnix, are on the meridian: the Star Achernar being close to it on the East: Aries approaches it; while Taurus and Orion again brighten the eastern hemisphere: The Twins, Procyon and Sirius, are about rising; the head of the Great Bear having appeared; while the Harp, the Swan, the Eagle and the Crane, are seen far to the westward.

LIST of MARRIAGES, BIRTHS and DEATHS, in the Year 1817-18.

MARRIAGES.

December 1817.

19 At Cochin, David Seton, Esq to Miss Virginie Top.

25 At Trichinopoly, Thos. Boileau, Esq. Madras Civil Service, to Mary Anne, only daughter of A. Miller, Esq. 53d Foot, now Surgeon to the Flank Battalion on Field Service.

28 At Trincomalie, H. W. Rideout, Esq. Ensign H. M. 19th foot, to Fanny Letitia, daughter of S. Waring, Esq.

29 At Quilon, James White, Esq. Paymaster of H. M. 89th Regiment, to Miss Mary Lowther.

January 1818.

1 At the Black Town Chapel, C. P. Gordon, Esq. third son of the late Rev. Philip Gordon, of Tombland Norwich, to Miss Mary Anne Flood, Step daughter of Mr. John Branson.

At Fort St. George, Mr. H. Tayler, of the Madras Hotel, to Mrs. Sarah Waddel, aged 13.

10 At the house of Kirby Dalrymple, Esq. Major James Brodie, 11th N. I. to Eliza, eldest daughter of Thos. Thompson, Esq.

26 At Cochin, Captain John E. Emmoth, to Miss Agnes Drysdale.

February.

9 At St. George's Church, E. B. Wrey, Esq. of the Civil Service, to Mrs. Verner, relict of J. D. Verner, Esq. of Calcutta, & youngest daughter of the Rev. Geo. Wilson, of the Vicarage Corbridge. Newcastle Tyne, Northumberland.

March.

7 At Vellore, Lt. J. Higginbotham, H. M. 69th Regt. to Miss Hester Penn, youngest daughter of Mr. Commissary Penn, of that place.

10 At Fort St. George, John Bryan Pybus, Esq. Civil Service, to Miss Catherine Wilson, daughter of the Rev George Wilson, Corbridge, Northumberland.

28 At the Black Town Chapel, Mr. W. Clemons, to Miss Lexy Macleod.

April.

4 At Trichinopoly, Lt. Morphett, H. M. 53d Regiment, to Miss V. Pohle, eldest daughter of the late Rev. C. Pohle.

16 At St. George's Church, Richd. Jebb, LL.D. to Julia Jane, only daughter of the late George Jordon, Esq. of the Medical Establishment of this Presidency.

27 At Trichinopoly, Mr. William Clarke, to Maria, eldest daughter of Lieut. T. Brunton, 4th Native Veteran Battalion, Commanding Madura.

May.

13 At Pondicherry, Captain J. R. Arbuthnot, to Miss Caroline Powney, third daughter of George Powney, Esq. of Grosvenor-square, London.

28 Henry Turner Bushby, Esq. of the Civil Service, to Lucy Anne, second daughter of the late Thomas Jeffreys, Esq. of Penkelly Montgomery.

June.

10 At Arcot, Lieut. W. Murphy, H. M. 25th Light Dragoons, to Miss Penelope Webber, daughter of Colonel Webber of this Establishment.

15 At Arcot, Captain J. Mackintosh, of the Engineers, to Mrs. C. Cruckshanks.

July.

3 At Hyderabad, Hans Sotheby, Esq. of the Bengal Civil Service, to Miss Isabella Hopkinson.

17 At Trichinopoly, George Phillips, Esq. Civil Service, to Charlotte, daughter of W. Prichard, Esq. Superintending Surgeon, Madras Establishment.

20 At Bimlipatam, Lieut. Henry Sibbald, 1st Bat. 5th N. I. to Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Colonel J. Simons.

August.

6 At Toleroo, near Ingeram, Edward Smalley, Esq. of the Civil Service, to Catherine, only daughter of the late John Giles Hudson, Esq. of Muscliffe Hants.

8 At Masulipatam, Mr. J. Best, junior, the son of John Best, Esq. Commissary of Stores at Masulipatam, to Miss Elizabeth Donohoe, of the same place.

17 At St. George's Church, Thomas Gellebrand, Esq. to Miss Caroline Toller, second daughter of Sir Samuel Toller, Advocate General at Madras.

24 At the Scotch Church, Qr. Mr. Henderson, of the Horse Artillery, to Miss Cross, daughter of Conductor Cross of this Presidency.

31 At St. Mary's Church, Lieut. C. L. Nelthropp, of the 2d Battalion Pioneers, to Miss Mary Ann Dickey.

SEPTEMBER.

6 At Pulicat, M. Obdam, Esq. to Mrs. R. J Opperman, widow of the late Captain Opperman.

At Negapatam, John Hindes, Esq. Master Attendant at Nagore, to Mrs. Davenport, relict of the late Lieut. Davenport, of the 22d Native Infantry.

12 At St. Mary's Church, Lieutenant Jones, of the 22d Regt. to Miss A. F. Swain.

15 At St. Mary's Church, Mr. J. C. Pascal, to Miss Matilda Philipina M'Intosh.

16 At Pondicherry, L. Faure, Esq. to Miss Pelissier.

18 At Vellore, Colour Serjeant Randle Naylor, of H. M. 34th Regiment, to Mrs. Elizabeth Turner.

OCTOBER.

10 At Nagpoor, by the Resident at that place, Lieutenant T. Crichton, 20th N. I. to Mrs Clarke, widow of the late Lieut. Clarke.

24 At Trichinopoly, Captain E. J. Foote, Quarter Master Brigade centre division, to Miss Begbie, eldest daughter of the late Peter Begbie, Esq of Hendon, in Middlesex.

NOVEMBER.

8 At Hyderabad, Lieut. Spicer, Adjt. 2d Bat. 8th Regiment, to Miss Woodhouse, eldest daughter of the late captain Woodhouse, 7th Regt. Light cavalry.

30 At Vizagapatam, Benjamin Droz, Esq Madras Civil Service, to Matilda, daughter of the late Major General Wahab, Mad. Est.

30 At Waltair, near Vizagapatam, Hugh Montgomerie, Esq. Civil Service, to Jane, eldest daughter of Major General Rumley.

DECEMBER.

14 At St. Mary's Church, William Bruce, M. D. to Miss Lucy Jameson.

BIRTHS.

DECEMBER 1817.

5 At Vizagapatam, the Lady of John Smith, Esq Collector and Magistrate, of a daughter.

23 At Aska, the Lady of Bt. Captain W. Hargrave, 4th N. I. of a son.

26 At Secunderabad, the Lady of captain Isaacke, of a son.

JANUARY 1818.

2 The Lady of Lt. Tulk, 7th Regiment, of a son.

6 The Lady of Lieut. Ottley, H. M. 30th Regt. of a daughter.

12 At Pondicherry, the Lady of F. Valley, Esq. of a son.

16 At Tanjore, the Lady of J. Hepburn, Esq. of a daughter.

17 At Bangalore, the Lady of captain Garrard, of a daughter.

At Aska, the Lady of captain J. Hankin, of a son.

FEBRUARY.

8 At Cuddalore, the Lady of Lt. colonel Haslewood, of a son.

10 At Mangalore, the Hon. Mrs. Harris, of a daughter.

11 At Secunderabad, the Lady of Lieut Thompson, 2d Bat. 1st Regt. N. I. of a daughter.

12 The Lady of S. Nicholls, Esq. of a daughter.

15 The Lady of the Hon. Sir T. S. Raffles, of a daughter.

19 At St. Thomas' Mount, the Lady of captain Cameron, 2d Regt. L. C. of a daughter.

—At Palamcottah, the Lady of the Rev. J. Hough, of a son.

27 At the Presidency, the Lady of captain C. A. Elderton, of a daughter.

MARCH

4 At Trichinopoly, the Lady of captain C. A. Walker, 1st Bat. 8th Regt. of a son.

6 At Trichinopoly, the Lady of Lieut. colonel C. Mandeville, of a son.

11 At Quilon, the Lady of Lieut. Colonel Clifford, C.B. H. M. 89th Regt. of a son.

13 At Bangalore, the Lady of E. Mundell, Esq. Paymaster 69th Regt. of a daughter.

17 At Vellore, the Lady of the Rev. E. M. J. Jackson, of a son

25 At Arcot, the Lady of Lt. and Adjt. Hilton, H. M. 25th L D. of a son.

26 At Quilon, the Lady of Lt. and Adjt. J. W. Cleaveland, 19th N. I. of a daughter

28 The Lady of T. J. Atkinson, Esq. commander of the Hibernia, of a daughter

30 Mrs. David Ross, of a son

APRIL

1 At Cannanore, the Lady of captain Js. Wade, 17th Rt. N. I. of a son

2 At Verdachellum, the Lady of Brooke Cunliffe, Esq. of a daughter

3 At the Presidency, the Lady of J. Burton, Esq. Surgeon on this Establishment, of a son

5 At Masulipatam, the Lady of George E. Russell, Esq. of a daughter

10 At Manantoddy, the Lady of Assistant Surgeon C. Searle, of a daughter

14 At Pondicherry, the Lady of H. Chamier, Esq. of a daughter

17 At Vellore, Mrs. Podmore, of a son

At Cannanore, the Lady of Lieut. J. Milsom, 9th N.I. of a son

21 The Lady of the Rev. C. Rhenius, of a son

24 At Bangalore, the Lady of S. S. Gummer, 25th N. I. of a son

29 The Lady of Geo. Alexander, Esq. Surgeon on this Est. of a son.

The Lady of captain W. M. Wyatt, of a daughter

30 At Pondicherry, the Lady of A. D. Campbell, Esq. of a son.

At Secunderabad, the Lady of capt. Tolfrey, 1st N. I. of a daughter.

MAY

3 At Guntoor, the Lady of Lieut. H. G. Jourdan, of a son

6 At Trichinopoly, the Lady of Lieut. Macpherson, H. M. 53d Regt. of a daughter

16 At Bangalore, the Lady of captain B. Blake, 2d Bat. 25th Regt. N. I. of a daughter

18 The Lady of W. Cooke, Esq. of a daughter

20 At Salem, the Lady of J. M. Heath, Esq. of a son

At Aurungabad, the Lady of capt. F. P. Patterson, of a son

23 The Lady of Lieut. O'Connell, of a daughter

28 At Pondicherry, the Lady of J. Benjamin, Esq. of a son

JUNE

2 At Verdachellum, the Lady of George Gowan, Esq. of a son

At Poonamallie, the Lady of Lt. Cross, Royal Scots, of a son

14 At Vellore, the Lady of colonel Molle, H. M. 46th Regt. of a son

19 At Chittoor, the Lady of captain Outlaw, of a daughter

20 At Madura, Mrs. Sarah M'Nemara, of a daughter

20 At Punganore, the Lady of H. E. Emudie Senker Royal, Esovant Bahadar, Rajah of Punganore, of a daughter

21 At Bellary, the Lady of captain Daly, H. M. 34th Regiment, of a daughter

23 The Lady of A. Crawley, Esq. of a son

24 At Pondicherry, the Lady of colonel Webber, of a daughter.

JULY

2 At Hyderabad, the lady of H. Russell, Esq. of a daughter

5 At Quilon, the lady of captain Elphinstone, of a daughter

9 The lady of capt. C. Diring, 1st Bat. 18th N. I. of a son

14 The lady of George Stratton, Esq. of a daughter

16 The lady of W. M'Taggart, Esq. of a daughter, still born

21 At Bangalore, the Lady of Major H. G. A. Taylor, of a daughter

23 At Vepery, the Lady of Lieut. colonel Molesworth, of a son

—At the Mount, the Lady of W. Scot, Esq. of a son

24 The Lady of Richard Clarke, Esq. of a daughter

31 The Lady of Major Lindsey, 22d Regiment N. I. of a daughter.

AUGUST

2 At Tanjore, the Lady of Lieutenant James Michael, of a daughter

7 The Lady of the Revd. W. Malkin, Chaplain at Poonamallee, of a daughter

At Cochin, the Lady of Lieutenant J. Matthews, 19th N. I. of a daughter

8 At Samulcottah, the Lady of Lieut. Newman, 2d Bat. 20th N. I. of a son

10 At Bangalore, the Lady of captain Wilson, of a daughter

11 Mrs. Maria Gregory M'Kertich, of a son

15 At Negapatam, the Lady of Arthur Brooke, Esq. of a daughter

18 At Cannanore, the Lady of captain W. Pickering, of a daughter

20 At Cannanore, the Lady of Lieutenant Bond, Artillery, of a daughter

21 The Lady of E. A. J. Kennedy, Esq. of a daughter

23 At Bangalore, the Lady of H. A. Miller, 8th N. I. of a daughter

25 The Lady of Benjamin Babington, Esq. of a son

28 The Lady of J. D. White, Esq. of a daughter

SEPTEMBER

3 The Lady of J. Betham, Esq. of a son

At Trichinopoly, the Lady of Lieutenant Holst, H. M. 53d Regiment, of a daughter.

4 The Lady of J. Goldingham, Esq. of a son

11 The Lady of A. deBabick, Esq of a daughter
-- At Cuddalore, the Lady of the Revd. C. Church, of a daughter
12 At Trichinopoly, the lady of captain Young, H. M. 53d Regiment, of a son
18 Mrs. Cook, of a son
24 The Lady of George Moore, Esq. of a daughter
27 The Lady of D. Hill, Esq. of a son
28 At Trichore, the Lady of captain H. C. Harvey, 2d Battalion 19th N. I. of a son
29 At Bellary, the Lady of Lieutenant colonel Shawe, C.B. of a son

OCTOBER

2 Mrs. Jarrett, of a daughter
—At Hyderabad, Mrs. W. Salder, of a son
4 At Royapooram, the Lady of C. P Gordon, Esq. of a daughter
7 The Lady of H. R. Oakes, Esq. of a daughter
8 At Vepery, the Lady of Major E. P. Stevenson, of a son
10 Mrs. Urquhart, of a son
11 The Lady of Major W. Dickson, C.B. 6th L. C. of a daughter
16 The lady of Thomas Forster, Esq. Surgeon, 46th Regiment, of a son
19 At Seringapatam, the Lady of Major Brodie, of a son
27 At Calicut, the Lady of J. Babington, Esq. of a daughter

NOVEMBER

1 At Nellore, the Lady of captain Turner, of a son
4 At Chittoor, Mrs. Harper, of a daughter
5 The Lady of Lieut. Wigan, of a daughter
7 The Lady of Lieutenant Cecil, of a daughter
8 The Lady of John Dent, Esq. of a daughter
13 At Quilon, the Lady of colonel Sewell, of a son
— At the Presidency, the Lady of captain F. N. Balmain, of a daughter
28 At Arcot, the Lady of George Baillie, Esq. Superintending Surgeon, of a son
At Cuddalore, the Lady of E. W. Stevenson, Esq. of a son

DECEMBER

21 The Lady of Wm. Mackenzie, Esq. Surgeon to the Right Honorable The Governor's Body Guard, of a son.

DEATHS.

NOVEMBER 1817.

22 At Ashta, Lieutenant B. Meredith, 3d or Palamcottah Light Infantry

DECEMBER.

4 At Akowlah, Ensign G. Jenkins of the Engineers
8 Lieutenant G. W. Noble, 2d Battalion 2d N. I.
9 Serjeant William Brookes, Hyderabad Subsidiary Force
13 At Berhampore, Lieutenant H. W. Byrn, 2d Battalion 2d N. I.
17 At Jaggernaut, Mrs. Underwood, wife of Mr. Sub-Assistant Surgeon W. Underwood
21 Lieutenant Charles Colman
22 Lieutenant Thomas Hancorne
24 Lieutenant Thomas Bell, Royal Scots
At Aska, Francis John, infant son of Captain Hargrave, 1st Battalion 4th N. I.
27 Mr. James Thacker
— Henry, second son of Monsieur J. Courson, Chief of Yanam

JANUARY 1818.

1 At Corygaum, Lieutenant William Chisholm, Madras Artillery
2 At Mahidpore, Lieutenant Richard Shanahan, Rifle Corps
6 At Seroor, Lieutenant James Boyn, 3d Light Cavalry
9 At Mahidpore, Lieutenant J. Gibbins, 18th Regiment N I
11 At Madras, Mrs. Julia Ewing, the Lady of Captain J. Ewing, 2d Battalion 24th N I
15 Mrs. Gertrude Gravier, wife of Monsieur Benoit Gravier
19 At Mahidpore, Lieut. Glen, Rifle Corps
21 At Seroor, Thomas, son of Captain Smyth, 1st Battalion 14th Regiment N I
23 At Bombay, Cornet George Garrard, Invalid Establishment
24 Lieutenant Reynolds, H. M. 89th Regiment
Mrs. Ann Fonceca
At Mundium, captain J. Beaumont, Quarter Master of Brigade in Mysore
27 Mr. R. Gordon, Silversmith and Jeweller
28 At Trichinopoly, the Revd. Christian Pohle, aged 73
At Hindiah, captain James Forbes, 7th Regiment N I

FEBRUARY.

2 At Hindiah, Lieutenant Edward Riely, 7th N I

3 In Camp near Poonah, Lieut. J. Taylor, 2d Battalion 17th N I
6 At Pondicherry, Lavinia Magdalina, 3d daughter of the late E. W. Fallowfield, Esq.
7 At Yanam, Charles Pithois, Esq Superintending Surgeon in the Service of H. M. the King of France
8 At Masulipatam, Colonel Thomas Wilson, 1st Battalion 14th N I
15 At Vizagapatam, Captain H. S. Lee, 2d Battalion 21st Regt N I
At Cuddalore, Captain H. Parker, H. M. 53d Regiment
23 At Mangalore, Lieutenant Colonel J. Gennys, 1st Bat. 5th N I
At Sindwa, Lieutenant H. O. Butts, Madras European Regiment
27 At Fort Talnier, Serjeant Major Lawrence, Rocket Troop, Horse Artillery
27 At Fort Talnier, Major John Gordon, Royal Scots
At the same place, Captain Peter MacGregor, Royal Scots

March.

1 At Mahidpore, Captain H. Norton, 19th Regiment N I
2 At Vepery, J. Cruckshanks, Esq. Paymaster H. M. 30th Regt
4 At Tinnevelly, Francis, the infant son of J. Haig, Esq.
13 At Chicacole, Assistant Surgeon John Edwards, 3d Nat. Vet. Bat
14 Elizabeth, the wife of Major T. F. de Havilland, Acting Chief Engineer at this Presidency.
17 Mrs. Maria Dupont, aged 73

April.

4 At Secunderabad, Captain E. Collings, 2d Battalion 8th N I
6 At Seringapatam, Mr. Charles Brown
10 At Sea, Mr. G. Hodges, chief Officer of the ship Edward Strettell
25 At Calicut, J. H. Pearson, Esq. Bombay civil service
27 At Vepery, Master M. G. Baboom, only son of G. M. Baboom, Esq. of Canton
28 Mrs. M. Starr

May.

2 At Aska, Captain Sheen, 1st Battalion 4th N I
7 At Bellary, Lieutenant T. Robinson, 2d Battalion 3d Light Inf
12 At Vizagapatam, Lieutenant A. Macleod, 3d Native Veteran Bat
13 At Jaulnah, Lieutenant John Stodart, 3d or P. L. I.
14 At Trincomalie, Maria, the widow of the late H. Tranchell, Esq. of H. M. Civil Service on Ceylon
18 At Malegown, in Candeish, Lieutenant Thomas Davies, late commanding Engineer of the Army of the Deckan
20 Major Gorehom, of the Madras Artillery
22 At Trichinopoly, Lieutenant Cathcart Taylor, H M 53d Regt
29 Major George Kelly, 1st Battalion 2d Regiment N I
At Mallygaum, Ensign J. W. Nattes, of Engineers
At the same place, captain Kennedy, 17th Native Infantry
At the same place, Lieutenant Wilkinson, 13th Native Infantry
At the same place, Lieutenant Eagar, 13th Native Infantry

June.

2 At Cannanore, captain John Scott, Assistant Adjutant General of the Army
3 At Berhampore, captain Jobson, 4th Native Infantry
4 At Salem, Charles Carpenter, Esq. commercial resident
6 At Trichinopoly, captain William Russell, H. M 53d Regiment
At Jaulnah, Lieutenant Fergusson, Wallajahbad Light Infantry
10 At Madras, Mrs. Mary Mein, widow of the late Nicol Mein, Esq. third Member of the Medical Board
17 At Darwar, Lieutenant J. R. Macky, H. M. 53d Regiment
23 At Trichinopoly, Mr. John Cowan, Conductor of Ordnance
30 At Ramnad, Mrs. L. C. Riviere, relict of the late S. Riviere, Esq. Surgeon on this Establishment
At Madura, Mrs. Sarah Macnemara

July

3 At the Isle of France, Lieut. Brodie, H. M. 53d Regiment
10 At Jaulnah, Lieutenant and Adjutant Macglashan, 1st Bat. 16th N. I. or T. L. I.
14 At Sutwannah, near Talna, Lieutenant Henry Currie, 2d Regiment Russell Brigade
17 At Madras, Mr. Edward Lewcock, aged 75
At the Presidency, Edward Coxe, Esq. of the civil service
18 At Calicut, Mr. George Newton, aged 52

August

1 At Bellary, Mrs. S. A. Hands, wife of the Reverend John Hands, Missionary
9 At Vellore, Ellen Allicia, the

daughter of captain Broderick, H. M. 34th Regiment
In camp, Ajuntah, Lieut. Gale, Madras European Regiment
16 At Madras, George Nathaniel, the infant son of Lieutenant Cecil, Native Veteran Battalion
31 At Tanjore, Thomas Brown, Esq. Surgeon to the Zillah of Combaconum
28 The lady of lieutenant colonel Charles Deacon
31 In camp near Hoobly, captain Archibald Munro, 7th Light cavalry.

SEPTEMBER

1. Lieutenant John Riddell, Assistant Surveyor General
6 Moomedie Chicka Royal, Uncle of the Rajah of Punganore
10 At Pondicherry, Lieutenant G. T. Ness, H. M. 30th Regiment
11 At Bangalore, Quarter Master John Stoddard, H. M. 34th Regiment
12 At Masulipatam, Mr. Sub Assistant Surgeon John Ross
— In camp Brigadier General Pritzle 's Field Force, conductor Bristow
13 At Hyderabad, Lieutenant J. T. Hodge, 14th Native Regiment
14 captain Samuel Green, 6th Native Infantry
16 At Trichinopoly, Mr. Deputy commissary M Dunn
17 At Salem, William, the son of J. M. Heath, Esq
— At camp near Hoobly, Mr. conductor Hiatt
20 At St. Thomas's Mount, Lieutenant and Adjutant Gore, 2d Battalion Artillery
— Mrs. Joanna DeRozario
21 At the Presidency, Major General Innes
25 At Sedashagur, the lady of Lieutenant H. S. Matthews, 1st Battalion 19th Regiment N. I.
At Sadras, Johannes Willem, the infant son of F. C. Regel, Esq chief of His Netherland Majesty's possessions on the coast of coromandel
30 In colonel MacDowall's camp, Lieutenant colonel Matthew Stewart, 2d Battalion 13th N. I.
At Malacca, Thomas Jones, Esq. aged 49 years

OCTOBER

7 At Fort St. George, Ensign Charles Lardner, H. M. 30th Regiment
In camp near Ellichpoore, Lieutenant and Adjutant Hine, Wallajahbad Light Infantry
2 At the same place, Lieutenant Young, 13th Regiment Native Infantry
3 At St. Thomas's Mount, the Reverend Father Fre Gaspar, of the Order of St. Augustin
7 At Trichinopoly, Peter Papps, Esq Surgeon, H. M. 53d Regiment
8 Laura, the infant daughter of George Lys. Esq
11 Mrs. Gordon, wife of Edward Gordon. Esq
12 At Trichinopoly, Louisa, wife of Colonel Mandeville, 25th Regiment Native Infantry
13 In colonel Ludlow's camp, at Soonarah, Lieutenant Fireworker T. G. Noble, Madras Artillery
At Samulcottah, Lieutenant colonel Joseph Storey, commanding 2d Battalion 20th Regiment
14 G. P. Stockdale, second son of the late Thomas Richard Stockdale, Esq. of Madras
16 At Hyderabad, the infant daughter of Henry Russell, Esq.
At Hoobly, Troop Serjeant Major W. Royal, H. M. 22d Dragoons
17 At Bangalore, George Ross, Esq. Barrister at Law
— Colonel Sir Augustus Floyer, K C B commanding at Secunderabad
20 At Vepery, captain George Dunmore, 2d Battalion 22d Native Infantry
— Mrs. Charlotte Stephenson, relict of Sub-Assistant Surgeon Stephenson
22 Mr. Aviet Seth, aged 45 years
24 At Nagpore, Mr. John Murray
25 In camp, Mooltye, Lieutenant H. Boulton, 16th Native Infantry
29 In Camp, West Bank of the Moossan River, Lieutenant James Anderson, Madras European Regiment
30 In General Smith's Camp, Joseph Barrell, Esq. Paymaster 22d Dragoons
At Ellichpoore, Captain Lieutenant E. Lyne, 1st Light Cavalry
31 Miss Maria LaFontaine

NOVEMBER

2 At Chicacole, Lieutenant colonel Thomas Tichborne, 3d Native Veteran Battalion
— At Bellary, Duncan Clarke, Barrack and Arrack Godown Serjeant
5 At Masulipatam, Lieutenant A. D. Coull, Artillery
At Badulla, in Ceylon, Thomas Wyllie, Esq. Surgeon, 18th Regiment N. I.

—The Infant son of Major Stevenson
8 At St. Thomé, Elizabeth, wife of Major E. Bagshaw, 25th Regiment N. I.
10 At Arcot, Serjeant Major John Lyster, H. M. 25th Light Dragoons
— Camp at Nowagur, captain John Edmonds, 16th N. I
— At Hoobly, colour Serjeant Boyd
11 At Hoobly, James Cooke, Esq. aged 42 years
11 At St. Thomé, Lieutenant John Winrow, H. M 30th Regiment
12 Camp at Pyspoor, Lieut. Fire-worker E. King, 2d Bat. Artillery
12 At the Presidency, Eliza Georgiana, lady of H. R. Oakes, Esq. civil service
— Camp at Chowgaum, Assistant Surgeon Samuel Christie, 14th N. I.
14 Camp at Mooltye, captain P. N. Cuffley, 16th N. I.
15 At Negapatam, Mr. G. W Swarts
19 At Ellichpoor, Lieutenant Alexander Tweedie, 2d Battalion 6th Regiment N. I.
19 Mr. S. Van Mispelaar
21 Henry, infant son of H. Sewell, Esq. civil service
22 At Madras, Theodosia, daughter of the Reverend C. Rhenius
23 At Trichinopoly, Lieutenant M'Pherson, H. M. 53d Regiment
24 At Pondicherry, the wife of Mr. Cammiade, Lieutenant in the French Service
28 At Pondicherry, Miss Caroline M. Thompson, daughter of the late Skeffington Thompson, Esq. of Rathkenny in the county of Meath in Ireland
30 At Palamcottah, Matilda Owen Jackson, daughter of Captain Jackson, 2d Battalion 7th Regiment, aged 21 months and 5 days

DECEMBER

4 At St. Thomé, Cornet Edward P. Gahagan, 5th Regiment Light Cavalry
13 At Trichinopoly, Lieutenant Holst, of H. M. 53d Regiment

LIST *of the* ARRIVALS *and* DEPARTURES, H. M.'s, *the* H. C.'s and Private SHIPS, *to and from* ENGLAND, *and* PASSENGERS *on board, during the year* 1818.

ARRIVALS.

JANUARY 9, 1818.

Ship *Ganges*, Captain Merriman

Passengers.—Mrs. E. Peters, Mrs. G. M. Jackson, Mrs. Bearfoot, and two children,—captain D Ross, Messrs. W. Miles Peters, W. Peters, J. Mackenzie, Henry Batch, W. Simeon, W. Dale, George W. Cadell, D. Sterling, J. Lawson, W. Miles, cadets

JANUARY 23

Ship *Admiral Cockburn*, Captain John Briggs

FEBRUARY 11

Ship *Lucy Maria*, Captain Berkley

Passengers:—For Madras: Mrs. Barton, J. Barton, Esq. Surgeon; Messrs. Fullerton and Gordon, Writers; Lieutenant Horn, Lieutenant Payne; Messrs. Bell and Durrell, cadets.—For Bengal: Mrs. Barclay, Mrs. Ramsay, Messrs. Wilkinson, Young, Carden, & Grey, civil service; captain Ramsay, 14th King's Regiment; Mr. M'Gregor, cadet; Mr. White, free merchant; Mr. Reper, free mariner

APRIL 6

Ship *Atlas*, Captain Short

Passengers: Messrs. Horsley, Scott, Bruce, Smith, Somelien and Henderson

APRIL 10

Ship *Dorah*, Captain Edwards

Passengers.—For Madras: Mrs. Holman and son, Miss Lucy Jeffreys and Miss Eliza Jeffreys:—For Bengal: Mrs. Edwards, Miss Temple,—Mr. W. Maxton, Surgeon H. M. 17th foot; Mr. S. Welsh, Bengal Establishment; Mr. W. Simpson, & Mr. Robert M'Clintock of the house of Messrs. Mackintosh, Fulton and M'Clintock of Calcutta.

APRIL 19

Ship *Fort William*, Captain Innis

Passengers:—For Madras: Misses Barton, Eliza Barton, and Grey.—For Bengal: Miss Anne M'Kenzie

APRIL 30

Ship *Cæsar*, Captain Taylor

Passengers: Mrs. Duntze, Mrs. Parlby, Miss Young, Miss Yarral.—captains Parlby and Hadaway,—Messrs. Parks, Dampier, Lys, Baly, Dobson, MacDonald, Alfred, Bender and Murray.

MAY 18

Ship *Wellington*, Captain Hill

Passengers: captain Clarke, H. M. 46th Regiment; Ensign A. Geddes, do.—captain H. E. Page,—Mr. S. D. Gleig, Mr. R. Frauch and Mr. E. B. Harington

MAY 19

Ship *Moira*, Captain Hornblow

Passengers: Mrs. Fenn, Mrs. Barnes, Miss Charlotte Elenora Smith, Miss Jessy Davidson,—Rev. Joseph Fenn, and Mr. John Barnes, Bengal Establishment.

JUNE 2

Ship *Lady Campbell*, Capt. Marquis

Passengers:—For Madras; Mrs. Storey and child, Miss Roberts,—Lieutenant colonel Storey, captain Bulman.—For Bengal: Miss Gibbs, W. S. Robb, Esq.—Messrs. H. and A. Garstin, cadets;—Messrs. Clark, Englis, Hewitt and Phillips, free merchants

JUNE 3

Ship *Princess Amelia*, Capt. Balston

Passengers:—Mrs. Cosby, Mrs. Wallace, Mrs. Lynch, and Miss Lynch,—Lieutenant General Trapaud, Lieutenant colonel Cosby, captain Wallace, Lieutenant David Allen, Mr. Alexander Maclean, Writer; Mr. John Milner, free mariner; Messrs. W. Butterworth, & George Thomas, cadets.

JUNE 6

Ship *London*, Capt. Walter Campbell

Passengers: Mrs. Casamaijor, Miss Casamaijor

Ship *Wanstead*, Captain W. Young

Passengers: Messrs. A. Mercer, and Stephen Finis, cadets for Bengal; Mr. Charles Hind, free mariner

JUNE 7

Ship *Richards*, Captain MacLean

Passenger: Mr. Chisholm

JUNE 15

Ship *Argo*, Captain S. C. Lyon

Passengers: Mr. and Mrs. Cassin

JUNE 20

Ship *Medway*, Captain Wright

Passengers: Mr John Robson, Mr. W. A. Scott, Mr. Richard Twidel, and Mr. W. Twidel

JUNE 27

Ship *Norfolk*, Captain Edwards.

Passengers:—For Madras; Miss Gasden; Lieutenant Elliot, Royal Engineers; captain Ralston, H. M. 95th L. D.; Mr. Clemons, cade',—For Bengal: Mrs. Hutchinson, Mrs. Frisby, Miss Brown;—R. B. Gardiner, Esq. Bengal civil service; captain Hutchinson, Bengal N. I.

JULY 4.

Ship *Marchioness of Ely*, captain Brook Kay

PASSENGERS.—For Madras: Mrs Sewell, Mrs. C. Sewell, Miss Rebecca Sewell, Miss Eliza Thompson, Miss Elenor Neal, Miss Susannah Chavaul, Miss Ann Underwood;—Major Ogilvy, 26th Foot, Capt. James Chavaul; captain Matthews, 59th Regt; Lieut. Rae, 30th Foot; Lt. Pigot, 69th Foot; Lieut. Young, 8th L. D. Lieut. Dixon, 69th Foot; Lieut. Stewart, 30th Foot; Ensign Gregg, 30th foot; Ensign Curzon, 69th Foot, Ensign Stewart, 46th do; Ensign C. Halloran, 19th do; Messrs. Thomas Sewell, James Sewell, C. W. Cotton, Harmon Milford, James Macdonald, James Fullerton, James Campbell, T. Ruddiman, and J. M. Bolges.—For Bengal: Misses Margaret Berkeley, Sarah Drisdale, Jane Langley, and Maria Compton,—Mr. Thos. Fisher, Cadet,—Messrs. R. Bolebroke, J. B. Fanton, R. Roberts, W. Minto, E. R. Jordon, W. Forbes, W. Beero, L. G. Murphy, Henry Hodges, Thomas M. Molleneux, W. G. Beauchamp, Proctor Beauchamp, W. A. Hughes, N. Gifford, Edward Rogers.—Elizabeth Tiny, Charlotte Claremont, Anthony Peters

Ship *George the Third*, captain W. Fisher

PASSENGERS: Messrs. M'Curdy, W. M'Curdy, Campbell, E. Campbell, Aldham and Johnson.

JULY 7

Ship *Vittoria*, captain Dudman

Passengers: Mrs. Bolingbroke, Mrs. Fitzgerald, Mrs. Shaw, captain Pike, 73d Regiment; Messrs. Bolingbroke, Fitzgerald, Baker, Durmott, Staples, Flower, and George

JULY 10.

Ship *Prince Regent*, captain Harris

PASSENGERS.—For Madras: Mrs. Taylor, Mrs. Stewart; Major R. Taylor, artillery; Major J. Dalrymple, 30th Regiment; Captains Wm. Baker, and M. Sherer, 34th Regiment; Lieut. A. Macfarlane, 34th Regt. Lieutenants T. Thomson, G. Garne, and Green; Lieut. James Fletcher, Royal Scots; Lieutenant J. Stewart, N. I. Ensigns J. Fletcher and J. Read; Ensign James Richardson, 83d Regt. Messrs. W. S. Berry, James Woodward, Charles Bell, J. Delmonte, G. J. Hamilton, R. Thorpe, A. Woodburn, James Whilly, J. De Laughton, and David Dighton, Cadets.—For Bengal: Mrs. Nesbit; R. B. Nesbit, Esq. Civil Service; Messrs. T. B. Barker, P. Carruthers and T. English, Assistant Surgeons; Messrs. A. Larmit, C. Burrows, J. R. Graham, J. Curry, W. Lenox, J. R. Annesley, T. J. Simpson, R. Thorpe, and James Woodburn, Cadets.

JULY 22.

Ship *Aurora*, captain Earl

PASSENGERS: T. Gellebrand, Esq. Lieut. Marriott, Lieut. Gowrley, Dr. Forbes, Mr. Richardson,—Messrs. Bradford, Bredstreet, C. Underwood, and Besset, Cadets

JULY 26.

Ship *Europe*, captain T. Ashton,

PASSENGERS: Mrs. Muttlebury, Mrs. Smith, Mrs. Baker, Mrs. Dick; Misses Muttlebury, Lichigary, Thomas, Ballie, Hornton & S. Hornton;—Lieut. Col. Muttlebury, Lieut. Col. Gardner, Lieut. Col. Smith, Captain Hasham, Lieut. Hibgame, Ensign Muttlebury;—Messrs. Macan, Barton, L. Barton, Stockwell, Harrison, Featherstone, Agnew, Baker, Bean, Pritchard and Ramsay, Cadets.

AUGUST 1.

Ship *Lady Banks*, Captain Walker.

PASSENGERS.—For Madras: Messrs. A. T. Lindsay, & W. C. Horsfield, Cadets.—For Bengal: Mrs. Walker, Miss C. E. Penny, Miss C. A. Smith; Messrs. M. G. White, A. Chitty, E. J. Richardson, and J. W. Smith, Cadets; Mr. W. Thompson, Mr. W. Massett.

Ship *Cornwallis*, Captain T. Brown.

PASSENGERS: Mrs. Sturt, Mrs. Hewson, Mrs. Vener, Miss Sturt, Miss Hewson, Miss Ann Hewson, Miss Dana, Miss Tanner, Miss Antonia; Colonel Sturt; Mr. Hewson, Mr. Verner, Mr. Fletcher, Mr Lamborn, Mr. E. Dana; Lieut. Hewson, Senior; Lt. Hewson, Junior

AUGUST 10.

Ship *General Graham*, captain Weatherhead

PASSENGERS: Mrs. Smee; Messrs.

T. Milton, T. Fleming, T. Smee, R. Beatton, and Beatton

Ship *Rochester*, Captain Sutton.

Passengers.—For Madras: Mr. J. C. Morris, Writer; Mr. J. Maitland, Merchant; Messrs. W. Lewis, C. E. Buckeridge, E. F. Munro, C. W. Lewis, E. Doveton, and A. M'Cally, Cadets.—For Bengal: Messrs. H. T. C. Kerr, C. H. Phillips, D. Nisbett, G. Ross, and D. Berrell, Cadets; Mr. Geo. Kirby M'Andrews, free mariner—For Bencoolen: Mr. J. D. Lewis, Writer.

Ship *Pleureuelh Louisa*, captain Duntzfelt

Passengers.—For Bengal: Mrs. Duntzfelt, Mrs. Bierring.

Free Trader *Recovery*, captain Fatherly

Passengers: Mrs. Warde, Miss Toone, Miss Grant; G. Warde, Esq. Bengal Civil Service; Messrs. H. S. Burgess, and F. S. Scott, Cadets for Madras; Messrs. J. A. Thompson, and James Tweedle, Cadets for Calcutta; Mr. W. Barnes, free mariner

August 18.

H. C. Ship *Astell*, captain Creswell

Passengers for Madras: Mrs. Blair; H. T. Blair, Esq. Mr. H. M. Blair, Messrs. Rouston, H. M. Bambridge, H. C. Lynch, and J. D. Parkin, Cadets; Mr. A. Patterson, Asst. Surgeon.—For Bengal: Ensign H. S. Brooke, Mr. H. De Bude; messrs. C. A. Grant, C. J. Smith, G. T. S. Sanby, C. H. Winter, R. J. Grange, Winthorp Vernon, J. Leptorp, D. A. Robertson, Fuller, and W. Visee, Cadets; Mr. R. Raban, Mr. Alfred Bond, free mariner; Messrs. Philip Jones, Peter Green, and George Smith, Pilot Service

H. C. Ship *Phœnix*, captain White

Passengers.—For Madras: Mrs. Beaumont, Mr. B. Beaumont, Messrs. C. T. Chavel, Bradfill, Green, and Hudson, Cadets; Mr. Martin, Assistant Surgeon.—For Bengal: Lieutenant colonel Henry Worsley, c.b. Messrs. R. Evans, E. B. Isaacke, A. G. Ward and Watson

Ship *Waterloo*, Captain H. Moore

Passengers: Mrs. Barlow, Mrs. Carteret; Major Barlow, His Majesty's 34th Regiment; Captain Carteret, 6th Native Infantry; Mr. Lewin, Writer; Mr. Thomson, Cadet; Mr. Hadley, free mariner

August 28

Ship *Westmoreland*, Captain J. Hope

Passengers: Lieutenant M. Lonsdale, and Mr. Assistant Surgeon J. Lemon

September 8

Ship *Northampton*, Captain C. Tebbut

Passengers: Messrs. S. Boileau, and J. Scott, Cadets for Bengal; Mr. J. Blallynden, free mariner

September 10

Ship *Coldstream*, Captain Cozwell

Passengers.—For Madras: Mrs. Mortlock, Mrs. Dalrymple, Mrs. Humphries, Misses E. Truman, & Z. Truman; Henry Mortlock, Esq. Mr S. Clarke, Writer; Messrs. J. Clarke, M. Buchanan, N. Weller, E. Hodge, and P. Harvey, Cadets.—For Bengal: Mrs. Ewart and child, Mrs. Tosuf, Mrs. Tounsent, Misses S. Farrel, Ternfrie, & Middleton; colonel Ewart, His Majesty's 67th Regiment; captain T. Reid, Mr. J. Ailben, Mr. H. Smith, Writer; Messrs. C. Thellusson, H. Hay, J. D. Syers, J. Troap, W. A. Troap, and J. Fraser, Cadets; Messrs. J. Bevendre, G. Gramlicke, G. Combe, and J. Moffat, free mariners

September 11

Ship *Lord Keith*, captain Freeman

Passengers.—For Madras: Mrs. Power, Mrs. Chatfield; Misses Margaret Mackenzie, J. Mackenzie, and Eliza Layton; captain W. Chatfield, Mr. A. C. Colclough, Surgeon 22d Dragoons; Lieutenants R. Young, & N. Syme, Mr. M. Greyor, Assistant Surgeon; Messrs. G. Brady, and W. C. Smyth, Cadets; Messrs. George Weguelin, & Brown.—For Bengal: Lieutenant W. Dew, Messrs. John Coulter, and K. M'Queen, Assistant Surgeons; Messrs. W. Styles, and John Martin, Cadets.—For Bombay; Mr. George Forbes

September 13

Ship *Hyperion*, captain J. Galloway

Passengers.—For Bengal: Mrs. Webster, Mr. Hughes, Cadet.—For Bencoolen; Mr. R. Reid, Writer

September 14

Ship *Barkworth*, captain T. Chillingsworth

September 16

Ship *Boyne*, captain B. Fergusson

Passengers: Mrs. Boyd, Misses O'Halloran, Maria Boyd, Marianne

Boyd, & K. Boyd; Messrs. E. Elliot, Fleming, and Fitzgibbon, Cadets for Madras; Messieurs Sampson, Vigoine, and Gordon, Cadets for Bengal; Messieurs Thomas, Bidwell, and Fath, free mariners

SEPTEMBER 17

Ship *Charles Mills*, captain Grant

PASSENGERS: Mrs. Grant, Misses C. Abbott, Esa. Lane, and Jane Lane; Major Grant, B. Gl; Lieutenants D. Donaldson, A. Gray, and D. Maitland; Mr. John Graham, Writer; Mr. W. Cameron, Assistant Surgeon; Messrs. D. Breakridge, & W. Hardy; Messrs. J. Driven, John Lewis, J. D Stokes, A. Pinson, George Cheap, and W. Hislop, Cadets; Messieurs J. E. Whitman, E. Whitehead, and T. Potter, free mariners

SEPTEMBER 28

Free Trader *Hyperion*, captain W Lashly

PASSENGER: Miss Maggs

SEPTEMBER 29

Ship *Cornwall*, captain C. C. Harris

PASSENGERS: Miss Dany, captain Garnick, Messrs. Harding, Currie, M'Lean, Chisholm, and Randall

OCTOBER 8

Ship *David Scott*, captain W. Hunter

PASSENGERS. - For Madras: Lady Stanley, Mrs. Bonteen, Mrs Hopkins, Samuel Ibbetson, Esq. Senior Merchant; captain Hopkins, His Majesty's 1st Battalion Royal Scots; captain H. Johnston, Native Cavalry; Lieutenant A. M'Pherson, Native Infantry; Mr. E. Bonteen, free mariner; Messrs. Edmond Stanley Bonteen, Rd. Rodney Ricketts, and Robert Garden; Mr. Robert Calder Campbell, Cadet; Powell Hopkins, a Child. --For Bengal: Misses J. Carnegie, F. Vaurenen, Anne Vaurenen, Harriet Campbell, H. Halcott, Maria Halcott, and Sophia Halcott, Messrs. Js. Carnegie, John Howell, and A. B. Baillie; Mr. G. Cumine, Assistant Surgeon; Messrs. T. Earl Larkins, Curven Gale, and W. Wise, free mariners.

OCTOBER 10.

Ship *Phœnix*, captain Thompson.

PASSENGERS: Mrs. Kelso, Mrs. Knipe, Miss Manpay; J. Casamaijor, Esq. Mad. Est; Mr. Fras. Candy and Mr Charles Smith.

DEPARTURES.

NOVEMBER 9, 1817.

Ship *Richmond*, captain W. Clark.

PASSENGERS: Mrs. Powell, Mrs. Jenkins; Miss C. Powell, Major Powell, 21st Native Infantry; Lieutenant R. Shaw, 1st Cavalry; Lieut. R. Jenkins, 24th Native Infantry; Mr. James Gordon

JANUARY 21, 1818

Ship *Princess Charlotte of Wales*, captain Gribble

PASSENGERS: Mrs. Delphina Moorat, Mrs. Eliza White; Misses Louisa Keating, Augusta Moorat, and Mary Gordon; J. H. Piele, Esq Senior Merchant; John Moorat, Esq. Thomas Pelling Lang, Esq. Lieutenant Cameron, H. M. 53d Regiment; Mr. Simon White, Mr. Arthur Birtles; Masters Ernst Fallowfield, and George Smith.

Ship *Marquis of Wellington*, captain Johnson

PASSENGERS: Lady Chalmers, Miss Mary Chalmers, Miss D'Grenier, Major General Sir John Chalmers, Mr. D'Grenier, Mr J. Smart, Assistant Surgeon 12th Nat. Regt. Benjamin Morris, late Serjeant in H. M. 46th Regiment

JANUARY 24

Ship *Francis and Eliza*, captain F. G. Stewart

JANUARY 27

Ship *Surrey*, captain T. W. Aldham.

PASSENGERS: Mrs. Erskine, Miss Smith, Lieutenant Thomas Dale, M. E. R. Misses Harriet Gilder and Mary Gilder, Masters John R. Dale, and W. Gilder

JANUARY 31

Ship *Baring*, captain Lamb

PASSENGERS: Henry Doveton, Esq. and Master Henry S. Batson

FEBRUARY 4

Ship *Minerva*, Captain Richardson

PASSENGERS: Mrs. Caldwell, Mrs. Ricketts, Mrs. Patterson and two Children, Mrs. Houghton, Mrs. Colley, Mrs. Morrill, Miss Black, Lieut. col. Caldwell, c. B. Engineers; captain Patterson, 22d L. D. captain Chapman, H. M. 89th Regt. Lieut. Poulton, 5th N. I. Children, Misses E. Spry, E. M. Colley, P. A. Colley, E. C.

Colley, E. Morrill, M. Johnston, M. Greig, A. Greig, C. E. Greig, and E. H. Simpson, Masters Thomas Morrill, John Morrill, Wm. Charles Morrill, and Smith

Ship *Rose*, captain M'Taggart

PASSENGERS: Mrs. Stirling, Lieut. Biddle, Artillery; Lieutenant M. K. Young, 7th N. I.—Children, Misses Charlotte Stirling and Goad, Masters Charles Goad, George Goad, and Edward Brice

FEBRUARY 9

Ship *Egfrid*, captain Kirby

FEBRUARY 26

Ship *William Mills*, captain Beadle

PASSENGERS: W. Ingledew, Esq. R. C. Sherwood, Esq. Revd. J. Brackenbury, and H. Newbolt, Esq

MARCH 10

Transport *Dick*

PASSENGERS: Mrs. Robertson, Captain Rothwell, and Lieut. Hoskins, Royal Scots: Captain Teulon, Lieutenants Windus and Stewart, H. M. 30th Regiment; Lieutenants Norman, Pope, Wilson and Eyre, H. M. 34th Regt. Lieut. Burns, H. M. 84th Regiment; Captain Croker, Lieut. Moncrieffe, 12th Regiment; Captain Gunning, Surgeon E. Tedlie, 86th Regt. Mr. Robertson, Mr. Malendine, Mr. Moncrieffe, Mr. Robert Marrison.

Ship *Emperor Alexander*, Captain J. A. Butler.

PASSENGERS: Lieutenant Holmes, 16th N. I. Captain N. Buck, 30th Nat. Regt. Bengal Est.; Dr. W. Denny; C. H. Hoppner, Esq. Mr. C. H. Valliant.

MARCH 22

Ship *Union*, Captain J E. Johnson

PASSENGERS: Mrs. Elderton, Mrs. Tocker, Mrs. Tulk and child, Mrs. Gordon; Captain Ward, H. C. Service; Lieutenant Tulk, 7th Native Regt. Lieut. Macpherson, H. M. 46th Regt. Children; Misses Mary Elderton, & Anna Maria Tocker, Masters John Alexander Tocker, Robert Gordon, Hugh Gordon, Charles Augustus Elderton and Somerset Henry Elderton

APRIL 26

Ship *Hastings*, captain J. A. Kellwick

PASSENGERS; The Hon. Mrs. Harris, Lieut. M. Tweedie, 2d N. I. Lt. J. Roy, M. E. R. Mr. H. Fortescue, Royal Navy; Mr. James Stewart,—Children: Misses Frances Harris, Ellen Harris, Maria Harris, Eugenia Harris, M.E. Fitzjames, & A. S. Fitzjames; Master G. Anstruther Harris.

MAY 11

Ship *Admiral Cockburn*, captain J. Briggs

PASSENGERS: Captain T. Chambers, 6th N. I.—Messrs. John MacMorris, and Charles MacMorris

JULY 14

Ship *Grant*, captain Moffatt

PASSENGERS: Mrs. Dumas; Miss E. Mary; captain Lieutenant Bell, 10th N. I.—Lieutenant and Brevet captain J. A. Say, 16th N. I.—Lieutenant J. Tucker, 9th N. I.—Lieutenant W. Preston, do.—Lieutenant J. Ross, 13th N. I.—Mr. E. Jackson

AUGUST 19

Ship *Lord Wellington*, captain Hill

PASSENGERS: N. W. Kindersley, Esq.—captain R. Hunter, 4th N. I. —Lieutenant H. F. Bowness, 20th do. Mr. A. Campbell, Assistant Surgeon; and Master Thomas George Briethaupt

SEPTEMBER 8

Ship *John Palmer*, captain Saunders

PASSENGER: Lieutenant G. Moore, 4th Native Infantry

OCTOBER 4

Ship *Eclipse*, captain T. Winter

Passenger; Mr. George Evans, civil service

OCTOBER 6.

Ship *Cæsar*, Captain T. Taylor.

Passengers: Mrs. Green, Miss Eliza Green, Master Charles Green, Miss Caroline Clarke; Mrs. O'Reilly, Miss Catherine O'Reilly, Master John O'Reilly, Mrs. Mary Stone; Mr. Richard Parks, Mr. Charles Parks,—Colonel Vaumorel, 30th Regiment; Major Marett, Captains Richardson and Baker

OCTOBER 7

Ship *George the Third*, captain Fisher

PASSENGERS: Mrs. Ogg, Mrs. Broome, Mrs. Betham, Col. Ogg, Major Broome, and 6 Misses Broome, captain East, 30th Regiment; captain Gwynne, Lieutenants Williams, Blagrave, Kingston, and Clemons; Master Betham.

OCTOBER 17

Ship *Atlas*, captain Short

Passengers: Mrs. Pollock and son

OCTOBER

Ship *Eurydice*, captain Young

Passengers: Lieutenant Stewart, 21st Dragoons; Lieutenant Ralph, 59th Regt.; Lieut. Grey, 24th Rt.; Lieut. MacKenzie, Lt. Stephenson,

BENGAL PROVIDENT SOCIETY.

In pursuance of Public Notice given, in the Journals of Calcutta, that a Meeting of the Subscribers (and others intending to subscribe), to the newly proposed Institution, to be styled the 'Bengal Provident Society,' would take place in the Town Hall of Calcutta, on this day, the 11th of September 1815, in order to take into consideration the several Propositions for Establishing, Regulating, and Managing the said Society, the said Meeting was convened accordingly, when

Mr. Palmer being requested by the unanimous voice of the Meeting to take the chair, the following Propositions were made, discussed, and finally agreed to.

Article I.—That it is desirable for the Population of India, and particularly the rising generation, that a Perpetual Society should be formed and established by an unlimited number of Subscribers, the chief object of which will be to secure to Children surviving a fixed period of a sum of money, according to their respective interests in the said Society.

Article II.—That in order to effect so desirable a purpose, the Society shall be divided into periodical Classes, each to terminate fourteen years after its commencement, (except the First Class,) that is to say, the First Class shall commence on the 1st of October 1815, and Subscriptions will be received for that Class only, until the 31st of December 1816, when the Lives entered on the Books of the said First Class who shall survive the 31st day of December 1829, at midnight (the meridian of Calcutta,) will be entitled to a Dividend of the Capital subscribed in the First Class, and the Interest accumulated thereon, as hereafter to be mentioned.

Article III.—That the Second Class will commence on the 1st of January 1817, for which Subscriptions shall be received until the 31st of December of the same year, when the Lives entered upon the Books of the said Class, who shall survive the 31st of December 1830, at midnight as aforesaid, will be entitled to a Dividend on the Capital subscribed during the said year of 1817, with the Interest accumulated thereon.

Article IV.—That the succeeding Classes shall commence on the 1st of January in every year, and close on the 31st of December following, when the Lives entered, and Subscriptions received between those periods, will constitute a distinct Class, and distinct Capital, the Dividend on each to fall due 14 years after they have respectively commenced.

Article V.—That the Capital of each Class shall be raised by Shares nominally valued at Sa. Rs. 200, an averaged addition being made, agreeable to the following rates, which are in exact proportion to the probabilities attending Life in every Age, viz.

		Sa. Rs.
A Child from its Birth to 6 Months old,		200
6 Months, and not exceeding 1 Year..		220
1 Year..................	3 ——	230
3	15 ——	240
15	27 ——	250
27	32 ——	240
32	38 ——	230
38	46 ——	210
46 and upwards,..................		200

Article VI.—That Individuals may take Shares either on their own Lives or the Lives of others, and in either case the Parties subscribing to be considered as Members of the Society, and have a voice in the management of its Concerns.

Article VII.—That in order to be admitted on the Books of the Society, no attestation of the Parties subscribing is or shall be required, or any Certificate of Health from a Medical Gentleman.

Article VIII.—That the Premiums for Shares, shall be made in one Collection, and no Subscriptions shall be forfeited on any account, except, that of the Life being extinct, on which such Shares have been taken, and for the convenience of Subscribers, the Government Notes and Securities, will be taken in payment at the value of the day.

Article IX.—That the Funds shall be invested in the Notes of Government, or such other undeniable Securities, as the Directors (hereafter to be chosen) shall deem most eligible; the said Securities to be indorsed to three or more of the Directors on behalf of the Society.

Article X.—That Entries into a Class after the date of its commencement will be charged Interest, at the rate of 12 per Cent. per Annum on the amount of Premiums from that date to the day of entry.

Article XI.—That five Persons residing in Calcutta, shall be nominated Directors of the First Fourteen Classes, who shall continue until a Dividend is declared on the surviving Members of the First Class, after which period they will retire, and their seats be filled by an equal number chosen from among the Members of the Second Class, and on the same principle every succeeding year's Direction shall be chosen.

Article XII.—That the business of the Directors shall be to superintend and control the management of the Funds, to examine the Accounts from time to time, and attend to the general concerns of the Society; the opinion of a majority thereof shall be conclusive in all cases relating thereto, provided they do not interfere with these Regulations, but that no Director is to have a voice in any Proposition in which he may be individually interested.

Article XIII.—That on all appointed Meetings, three of the

of Calcutta, be appointed Directors, and to serve agreeable to the tenor of the 11th Article of these Regulations, viz.

JOHN PALMER, Esq.
ARTHUR HOGUE, Esq.
G. CRUTTENDEN, Esq.
DAVID CLARKE, Esq.
JAMES SCOTT, Esq.

Article XXIX.—That Mr. THOMAS KING shall be appointed Secretary to the Society, on the terms and conditions stipulated in the 14th Article of these Regulations.

Article XXX.—That Messrs. PALMER and Co. shall be appointed Treasurers to this Society, on the terms and conditions stipulated in the 15th Article of these Regulations.

Article XXXI.—That the Regulations now adopted, shall continue immutable during the existence of this Society.

Article XXXII.—That these Regulations shall be published twice in the *Government Gazette*, and in other Weekly Papers, for general information.

Article XXXIII.—That the following shall be the form of the Certificate.

BENGAL PROVIDENT SOCIETY:

No.———

FIRST CLASS.

Commencing the 1st of October, 1815.
Ending.... the 31st of December, 1816.
Dividend due the 1st of January, 1830.

We hereby certify and acknowledge to have received from—— ——— the Sum of Sicca Rupees ——— —— being the amount of —— Subscription for ——— Shares, taken in the First Class of this Society, by ———, on the Life of ———

——————, Treasurers.

——————,
——————, Directors.
——————,

Registered No. ——,
——————,
Secretary.

RESOLVED UNANIMOUSLY, that the thanks of the Meeting be given to JOHN PALMER, Esq. for his able and impartial conduct in the Chair.

The Meeting was then adjourned *sine die*.

Calcutta, 11*th September*, 1815.

(Agents at Madras, Messrs. Binny & Co.)

INDEX

to the Civil and Medical Lists, &c. &c.

Adams, George *Page* 286
Adamson, W. D. 255
Affleck, F. R. 289
Aitkin, J. 287
Alexander, J. Dupre 245,267
Alexander, Richard 269
Alexander, R. 293,294
Allan, J. 292
Anderson, D. 269
Anderson, G. 285
Anderson, Robert 288
Anderson, R. 251,260,261,262
Anderson, W. B. 257,261
Anderson, W. S. 286
Andrews, Robert 243,263
Annesley, J. 285
Angelo, A. E. 257,266
Anstey, T. 268
Anstey, J. T. 253,265
Anthony, John 271
Arbuthnot, De Monte, Mac Taggart and Co. Messrs. 307
Ashton, W. 257
Atkinson, E. 268
Atkinson, Henry 263,287
Aufrere, T. N. 268
Baber, T. H. 259,263
Babington, J. 248,266
Babington, B. G. 255,260
Bagot, T. 269
Baillie, George 284
Baker, C. 267
Balfour, Walter 268
Ball, C. 292
Balmain, F. N. 261
Ballard, James 271
Bankes, C. 292
Bannerman, D. 256
Bannerman, E. 257
Baptist, J. 270
Barclay, P. 273
Barker, T. 271
Barton, J. 289
Bayard, Robert 251,264
Bell, R. 273,274,293
Betham, J. 271
Binny, and Co. Messrs. 307
Binny, John 307
Binny, John, jun. 307
Bird, Charles 250,265
Bird, John 247,264
Blackburne, John 256,266
Blackburne, William 267
Blacker, V. 272,273,274,293,294
Blair, W. T. 253,261
Blair, H. M. 259
Blake, E. Parker 246,267
Blyth, T. 270
Boileau, T. E. J. 257,263
Bond, Thomas 289
Bonteen, E. T. 270
Borroman, R. 271
Boswell, Alexander 284,290
Boutflower, S. 245,267
Bowes, F. 267
Boyd, P. 269
Boyd, David 288
Brackenbury, J. 292
Brackenridge, D. 289
Branfill, B. 268
Briggs, Gilbert 284
Brodie, W. 263
Brooke, Arthur 243,266
Brown, W. 243,267
Brown, C. R. 258
Browne, Thomas 272
Bruce, A. F. 259
Bruce, George 286
Bruce, P. 245,263
Buchan, George 268
Bucke, George 289
Burton, John 286
Bushby, C. M. 258,263
Bushby, H. T. 253

Cameron, N. S. 255,265
Campbell, A. 287
Campbell, A. 288
Campbell, A. M. 289
Campbell, A. D. 251,260,262
Campbell, John 273
Carfrae, J. 267
Carruthers, John 270
Casamajor, J. 243,261 [267
Casamaijor, J. A. 247,264,266,
Casamajor, G. J. 255,260
Cazalet, P. R. 245
Chalmers, J. 264,287
Chamier, J. 268
Chamier, Henry 254,260
Chaplin, William 246
Cherry, G. F. 248,264
Cherry, Peter 243,263
Church, C. 292
Clarke, C. S. 259 [262,268,294
Clarke, Richard 248,260,261,
Clay, C. H. 270,271
Cleghorn, J. R. 261
Clementson, T. 258
Clerk, Robert 257
Clive, Richard 253,260,262
Clive, R. H. 257
Clulow, Joseph 257
Cochrane, Hon. B. 268
Cochrane, J. 244,260,261
Cockburn, David 267
Cockburn, M. D. 250,265
Cockburn, T. 268
Coleman, G. 268
Cole, *Hon.* A. H. 247,267
Colley, W. J. 269
Collier, —— 295
Colt, Hart & Weston, Messrs. 307
Connell, A. 284
Conner, P. 274
Conran, J. T. 287 [293
Conway, T. H. S. 272,273,274
Conwell, W. E. E. 287
Cooke, John 286
Cooke, William 246,265
Cooper, Hon. Sir G. 270
Cooper, L. 273
Cordiner, Macduff 284
Cormick, J. 285
Cotes, H. 270
Cother, Thomas 286
Cotton, John 247,266
Cotton, C. R. 256,265
Cox, T. 273
Cox, J. 289
Crawford, P. 263,288
Crawley, A. 254,265
Crewe, R. 267
Cruickshank, John 264,288
Cruttenden, E. H. 250,264
Cubbon, M. 273
Cuddy, James 286
Cumming, A. 273
Cunliffe, Brooke 253,264
Currie, Claud 287
Currie, William 285
Dacre, Joseph 248,263
Dalton, J. 284
Dalby, E. 269
Dalgas, John 288
Dalrymple, S. 274
Dalzell, J. A. 253,263
Daniel, Thomas 245,271
Dare, J. W. 295
Davidson, M. H. 274
Davidson, Robert 288
Davies, T. H. 284
Davis, M. 292
Davis, W. D. 257,265
Davison, W. 258
Dean, John 285
De Baussett, —— 269
Defries, John & Co. Messrs. 307
De Fries, H. 308
De Fries, John 307 [274
De Havilland, T. F. 261,262,
De Lisle, D. 289
De Mierre, F. 254,265

Dent, Edward 307
Dent, John 253,262
De Niese, F. G. 261,294
Desormeaux, C. 288
Dick, Mungo 268
Dickinson, Henry 249,263
Dillon, R. 268
Dodwell, William 246,267
Donaldson, David 287
Droz, B. 255,264
Drummond, A. J. 250,266
Drury, G. D. 254,265
Duncan, J. 284
Duncan, J. J. 264,288
Dunsterville, J. 292
Dyce, Alexander 272
Dyer, Samuel 263,264,285
Eaton, C. 269
Eden, J. 272
Elderton, C. A. 267
Ellaway, E. J. 274
[293,294
Elliot, Right Hon. Hugh 242,260,
Elliott, D. 258
Elliot, E. 272
Elliot, T. H. 272
Elliot, H. M. 272
Ellis, F. W. 245,262,265
Ellis, C. J. R. 247,263
England, R. 289
Evans, Thomas 284
Falconar, A. 268
Fallowfield, W. 284
Fanning, T. S. 307
Fauquier, F. 263
Fetherston, H. 259
Filson, R. 288
Flower, A. 271
Foljambe, J. 285
Forbes, J. 247,264
Forbes, Michie 267
Ford, L. G. 286
Fraser, Thomas 244,266
Fraser, W. A. 250,267
French, W. 256,265
Fullerton, Charles 248,263
Fullerton, W. E. 258
[294
Fullerton, R. 242,260,261,293
Fullerton, H. 261
Fyfe, J. 274
Gahagan, H. 270
Gahagan, Thomas 248,265
Gardiner, H. 253,264,266
Garling, J. 274
[270,293,294
Garrow, George 244,261,262,
Gascoigne, E. J. 269
Geddes, W. 289
Gibbon, Richard 286
Gillespie, G. J. 267
Gilmour, James 284
Gleig, J. D. 254,265
Goad, S. T. 263
Goldie, J. 284
Goldingham, J. 4,5
Gorden, Hans 285
Gordon, James 285
Gordon, W. C. 258
Gordon, Sir J. 272
Gordon, W. 268
Gowan, George 245,264
Graham, J. 259
Grant, Alexander 273
Grant, A. 273
Grant, F. A. 243,263
Grant, W. 252,267
Grant, P. 258
Grant, R. 258
[268
Greenway, E. C. 245,260,262,
Gregory, G. 244,264
Graw, —— 269
Greig, S. H. 271,307
Griffiths, G. W. 289
Grœme, H. S. 244,263
Gristock, F. E. 289
Gwatkin, John 249,261,294
Hadow, G. John 248,262
Hadaway, T. 274
Haig, James 253,264
Haines, William 286

Haines, John 288
Hanbury, John 248,265
Hannay, W. 295
Hare, J. 272
Hargrave, E. R. 244,266
Harington, W. *jun.* 256,263
Harington, W. 243,262,294
Hardy, W. 289
Harper, H. 292
Harris, Charles 243,263
Harris, Henry 284,290
Harris, M. T. *Hon.* 247,265
Harrison, B. 251,264
Hart, W. 307
Harwood, John 287
Hastie, John 264,287
Hawkins, W. 242,263
Hawkins, C. 269
Hay, John 284
Hazlewood, J. 288
Heath, J. M. 250,266
Heefke, J. L. 270
Henderson, David 287
Hendry, Thomas 286
Hepburn, James 246,266
Heward, Simon 273,284
Hewetson, George 264,288
Heyne, Benjamin 256,285
Higginson, C. H. 246,264
Hill, David 248,260,268,293,294
Hindes, J. 269, [273,293,294
Hislop, Sir T. Bart. 242,260,272
Hitchins, B. R. 272
Hodgson, John 242,260,262,268
Hodgson, H. 263
Hogg, T. 271
Holland, Francis 259,263
Holman, H. 295
Holman, J. 295
Holman, S. 295
Hooper, G. S. 258
Horne, B. 256,266
Horsley, J. 259
Horsman, W. 284
Hough, J. 292
Huddleston, A. F. 255,266
Huddleston, W. 252,260
Huddleston, J. B. 248,271
Huddleston, J. A. 258
Hughes, W. A. 289
Hunter, Robert 286
Humphrays, S. J. 289
Hutt, J. 255,264
Hutchison, J. 292
Hyde, C. 246,265
Ibbetson, Samuel 247,267,270
Ince, Daniel 268
Ingledew, W. 284
Irving, John 287
Jackson, E. M. J. 292
James, C. W. 267
James, W. 274
Jarrett, T. 252,261
Jebb, R. 270,271
Jeffries, J. 285
Johnson, E. J. 272
Johnston, A. 286
Johnston, C. B. M. 272
Jones, Charles 287
Jones, J. *senior* 286
Jones, J. *junior* 264,288
Jones, John H. 263,284
Jones, W. 286, 264
Jones, W. I. 273
Jordan, W. 271
Keating, W. A. 292,293,294
Kellie, James 286
Kelly, F. 271
Kellett, R. 288
Kensington, H. W. 252,263
Kindersley, N. E. 268
Kindersley, N. W. 256,264
King, Sir R. 295
Kirby, J. 270
Kistnah, S. 271
Knox, G. M. 307
Krebs, Ludowick 271
Knox, G. 289
Lacon, Henry 251,264
Lamb, J. 289
Lambton, —— 274

Lane, John Fraser 248,265
Lascelles, Francis 257,265
Lee, B. W. 267
Leith, James 272
Leslie, Charles 269
Lewin, Malcolm 257,265
Lewis, J. W. 253
Lewis, T. 292
Ley, Robert 269
Loch,—— 295
Long, John 252,264
Longdill, B. P. 285
Lord, Hugh 245,264
Low, John 273
Lumley,—— 295
Lushington, C. M. 247,266
Luxa, M. 270
M'Andrew, Donald 286
Macaulay, Kenneth 263,285
M'Cabe, Charles 285
Maconochie, R. 247,262
M'Cosh, J. W. 289
Macdonald, J. 273,274,293,294
M'Donell, Æ. R. 251
M'Douall, S. 267
M'Dowall, W. 286
M Dougall, J. 289
M'Kenzie, A. 268
M Kenzie, C. 274
[290
M'Kenzie, W. 260,262,271,285
[271,293
M'Kerrell, John 88,249,261,262,
Mackewan, J. 269
Mackintosh, A. 273
Maclaren, A. 273
Maclean, A. 258
[274,293
MacLeane, Thomas 262,272,273,
Macleod, John 286
Macleod, J. M. P. 253,260,261
Macleod, W. 272
M'Nicoll, R. 269
M'Taggart, W. 307,308
Maidman, Charles 247,265
Maitland, R. A. 292
Malkin, W. 292
Martin, C. 307
Marshall, J. 262,272,274
Mason, W. 255,265
Matcher, J. 271
Mather, G. 263,287
Matthews, B. 271
Miekle, George 287
Mitchell, W. S. 285
Mitford, J. 268
Moberly, H. 273
Munro, James 250,264
Money, Septimus 247,264
Monk, W. Garrow 249,263
Montgomerie, Hugh 254,266
Montgomerie, W. 249,266
Moore, George 245,261,268
Moore, M. S. 285
Mootoosawmy Moodeliar 271
Morison, J. 274
Morison, W. 272,273,274,293
Morton, J. 289
Morris, James 270
Morris, J. C. 259
Mortlock, Henry 253,292
Mousley, J. 292
Mountford, T. 274
Munro, John 267
Munro, J. S. 258
Murray, *Hon.* L. G. K. 243,261,262
Murray, E. M. 272,293
Neale, D. 270
Neilson, R. 288
Nelson, R. 257
[293,294
Newbolt, Hon. Sir John H. 270,
Newbolt, John 256,267
Newlyn, W. F. 264,286
Newnham, T. 246,264
Nicholls, Solomon 249,261,294
Nisbett, Josiah 250,265
Noble, J. 274
Noble, James 274
Norris, John 286
Oakes, H. R. 248,267
Oakes, J. 269

Oakes, T. 268
Oakes, T. A. 247,265
Ogilvie, J. H. D. 243,260,294
Ogilvie, G. M. 254,266
Oliver, W. 247,260,261,262,268
Orme, R. 270,292
Orme, F. 270
Ormsby, W. 262,273,274
Orr, John 257,265
Otto, R. B. 272
Owen, T. 263,284
Parkin, —— 295
Parry, Pugh & Breithaupt Messrs. 307
Parry, T. 294
Parry, W. H. 257
Parrock, Stephen 287
Paske, George 245,264
Paske, J. B. G. P. 249,263
Paternoster, John 257,266
Paterson, J. 285
Paterson, A. 289
Paterson, W. 295
Patullo, A. E. 274
Paul, T. 270
Peile, J. H. 245,267
Peppin, A. B. 264,286
Peter, Rous 247,265
Peyton, W. 284
Phillips, George 255,266
Pitt, W. 295
Portingen, Henry 271
Powney, Edward 246,263
Prendergast, J. 262,273,274,293
Price, C. A. 289
Prichard, W. 263,284
Prince, Richard 287
Provan, David 287
Purchas, H. A. 273,274
Pybus, J. B. 251,261,268
Randall, B. 246,266
Ravenshaw, J. G. 267
Read, Alexander 244,267
Read, John 268
Read, George 268
Reddie, —— 269
Reid, David 288
Reynolds, J. 271
Richards, W. H. 288
Richardson, F. 244,267
Richardson, Robert 286
Rich, John 286
Richmond, J. 288
Roberts, Charles 251,265
Robertson, F. W. 249,266
Robertson, A. 258
Robson, F. A. 244,266
Rogers, C. 284
Rogers, Reginald 249,267
Rottler, J. P. 294
Roy, W. 292
Rumley, Charles 272
Rundall, C. 273,274
Russell, G. E. 247,266
Russell, H. 267
Russell, J. W. 251,260,262,268
Rutter, W. 307,308
Ryder, Herbert 262
Sam, Seth 307,308
Sam, Seth and Gregory Messrs. 307
Saunders, G. W. 249,263
Savage, F. A. 243,266
Savory, J. S. 245,267
Scarman, J. 284
Scott, Andrew 242,260,294
Scott, W. 285
Scott, Peter 288
Searle, Charles 288
Selby, W. R. 289
Sergeant, T. 286,290,294
Sevestre, Sir Thomas 287
Sewell, Henry 250,266
Shadforth, James 287
Shakespear, W. O. 247,264
Shamier, John 294
Shaw, J. 270
Shedden, Alexander 288
Sheffield, William 252,265
Shepherd, R. B. 288
Sheriffe, R. W. 274
Sherson, Robert 243,265

Sherwood, R. C. 285
Short, R. 273
Sim, D. 274
Simm, J. 289
Simson, C. 287
Sinclair, A. 254,264
Skelton, F. 289
Sladen, R. 264,286
Smalley, Edward 250
Smart, J. 287
Smith, John 252,266
Smyth, R. 292
Smith, S. *jun.* 255,266
Smith, W. 264,287
Smith, J. 289
Snodgrass, Thomas 268
Spiers, A. 286
Spinks, George 267
Spottiswoode, Hugh 247,265
Spring, F. 292
Stackhouse, T. 270
Stanhope, Hon. F. L. 272,293
Stanley, Hon. Sir E. 270
Starr, T. L. 288
Staveley, James 270
Stevens, James 259,263
Stephenson, A. 288
Stephenson, E. W. 269
Stephenson, S. M. 286
Stevenson, James 288
Stewart, A. 285,290
Stewart, J. D. 269
Stewart, Josiah 273
Stone, Isaac 288
Snow, E. W. 272
Stirling, L. H. 270,271
Stirling, W. C. 284
Stock, A. 267
Stokes, John 251,266
Stonehouse, F. V. 257
Strachey, G. 245,260,293
Strange, J. 268
Stratton, George 244,260
Streenavassiah Braminy 271
Stritch, J. 288
Strombom, P. H. 257,261
Stuart, R. H. 273,287,290
Sullivan, J. S. 244,250,267
Sullivan, E. R. 250,262
Sutherland, W. M. 289
Sullivan, John 248,265
Sutton, Thomas 264,286
Taylor, Henry 245,266
Taylor, James 244,261,262
Taylor, H. G. A. 273
Taylor, W. R. 256,267
Teed, T. 270
Thackeray, St. John 250
Thackeray, W. 244,265
Thomas, J. 254,266
Thomas, J. F. 257,260
Thomas, W. 292
Thompson, M. 292,293,294
Thompson, C. M. 258
Tippoo, Mahomed 270
Tod, J. O. 252,264
Toller, Sir Samuel 270
Tomkinson, T. 288
Toriano, W. H. 268
Torin, B. 268
Towell, J. 286
Townsend, Thomas 268
Traill, J. 292
Train, W. 288
Trapaud, E. 261,273,293
Travers, G. F. 244,263
Travers, J. B. 243
Trotter, Thomas 285
Tulloh, A. 273
Turnbull, J. G. 249,261
Turnbull, W. 288
Tyler, George 243
Upton, —— 295
Underwood, J. 262,285,290,[293,294
Uhthoff, Edward 254,266
VanBuerle, T. 272
Vaughan, Edward 292,293,294
Vaughan, James 248,265
Vaughan, John 253,266
Vencatanaraniah, W. 270
Vexon, J. 271

Vibart, Henry 249,264
Viveash, H. 253,261,262,265
Waddell, C. 272
Wallace, J. *senior* 268
Walpole,—— 295
Ward, B. S. 274
Warden, T. 259,263
Waters, G. J. 253,263
Watson, A. 284,290
Watson, T. S. 267
Watts, W. 261
Wayte, W. 246,260,294
Webb, Nathaniel 243,263
Webster, James 273
Welliton, W. 289
Wellington, M. 295
West, R. 267
Wetherell, Charles 268
Wetherherd, T. 292
Whannell, P. 273,274
Wheatley, T. R. 258
Whish, C. M. 255,264
Whish, J. C. 251,265
White & Hall Messrs. 307
White, John 263,287
White, C. N. 268
White, J. D. 262,284,293,294
Williams, B. 289
Williams, W. R. M. 292
Williams, Thomas 288
Willock, A. 258
Wilson, Alexander 246,264
Wilson, Henry 268
Wilson, John 289
Wilson, C. 273
Wilson, [illegible] S. 273
Wilson, William 287
Woodcock, C. 245
Woodcock, E. H. 249,264
Wood, Edward 247,260,293
Wood, J. T. 272
Woolcott, John 287
Woolf, R. 268
Wrey, E. B. 253,261
Wright, W. E. 244,263
Wyllie, John 288
Wyllie, John 287
Wyse, J. 285
Yeldham, R. 272,293,294
Young, D. S. 288
Young, R. H. [illegible]
Young, Samuel 268
Young, J. M. 289